

DRIETALIGE WOORDEBOEK VIR DIE LANDBOU  
TRILINGUAL DICTIONARY FOR AGRICULTURE  
ISICHAZI-MAGAMA ESILWIMI-NTATHU SEZOLIMO

---

AFRIKAANS | ISIXHOSA | ENGLISH

land'bou  
agriculture  
tilth  
husbandry  
farming

lezolimo  
landbou  
akkerbou  
veeteelt  
boerdery

agri'culture  
lezolimo



DEPARTMENT of  
AGRICULTURE

Provincial Government of the Western Cape

Tweede uitgawe  
Ihlelo lesibini  
Second edition

**Tweede uitgawe**

Uitgegee in 2011

ISBN 978-0-620-49961-3

Alle regte voorbehou. Geen deel van hierdie boek mag sonder skriftelike toestemming van die Departement van Landbou: Wes-Kaap gereproduseer of in enige vorm of deur enige elektroniese of meganiese middel weergegee word nie, hetsy deur fotokopiëring, skrif of bandopname of deur enige ander stelsel vir inligtingsbewaring- of ontsluiting.

**Second edition**

Published in 2011

ISBN 978-0-620-49961-3

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any other information storage or retrieval system, without written permission from the Department of Agriculture: Western Cape.

**Ihlelo lesibini**

Lipapashwe ngo-2011

ISBN 978-0-620-49961-3

Onke amalungelo agciniwe. Akukho nxalenye yale nkwadi emele ukuphinda iveliswe kwakhona okanye idluliselwe nangayiphina indlela okanye nangaziphina izinto, ezombane okanye ezomatshini, kuquka ukuyifotokopa nokuyishicilela, okanye naso nasiphina isixhobo sokugcina okanye sokukhuphela ulwazi, ngaphandle kwemvumelwano ebhaliweyo esuka kwiSebe lezoLimo: eNtshona Koloni.

# TRILINGUAL AGRICULTURAL DICTIONARY

## INDEMNIFICATION AGAINST LIABILITY | VRYWARING VAN AANSPREEKLIKHEID | UKHUSELO KWIMFANELO

Die Departement van Landbou, Wes-Kaap het hierdie woordeboek so akkuraat moontlik opgestel. Aangesien hierdie woordeboek terminologie bevat wat in sekere gevalle nuut is in die Xhosataal, kan die korrektheid daarvan nie gewaarborg word nie. Enige persoon wat hierdie inligting gebruik, doen dit op eie risiko en die genoemde instansie of enige ander party sal onder geen omstandighede verantwoordelik gehou word vir enige verliese gelei deur enige persoon/instansie wat die inligting in hierdie woordeboek gebruik nie.

The Department of Agriculture, Western Cape prepared this dictionary as accurately as possible. However, as this dictionary contains terminology new to the Xhosa language, its correctness cannot be guaranteed. Any person using this information will be doing so at own risk and the said organisation or any other party will under no circumstances be responsible for any loss suffered by any person/organisation using the information contained in this dictionary.

ICandelo loMlawuli oyiNtloko lezoLimo eNtshona Koloni lilungisile olu xwebhu ngokucacileyo. Kodwa ke, njengoko olu xwebhu lunesigama esitsha kulwimi lwesiXhosa, ukuchaneka kwaso asinakukuqinisekisa. Nabanina osebenzisa olu lwazi uya kukwenza oko ngokuthanda kwakhe, nalo mbutho ungentla okanye nabanina phantsi kwazo naziphina iimeko akasayi kuba naluxanduva lwalahleko efunyenweyo nangubanina/ umbutho osebenzise ulwazi olukolu xwebhu.

Department of Agriculture, Western Cape

Private Bag X1  
ELSENBURG  
7607

February 2011  
Second Edition

**DRIETALIGE  
LANDBOUWOORDEBOEK**

*AFRIKAANS – XHOSA –  
ENGELS  
ENGELS – XHOSA –  
AFRIKAANS  
XHOSA – AFRIKAANS –  
ENGELS*

Hierdie drietalige woordeboek is deur die Departement van Landbou, Wes-Kaap saamgestel.

Dit voorsien in 'n behoefte wat reeds dekades in die primêre- sowel as sekondêre landbousektor bestaan, waar teikengroepe van alle rasse, geslagte, en dan veral tale, deur 'n verskeidenheid van rolspelers bedien word.

Hierdie Departement is daartoe verbind om die mense van die Wes-Kaap indie amptelike taal van hul keuse te dien – Afrikaans, Xhosa en Engels.

In 'n poging om die standaard en nutswaarde van die woordeboek te verhoog, word alle gebruikers van hierdie woordeboek uitgenooi om enige kommentaar, aanbevelings, ens. te rig aan:

**ISICHAZI-MAGAMA SESEBE  
LEZOLIMO ESILWIMI  
ZINTATHU**

*ISIBHULU – ISIXHOSA –  
ISINGESI  
ISINGESI – ISIXHOSA –  
ISIBHULU  
ISIXHOSA – ISIBHULU –  
ISINGESI*

Esi sichazi-magama esibhalwe ngeelwimi ezintathu siqulunqwe liCandelwana loMlawuli.

loQoqosho lwezoLimo nezeMali kwiNtloko yeCandelo loMlawuli woLimo (iSebe leMicimbi yezoQoqosho, ezoLimo noKhenketho) ngentsebenziswano kunye nomguquli-zilwimi wesiXhosa kwiCandelo loMlawuli kwiiNkonzo zoQhagamshelwano kuLawulo lwePhondo: iNtshona Koloni.

Le nowadi iya kuzalisekisa iimfuno ezabakho kumashumi eminyaka kwinqanaba lokuqala nelesibini kweli candelo lolimo apho amaqela ekujoliswe kuwo eentlanga zonke, izini, ingakumbi iilwimi, nezithi zisetyenziswe ngabathathi-nxaxheba abohlukeneyo.

Eli Sebe Iizinikele ekuncedeni abanutu beNthsona Koloni ngolwimi olusemthethweni abakhetha ukuncedwa ngalo – isiXhosa, isiBhulu nesiNgesi.

Kwizame zokunyusa umgangatho nokusetyenziswa kwesi sichazi-magama, bonke abasisibenzisayo bayacelwa bazise ngaphambili izimvo zabo, bagxeke, bancome, njalo-njalo kule dilesi:

**TRILINGUAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
DICTIONARY**

*AFRIKAANS - XHOSA -  
ENGLISH  
ENGLISH - XHOSA -  
AFRIKAANS  
XHOSA - AFRIKAANS -  
ENGLISH*

This trilingual dictionary has been compiled by the Department of Agriculture, Western Cape.

It will fulfil a need that has existed for decades in both the primary and the secondary agricultural sector in which target groups of all races, gender, and especially languages, are served by a variety of role-players.

This Department is committed to serving the people of the Western Cape in their official language of choice – English, Afrikaans and Xhosa.

In an attempt to enhance the standard and usefulness of the dictionary, all its users are requested to forward any comments, recommendations, etc. to:

**INHOUDSOPGAWE | TABLE OF CONTENTS | IZIQULATHO**

Voorwoord | Foreword | Intshayelelo

Note on Xhosa month names

Afrikaans | Xhosa | Engels

1

English | Xhosa | Afrikaans

96

isiXhosa | isiBhulu | isiNgesi

191

## Voorwoord | Intshayelelo | Foreword



**Gerrit van Rensburg, Minister of  
Agriculture & Rural Development:  
Western Cape**

In 'n globale wêreld met 'n ongeëwenaarde bevolkingsgroei en die gepaardgaande behoefte aan voedsel, is landbou bestem om groot prominensie in ons toekoms te geniet. Maar in Suid-Afrika, het landbou meer rolle om te vervul as net die verskaffer van gesonde en bekostigbare voedsel.

Landbou en grondgebruik is onlosmaaklik verweef. Hierdie feit plaas landbou in die middel van Suid-Afrika se ingewikkelde sosio-politiese geskiedenis en maak dit 'n omstrede saak in ons moderne politieke landskap. Landbou het dus 'n sentrale rol om te vervul in die toekomsbeplanning van ons jong demokratiese nasie.

Landbou het die potensiaal om in Suid-Afrika en in ons provinsie brûe te bou. Maar om brûe te kan bou en saam te kan werk, is kommunikasie van die grootste belang. Die Departement Landbou moedig dus werknemers aan om te probeer om met hul kliënte in 'n taal waarmee hulle gemaklik is, te kommunikeer.

Ek sien hierdie drietalige woordeboek as 'n allernoodsaaklike werkstuijg in die hande van enige landboupraktisyn in die Wes-Kaap. Ons moet taal, en die gepaardgaande kultuur, ook gebruik om nuwe verhoudinge te smee en om bestaande verhoudinge te verstewig. Met taal kom daar begrip, en dan ook respek vir mekaar.

Ek glo hierdie woordeboek sal bydra tot die Provinsiale Regering se doelwit van 'n oopgeleentheidsamelewing vir almal. Ek bedank almal wat betrokke was met die saamstel van hierdie woordeboek, en vir die insig wat deur die Wes-Kaapse Departement van Landbou getoon is om dit te publiseer.

Kweli hlabthi lijongene nokwanda kwabantu okungenakufaniswa nanto okuphelekwa yimfuneko yokutya emandla, ezolimo zibaluleke kakhulu ebomini bethu. Kodwa eMzantsi Afrika ezolimo zinendima eyongezelweyo kunokubonelela ngokutya okusempilweni nokufikelekayo qha.

Ezolimo nokusetyenziswa komhlaba kuliqhina elingenakusonjululwa mntu. Oku kwenza ezolimo zibengundoqo kwisimo sembali yezopolitiko eMzantsi Afrika kwaye kwenza zibengumba odala impikiswano kwisimo sethu sezopolitiko ngemihlaba kule mihla. Ngoko ke ezolimo zinendima ebaluleke kakhulu emaziydiale ekubumbeni ubomi besizwe sethu esitsha esilawulwa ngentando yesininzi.

Ezolimi zinako ukuba ngamandla okwakha uMzantsi Afrika nePhondo lethu. Kodwa ukuze kwakhiwe ze

kwenziwe nomanyano, unxibelelwano yinto ebalulekileyo neyimfuneko. Ngoko ke iSebe lezoLimo likhuthaza bonke abasebenzi ukuba bazame ukunxibelelane nabantu ababancedayo ngolwimi abaziva bekhululekile ngalo.

Esi sichazi-magama sezolimo esilwimi-ntathu ndisibona njengesixhobo esibalulekileyo ezandleni salo naliphi na igcisa lezolimo eNtshona Koloni. Kufuneka sisebenzise ulwimi nenkcubeko eza nolwimi ukwakha ubuhlobo obutsha nokomeleza obo bukhoyo. Into eza nolwimi kukuqonda nokuhloniphana.

Ndiyakholwa ukuba esi sichazi-magama siza kuba negalelo elikhulu kwinqongo kaRhulumente wePhondo yokuvula amathuba kumntu wonke. Ndifuna ukubulela wonke umntu obeyinxalenye ekwenziweni kwesi sichazi-magama, kunye noncedo oluboniswe liSebe lezoLimo leNtshona Koloni ukuqinisekisa ukuveliswa kwaso.

In a global world faced with unprecedented population growth and the accompanying demand for food, agriculture is set to become very prominent in our future. But in South Africa, agriculture has more roles to play than only being the provider of healthy and affordable food.

Agriculture, and land usage is inextricable intertwined. This fact places agriculture in the middle of South Africa's complex socio-political history and makes it a controversial issue in our modern political landscape. Agriculture therefore has a central role to play in shaping the future of our new democratic nation.

Agriculture has the potential to be a bridge building force in South Africa, but also in our Province. But in order to build bridges and forge alliances, communication is of vital importance. The Department of Agriculture therefore encourages employees to try and communicate with clients in a language they are comfortable with.

I see this trilingual agricultural dictionary as a fundamental tool in the hands of any agricultural practitioner in the Western Cape. We must also use language, and the culture that comes with it, to forge new relationships and strengthen existing ones. Together with language comes understanding, and then respect, for one another.

I believe this dictionary will contribute to the Provincial Government's goal of creating an open opportunity society for all. I want to thank everyone that has been involved with the compilation of this dictionary, and for the insight shown by the Western Cape Department of Agriculture to let it see the light.

**VOORWOORD DEUR DIE DEPARTEMENTSHOOF:  
LANDBOU: WES-KAAP | FOREWORD BY THE HEAD  
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: WESTERN  
CAPE | INTSHAYELELO YENTLOKO YESEBE LEZOLIMO**



**Joyene Isaacs, Head of Department  
Department of Agriculture: Western  
Cape**

Taal speel 'n deurslaggewende rol in mense se vorming en in die skep van vertroue tussen mense, gemeenskappe, sektore en bedrywe. In die landbousektor, wat dikwels beskou word as negatief, anti-transformasie en onsimpatiek, moet taal en die waardering vir kommunikasie des te meer beklemtoon en bevorder word.

Taal word dikwels gebruik om burgers in die provinsie, die land en selfs op internasionale vlak te klassifiseer. Taal kan ook gebruik word om kommunikasie tussen individue of groepe te steun of te belemmer. Dit kan dus bydra tot 'n beeld van eksklusiwiteit of status.

In 'n sektor wat vele uitdagings met betrekking tot transformasie (ekonomies, omgewing, sosiaal en polities) in die gesig staar, word delikate en definieerbare optrede vereis om op 'n hoogs tegniese wyse te kommunikeer maar steeds van die verskillende landbou-klieënte se spesifieke profiele bewus te bly.

Die uitdagings in die landbousektor kan op vele maniere voorkom word, en die Departement van Landbou het reeds sommige uitdagings te bowe gekom en sal hom steeds daarvoor beywer. Een voorbeeld van hoe die Departement dit kan doen, is om personeel aan te stel wat al drie amptelike tale in die provinsie (Afrikaans, Engels en Xhosa) magtig is en ook in die verskillende landbou-spesialiteitsgebiede gekwalifiseerd is. Nog 'n manier is om alle dokumente in al drie amptelike tale te laat vertaal en te verseker dat afskrifte aan alle klieënte gestuur word.

'n Groep passievolle amptenare (met kennis van al drie amptelike tale) het saamgewerk om 'n tegniese landbou-woordeboek te publiseer. Dit dien as 'n voorbeeld van ons voortdurende strewe na ondersoek en vernuwing, en as aanduiding dat dit ons wens is om ons begrip van ons klieënte te verbeter.

Hierdie woordeboek dien as voorbeeld van die toewyding van die personeel in die Departement Landbou: Wes-Kaap, van hulle insig oor die rol van taal in kommunikasie, hulle kennis van landbou as 'n wetenskap en van die behoeftes van ons klieënte. Die idee van 'n drietalige woordeboek het reeds vier jaar gelede ontstaan, en nou kan ons die verwesenliking van hierdie idee beleef.

Taal moet gekoester, gedeel en vrugtevol in die landbousektor aangewend word, sodat die beskikbare geleentheid en inligting tot voordeel van alle betrokkenes benut kan word.

Ulwimi lunendima ebaluleke kakhulu ekubumbeni nasekususeni inkungu ebantwini, kwiindawo esihlala kuzo, nakumacandelo nakumashishini. Kwicandelo lezolimo elisoloko libonwa njengelingelancedo, elingenanguku nelingakhathaliyo, ulwimi kunye nonxibelelwano kufuneka zinikwe ingqwalasela ze zikhuthwazwe.

Ulwimi lusoloko lusetyenziselwa ukucalula abemi kwiPhondo, kwiSizwe nakumazwe ngamazwe. Ulwimi lusoloko lusetyenziselwa ukunceda okanye ukuthintela unxibelelwano phakathi kwabantu abathile okanye amaqela nokongeza iimbono okanye isimo esikhethekileyo.

Kwicandelo esele lisokola yimingeni yenguqu (kuqoqosho, kokusingqongileyo, kwezentlalo nezopolitiko) indlela esinxibelelana ngayo ngohlobo olusemgangathweni ophezulu ze kananjalo sibenako ukunika ingqwalasela kuluntu esisebenza nalo kubalulekile, nto ezo zifuna ukwenziwa ngobunono nocoselelo.

Zininzi indlela zokoyisa imingeni yonxibelelwano kwicandelo lezolimo kwaye iSebe lezoLimo liza kuqhuba nezinye zazo. Umzekelo omnye ngowukuqesha umsebenzi okwaziyo ukuthetha iilwimi ezisemthethweni ezi-3 (isiBhulu, isiNgesi nesiXhosa) kwiPhondo nolungele ukusebenza kwiinkalo zolimo ezahlukeneyo. Omnye ngowokuguqulela wonke amaxwebhu abe ngeelwimi ezintathu ezisemthethweni, nokuqinisekisa ukuba iikopi zabelwa lonke uluntu esisebenza nalo.

Njengexalenye yophando lwethu oluqhubayo lwempembelelo yokungenisa izinto ezintsha nokubonisa indlela esibaqonda ngayo abaxhasi bethu, iqela lamagosa azinikezeleyo (ngolwazi lwazo zontathu iilwimi) adibana ayila aze ahlela isichazi-magama sezolimo ukuze sisetyenziswe ngumntu wonke kwicandelo lezolimo.

Esi sichazi-magama sibonisa ukuzimisela kwabasebenzi kwiSebe lezoLimo eNtshona Koloni, ukuqonda kwabo indima yolwimi kunxibelelwano, ukuqonda kwabo ezolimo njengenzululwazi, amabango neemfuno zabaxhasi bethu. Kwaba yimbono entle kwiminyaka emi-4 edlulileyo kwaye kuhlala kuyimbono elungileyo.

Kufuneka ulwimi luphuhliswe, kwabelwane ngalo kwaye lusetyenziswe kwicandelo lezolimo, ukuze wonke umntu abe nokuzuzisa amathuba nolwazi olukhoyo namhlanje nakwilixa elizayo.

---

L language plays a crucial role in shaping and demystifying people, communities, sectors and industries. So in the agricultural sector, which is often perceived as negative, untransformed and uncaring, language and the appreciation of communication must be underscored and promoted.

Language is often used to classify citizens in the province, in the country and even at international level. Language is also often used to aid or prevent communication between individuals or groups, and this adds to a perception of exclusivity or status.

So in a sector already struggling with transformation (economic, environmental, social and political) challenges, how to communicate in a highly technical manner and still be sensitive to the varied agricultural client profiles requires delicate and definitive action.

There are many ways to overcome the challenge of communication in the agricultural sector, and some of these the Department of Agriculture has and will continue to follow. One example is to appoint staff who are able to speak all three official languages (English, Afrikaans and Xhosa) in the province and are qualified in the different agricultural specialised fields. Another is to translate all documents into all three official languages and ensure copies are disseminated to all clients.

As part of our continuous exploration and drive towards innovation and to reflect our understanding of our clients, a group of dedicated officials (with knowledge of all three languages) came together to design and update a technical agricultural dictionary for use by all in the agricultural sector.

This dictionary reflects the dedication of staff at the Department of Agriculture: Western Cape, their understanding of the role of language in communication, their understanding of agriculture as a science, and demands and requirements of our clients. It was a good idea four years ago, and remains a good idea for the future.

Language should be nurtured, shared and used in communication in the agricultural sector, so that all can benefit from opportunities and information available today and tomorrow.



## Note on Xhosa month names

The Xhosa months of the year are poetically named after the seasonal plants and flowers of the Eastern Cape. Not surprising, considering the traditional lifestyle of the early Xhosa in the beautiful, rolling hills of Pondoland and the valley thickets of the Great Fish River region. The Xhosa year traditionally began in June and ended in May, when Canopus, the brightest star visible in the Southern Hemisphere, signalled the time for harvesting. In urban areas today, anglicised versions of the months are used, especially by the younger generation. But in the rural areas of the Eastern Cape the old names still stand.

In this dictionary, both the anglicised and traditional versions are given.

in January	-	ngeyommQungu (month of the Tambuki grass)
in February	-	ngeyomDumba (month of the swelling rain)
in March	-	ngeyoKwindla (month of the first fruits)
in April	-	ngekaTshaz'iimpuzi (month of the withering pumpkins)
in May	-	ngekaCanzibe (month of Canopus - 2nd brightest star)
in June	-	ngeyeSilimela (month of the Pleiades - an open star cluster in the constellation Taurus)
in July	-	ngeyeKhala (month of the aloes)
in August	-	ngeyeThupha (month of the buds)
in September	-	ngeyomSintsi (month of the coast coral tree)
in October	-	ngeyeDwarha (month of the tall yellow daisies)
in November	-	ngeyeNkanga (month of the small yellow daisies)
in December	-	ngeyomNga (month of the mimosa thorn tree)

Taken from *Clicking with Xhosa* by Beverley Kirsch, Silvia Skorge and Sindiwe Magona



<b>AFRIKAANS</b>	<b>XHOSA</b>	<b>ENGELS</b>
<b>‘high gold’</b>	i-‘high gold’	‘high gold’
<b>0,3-kg bondel</b>	0,3 kg isihlahla	0,3 kg bunch
<b>15%- plaaslike mark</b>	15 % kwimarike yengingqi	15 % local market
<b>2-sektortandeg</b>	i-erha enamacandelo amabini	2-sector harrow
<b>2-wielaansporing</b>	amavili amabini	2-wheel drive
<b>33 rye per hektaar</b>	imiqolo eyi-33 kwihektare nganye	33 rows per hectare
<b>3 300 plante per hektaar</b>	izityalo ezingama-3 300 kwihektare nganye	3 300 plants per hectare
<b>4-wielaansporing</b>	amavili amane	4-wheel drive
<b>40-mikron-plastiek</b>	iplastiki eziyi-40 kwisigidi ngasinye semeta	40 micron plastic
<b>40 stele per plant</b>	iziqu eziyi-40 kwisityalo ngasinye	40 stems per plant
<b>5%-verlies aan bome vanaf vorige jaar</b>	ilahleko yemithi yi-5% yonyaka ophelileyo.	5 % loss of trees from previous year
<b>60 blomme per doos</b>	iintyatyambo eziyi-60 kwibhokisi nganye	60 flowers per box
<b>85%-uitvoer</b>	yi-80 % ethunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe	85 % export

## A

<b>aalwurmmiddel</b>	Luhlobo lwechiza elibulala izitshabalalisi	Nematicide
<b>aan die brand steek</b>	-tshisa	set alight
<b>aanbodkettingbestuur</b>	AbaLawuli boKrozo loNikezelo	Supply Chain Management
<b>aandele</b>	izabelo	shares
<b>aangenaam</b>	-mnandi	pleasant
<b>aangewese</b>	-anyula, -alatha	designated
<b>aankoopseksie</b>	Icandelo lokuKufumanela okuthile	procurement Section
<b>aanleg, bekwaamheid</b>	Isiphiwo	aptitude
<b>aanpas</b>	-lungisa / -lungiselela / -ziqhelanisa	adapt

<b>aanry van water</b>	ukuthuthwa kwamanzi ngenqwelwo	carting of water
<b>aansluit</b>	-joyina	join
<b>aansoeker</b>	umenzi-sicelo*	applicant
<b>aansoekprosedures</b>	Inkqubo yokwenza isicelo	application procedure
<b>aantal</b>	inombolo	number (n)
<b>aantal ander diere bemark</b>	inani lezinye izilwanyana	number of other animals marketed
<b>aantal bulle gebruik</b>	inani leenkunzi ezisetyenzisiweyo	number of bulls used
<b>aantal diere bemark</b>	inani lezilwanyana ezithengisiweyo	number of animals marketed
<b>aantal jong diere bemark</b>	inani lezilwanyana ezincinci ezithengisiweyo	number of young animals marketed
<b>aantal jong voëls bemark</b>	inani leentaka ezincinci ezithengisiweyo	number of young birds marketed
<b>aantal kilometer afgelê</b>	inani leekhilomitha ezihanjiweyo	number of kilometers traveled
<b>aantal koeie bemark</b>	inani leenkomo ezithengisiweyo	number of cows marketed
<b>aantal koeie gepaar</b>	inani leenkomo ezizekiweyo	number of cows mated
<b>aantal kuikens bemark</b>	inani lamantshontsho elithengisiweyo	number of chicks marketed
<b>aantal kuikens uitgebroei</b>	inani lamantshontsho aqanduselweyo	number of chicks hatched
<b>aantal lammers bemark</b>	inani lamatakane athengiweyo	number of lambs marketed
<b>aantal lammers gebore</b>	inani lamatakane azelweyo	number of lambs born
<b>aantal lammers gespeen</b>	inani lamatakane alunyulweyo	number of lambs weaned
<b>aantal ooie</b>	inani leemazi zegusha	number of ewes
<b>aantal ramme</b>	inani leenkunzi zegusha	number of rams
<b>aantal verse bemark</b>	inani lamathokazi eenkomo ezithengisiweyo	number of heifers marketed
<b>aantal volwasse voëls bemark</b>	inani leentaka ezindala ezithengisiweyo	number of mature birds marketed
<b>aanvaar</b>	-vuma / -yamkela	accept
<b>aanvul, volmaak, voorsien</b>	-zalisa kwakhona	replenish
<b>aanwending, gebruik (snw)</b>	umsebenzi	use (n)
<b>aanwys</b>	-the ngqo	direct (v)



<b>aar, veen</b>	umthambo	vein	<b>afсны/afskeur van plantorgane</b>	ukunqunyulwa kwamalungu esityalo	abscission of plant organs
<b>aaarbeie</b>	amaqunube	strawberries	<b>afspraak</b>	ukumiswa kwexesha nendawo	appointment
<b>aaarbeiklawer</b>	ifula lamaqunube	strawberry clover	<b>aftrek</b>	-nciphisa	deduct
<b>aardverwarming</b>	Ukutshisa/ukufudumala kwihlabathi	global warming	<b>aftrek</b>	thabatha	subtract
<b>aartappelplanter</b>	umatshini wokutyala iitapile	potato planter	<b>aftrekkings</b>	unciphiso	deductions
<b>aartappels</b>	amatapile	potatoes	<b>afval</b>	izibilini	offal
<b>aas</b>	Faka isithiyelo/-tyisa	bait	<b>afval/uitloopwater</b>	Umlanjana ovela emlanjeni / ichibi	dffluent
<b>Aberdeen</b>	i-Aberdeen	Aberdeen	<b>afwesigheid</b>	ukungabikho	absenteeism
<b>addisioneel</b>	isongezo	additional	<b>afwisselend, onderbroke</b>	Ngesiqabu / -enza isiqabu / -nesiqabu	intermittent
<b>addisionele middels</b>	ukongezwa kwezinye izinto	additional agents	<b>agent</b>	umenzeli	agent (human – job)
<b>addisionele sorg</b>	unakelo olongezelekileyo	additional care	<b>agrobosbou</b>	Ulwazi-mahlathi lwe-Agro	agroforestry
<b>ad hoc</b>	-lungiselelwe / -enzelwe injongo ethile	ad hoc	<b>agtergrond inligtingsdokument</b>	Uxwebhu lolwazi ngemvelaphi	background information document
<b>adverteer</b>	-papasha	advertise	<b>Agter-Kleinswartberg</b>	i-Agter-Kleinswartberg	Agter-Kleinswartberg
<b>adverteer vir</b>	-papashela	advertise for	<b>Agter-Paarl/Paardeberg</b>	i-Agter-Paarl/Paardeberg	Agter-Paarl/Paardeberg
<b>adverteringsrespons</b>	Papasha iimpindulo	advertisement responses	<b>Agterpakhuis/Biedouw</b>	i-Agterpakhuis/Biedouw	Agterpakhuis/Biedouw
<b>aeroponiese stelsel</b>	Inkqubo ye-aeroponic	aeroponic system	<b>akker</b>	i-akile	acre
<b>afgevaardig(de)</b>	Umnyulwa / umthunywa / ummeli	delegate	<b>akkerbone,swartbekboon(tjie)</b>	Isinambuzane esitshabalalisa iimbotyi / ii-ertyisi	cowpea curculio
<b>aflaai</b>	-yothula	off-load	<b>akkerbou, agronomie</b>	ulwazi ngomhlaba	agronomy
<b>aflewer</b>	-hambisa	deliver	<b>aksie</b>	isenzo	action
<b>aflewering</b>	uhambiso	delivery	<b>aksies</b>	izenzo	actions
<b>afleweringskoste</b>	ixabiso loku-hambisa (v)	delivery costs	<b>aktiwiteit</b>	umsebenzi	activity
<b>aflossing</b>	ukufezekisa	redemption	<b>aktiwiteit-kategorienommer</b>	inombolo yenqanaba lomsebenzi	activity category no.
<b>aflossing van lening</b>	ufezekiso lwemali-mboleko	redemption of loans	<b>aktiwiteit soos per periode</b>	umsebenzi kwixesha ngalinye	activity as per period
<b>afpen van rye</b>	ukucandwa kwemiqolo	pegging of rows	<b>akwakultuur</b>	inkcubeko yasemanzini	aquaculture
<b>afpen, vaspen, oospalk</b>	-canda	peg (v)	<b>algehele, oorkoepelende</b>	-qulathe konke / i-ovaroli	overall
<b>Afrikaner</b>	i-Afrikaner	Afrikaner	<b>algemene</b>	ixhaphakile	common
<b>Afrikanerbeeste</b>	iinkomo zamabhulu	Afrikaner cattle	<b>algemene</b>	jikelele	general
<b>Afrino-ras</b>	imfuyo ye-Afrino	Afrino breed			
<b>afсны, afsaag</b>	-yehlisa	cut down			

<b>algemene sorg</b>	inkathalo jikelele	general care
<b>alkoholpluisie</b>	isicoci sotywala	alcohol swab
<b>alleeneenaar(skap)</b>	Ukuba ngummini-shishini wedwa	sole proprietor (ship)
<b>allelopatie</b>	Yimpembelo eyinzuzo / engomonakaliso owenziwa sesinye isityalo kwesinye / alelopathi	allelopathy
<b>allokeer</b>	-yaba	allocate
<b>allokeerbare veranderlike koste</b>	iindleko ezibekiweyo ezitshintshayo	allocatable variable costs
<b>Alpynse melkbok</b>	ibhokhwe yobisi i-Alpine	Alpine milk goat
<b>alternatiewe</b>	ezinye iindlela/ inguqulelo	alternatives
<b>Amalienstein/Van Zyl Dam</b>	e-Amalienstein/Van Zyl Dam	Amalienstein/Van Zyl Dam
<b>amandels</b>	ii-almond	almonds
<b>amptelike</b>	UbuRhulumente / umbuzo / -sesikweni / igosa	official
<b>analise, ontleding</b>	uhlahlelo	analysis
<b>analiseer, ontleed</b>	-calula	analyze
<b>analooq</b>	Imfaniso / into efana nyene	analogue
<b>ander</b>	ezinye	other
<b>ander bokke</b>	ezinye iibhokhwe	other goats
<b>ander ramme</b>	ezinye iinkunzi zegusha	other rams
<b>ander skape</b>	ezinye iigusha	other sheep
<b>ander vee</b>	ezinye iinkomo	other cattle
<b>andyvie</b>	i-endive	endive
<b>Angola</b>	e-Angola	Angola
<b>Angora-bok</b>	ibhokhwe ye-Angora	Angora goat
<b>angs- en stressiektes</b>	UPhazamiseko loXinzelelo kunye neNkxalabo	Anxiety and Stress Disorders
<b>angula</b>	-bumbombo	angula
<b>Angus</b>	i-Angus	Angus
<b>ankers</b>	izixhasi	anchors

<b>annuïteit</b>	imali enikwa umntu ngomnyaka ebomini bakhe bonke	annuity
<b>anthephora/pubescens</b>	i-anthephora/pubescens	anthephora/pubescens
<b>antibiotika</b>	amayeza okubulala iintsholongwane	antibiotics
<b>antisipeer</b>	-enza phambi kwexesha / ngenx' engaphambili	anticipate
<b>antosianiene</b>	I-anthonisineni / lilo naliphina ibala elinyibilikayo emanzini eliy'e ligqithiselwe kwisityalo	anthocyanins
<b>antraknose</b>	Isifo sesityalo esibangelwa yinkowane	anthracnose
<b>apatie</b>	-ngakhathali(yo)/-yabalala/ nyabile(yo)	apathy
<b>appelkose</b>	ii-aprikothi	apricots
<b>appelliefies</b>	iguzubhele	gooseberries
<b>appels</b>	ama-apile	apples
<b>April</b>	Epreli	April
<b>arbei</b>	-sebenza	labour (v)
<b>arbeid</b>	umsebenzi	labour (n)
<b>arbeidbenodigdhede</b>	iimfuneko zomsebenzi	labour requirements
<b>arbeidbenodigdhede/GVE</b>	iimfuneko zomsebenzi/LSU	labour requirements/LSU
<b>arbeidinsidente</b>	iziganeko emsebenzini	labour incidents
<b>arbeidkoste</b>	amaxabiso omsebenzi	labour costs
<b>arbitrasie/ arbiter</b>	ulamlo/umlamli/umabi/umlawuli	arbitration /arbitrator
<b>arend</b>	ukhozi	eagle
<b>argeologie</b>	I-arkiyoloji / inzululwazi ngezakudala	archaeology
<b>aried en semi-aried</b>	imiqwebedu neenkqantosi	arid & semi-arid
<b>artikel</b>	Inqaku (lomhleli)	article
<b>artisjok</b>	ii-artichoke	artichokes
<b>aspersie</b>	imvane elinywayo/i-asparagus	asparagus
<b>aspersiespruite</b>	Imikhonto yemvane elinywayo	asparagus spears
<b>attribuut/ kenmerk</b>	-balela / uphawu	attribute (n)

<b>Augustus</b>	Agasti	August
<b>Australië</b>	e-Australia	Australia
<b>avers, negatief</b>	-chaseneyo	averse
<b>avokados</b>	ii-avacado	avocados
<b>Ayreshire</b>	i-Ayreshire	Ayreshire

## B

<b>baal</b>	ibhali	bale
<b>baalhanteerder</b>	isiphatho sebhali	bale handler
<b>baba-murgpampoen</b>	iibaby marrow	baby marrows
<b>babala</b>	ibabala	babala
<b>bad (snw)</b>	ibhafu	bath (n)
<b>bad (ww)</b>	-hlamba	bath (v)
<b>bak (snw)</b>	-bhaka	baking
<b>bakteriese skroei(siekte)</b>	Ukutshaza obunobuntsholongwane	bacterial blight
<b>bak</b>	ibhola yomthi	bowl (n)
<b>balansstaat</b>	iphepha longqinelwano	balance sheet
<b>balkspuit</b>	isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko	boom sprayer
<b>balkspuit - gemonteer</b>	umatshini wokutshiza isixabo sezibuko	boom sprayer – mounted
<b>balkspuit - gesleep</b>	isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko – sirhuqwa	boom sprayer – trailed
<b>band</b>	isishicileli	tape (n)
<b>bande</b>	amavili	tyres
<b>bane</b>	iindledlana	lanes
<b>bates</b>	izinto umntu anazo ezinokuthengiselwa ukuhlawulwa amatyala akhe	assets
<b>beddings</b>	Izityalelo / iibhedi	beds
<b>bedek</b>	-gquma	cover (v)
<b>bedekking</b>	isigqumathelo	cover (n)
<b>bedenkinge</b>	Izazela/ukugujuzelelwa	qualms

<b>bederfbare kommoditeite</b>	Izinto ezityiwayo ezonakala kamsinya zorhwebo	perishable commodities
<b>bedrag ontvang</b>	umyinge ofunyenweyo	amount received
<b>bedryfskapitaal</b>	inkunzi yokusebenza	operating capital
<b>bedryfskapitaal</b>	inkunzi yomsebenzi	working capital
<b>bedryfskoste</b>	amaxabiso okusebenza	operating costs
<b>bedryfsverhouding</b>	umlinganiselo okhoyo	current ratio
<b>Beefmaster</b>	iBeefmaste	Beefmaster
<b>been</b>	umlenze	leg
<b>beer - volwasse</b>	inkunzi yehagu – ezindala	boar – mature
<b>beeste</b>	iinkomo	cattle
<b>beet</b>	ibhitruthi	beetroot
<b>begin</b>	-vula	open
<b>beginvoorraad</b>	ukuvulwa koluhlu lweempahla	opening inventory
<b>begingetal</b>	inani lokuqala	beginning number
<b>beginsels</b>	umthetho-siseko	principles
<b>begroting</b>	uhlahlo-mali	budget
<b>begrotingsnommer</b>	inombolo yohlahlo-mali	budget number
<b>behandel, onthaal, verwerk</b>	-phatha	treat (v)
<b>beheer</b>	ulawulo	control
<b>Beheer-Diergesondheidstegnikus</b>	ICHule lolawulo lweMpilo yeZilwanyana	Control Animal Health Technician
<b>Beheer-vleisinspekteur</b>	UMhloli woLawulo lweNyama	Control Meat Inspector
<b>beitelploeg</b>	ikhuba eliyitshizili	chisel plough
<b>bekend maak, in kennis stel, meedeel</b>	ukuziqhelanisa	acquaint
<b>belaglike argument</b>	Ingxoxo efedelele	baloney argument
<b>belas</b>	-rhafa	tax (v)
<b>belasbare inkomste</b>	umvuzo oxhuzulelwa irhafu	taxable income
<b>belasting</b>	irhafu	tax (n)
<b>belastingbetaler</b>	Umhlawuli-rhafu	taxpayer

<b>belasting op toegevoegde waarde (BTW)</b>	irhafu edityanisiweyo	value added tax (VAT)
<b>belasting, taksering</b>	urhafiso	taxation
<b>belastingontduiking</b>	ukulumkela irhafu	tax evasion
<b>beleggings</b>	ukuzalisa imali	investments
<b>beleid</b>	Umgqaqo-nkqubo	policy
<b>beleide</b>	imigqaqo-nkqubo	policies
<b>beleidmaking</b>	ukwenziwa komgqaqo-nkqubo	policy-making
<b>beleidvoorsiening</b>	Okunikezelwa nguMgqaqo-nkqubo	policy provision
<b>belugting</b>	Ukufaka umoya/igesi	aeration
<b>bemarkbaar</b>	iyathengiseka	marketable
<b>bemarkbare ouderdom: gekastreerde</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: etheniweyo	marketing age: castrated
<b>bemarkbare ouderdom: hamellammers</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane azinkabi	marketing age: wethered lambs
<b>bemarkbare ouderdom: jong bulle</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: iinkunzi ezincinci	marketing age: young bulls
<b>bemarkbare ouderdom: jong verse</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi amancinci enkomo	marketing age: young heifers
<b>bemarkbare ouderdom: oilammers</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane eemazi zegusha	marketing age: ewe lambs
<b>bemarkbare ouderdom: verse</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi enkomo	marketing age: heifers
<b>bemarkbare produkte</b>	imveliso ethengisekayo	marketable products
<b>bemarking</b>	urhwebo	marketing
<b>bemarkingskoste</b>	ixabiso lemarike	marketing cost
<b>benattingsmiddel</b>	isimanzisi	wetting agent
<b>benodigdhede</b>	iimfuneko	requirements
<b>bepaal, vasstel, vergewis</b>	-qondisisa/-qononondisa	ascertain
<b>beperk, tem, inhou</b>	Ityathanga lomqala / isinqandi / -lawula	curb
<b>beperkings</b>	umda	limitations
<b>bere</b>	iinkunzi zehagu	boars
<b>bereken</b>	-thelekelela	compute

<b>berekende algemene ekwilibrium</b>	Luzinzo Jikelele olukwiKhompyutha	computable general equilibrium
<b>Bergrivier/Paarl</b>	umlambo iBerg/Paarl	Berg R iver/Paarl
<b>berge</b>	iintaba	mountains
<b>bergplase</b>	iifama ezisentabeni	mountain farms
<b>beroking</b>	Ukuqhumisela	fumigation
<b>besending</b>	Ukuthumela	consignment
<b>besering</b>	Ukwenzakala	injury
<b>besigheid</b>	ishishini	business
<b>besigheid</b>	inkampani	company
<b>besitreg, ampsbekleding</b>	Sisifo esichaphazela izityalo ezenza umthunzi (tomato njl njl)	verticillium
<b>beskrywing</b>	inkcaza	description
<b>besmettings/infeksies afweer</b>	Ukuthintela / ukunqanda ukuzaliswa / ulwasulelo	ward off infestations/infections
<b>besoedeling</b>	Ungcoliso	contamination
<b>besoedeling</b>	ungcoliso-moya	pollution
<b>besproeiing</b>	unkcenkceshelo	irrigation
<b>besproeiing - moeder en lateraal</b>	unkcenkceshelo – emacaleni	irrigation – mother and lateral
<b>besproeiing: 2400mm-2800mm per jaar</b>	unkcenkceshelo 2400mm-2800mm kunyaka ngamnye	irrigation: 2 400mm-2 800mm per year
<b>besproeiing: 600mm-700mm jaarliks</b>	unkcenkceshelo olungama 600-700 ngonyaka	irrigation: 600-700 annually
<b>besproeiingstelsel</b>	indlela yokunkcenkceshela	irrigation system
<b>besproeiingstelsel installeer</b>	-fakela uhlobo lonkcnkceshelo	irrigation system install
<b>besproeiingverwant</b>	enxulumene nonkcnkceshelo	irrigation-related
<b>besteembare inkomste</b>	umvuzo onokulahlwa	disposable income
<b>bestuur (ww)</b>	-qhuba	drive (v)
<b>bestuursoorsig</b>	Ukuhlolwa kwegunya (kwemvume) / uGxeko-ncomo lwegunya (lwemvume)	authority review
<b>bestuurspesialis</b>	Ingcali / igcisa legunya (yemvume)	authority specialist
<b>betaal</b>	-hlawula (v)	pay (v)

<b>beta-karoteen</b>	Ibetha karotini	beta carotene
<b>bevat</b>	-qulatha	contain
<b>bevoegdheid</b>	Ubuchule	competency
<b>bevooroordeeld</b>	-onakalisa(yo)	prejudicial
<b>bevoordering</b>	ukuqhubela phambili	advancement
<b>bewaringsboerdery</b>	Ulimo loLondolozo	conservation farming
<b>bewegende lineêr</b>	ukuhanjiswa ngemigca	moving linear
<b>bewegende spilpunt</b>	ukuhanjiswa kwepivot esembindini	moving centre pivot
<b>bewerk</b>	lima	till (v) (cultivate)
<b>bewerk</b>	olinyiweyo	tilled
<b>bewerkbaar</b>	limeka	arable
<b>bewerkbare grond</b>	umhlaba olimekayo	arable land
<b>bewerking</b>	ukulima	tillage (cultivation)
<b>bewustheid</b>	Ukwazisa / ukuqaqambisa	awareness
<b>bibliografie</b>	ibibliografi	bibliography
<b>biodiversiteit</b>	Ukungafani kobomi	biodiversity
<b>biologiese verklikker</b>	Ulusu lwethunjana olincinci	biopsy
<b>biosfeer</b>	Isivundo sobomi	biosphere
<b>bitterlupiëne</b>	ibitter lupins	bitter lupins
<b>blaarslaai</b>	ilethasi	lettuce
<b>blaaspootjie(s)</b>	Imibungu	thrips
<b>bladsy</b>	iphepha	page
<b>blaredak</b>	amagqabi	foliage
<b>blik</b>	itoti	tin
<b>blomkool</b>	ikholiflawa	cauliflower
<b>blomme</b>	iintyatyambo	flowers
<b>blomme - plaaslik</b>	iintyatyambo zengingqi	flowers - local
<b>blomme - uitvoer</b>	iintyatyambo zangaphandle	flowers - export
<b>blomsaad</b>	imbewu yentyatyambo	flower seed
<b>blou buffelsgras</b>	ingca iblue buffalo	blue buffalo grass

<b>bobemesting</b>	ulungiso lomhlaba ngaphezulu	top dressing
<b>boedel</b>	umhlaba	estate
<b>boedelbeplanning</b>	ucwanciso lomhlaba	estate planning
<b>boekwaarde</b>	ixabiso lwencwadi	book value
<b>boer</b>	umfama/umlimi	farmer
<b>boer (ww)</b>	ukufama	farm (v)
<b>boerbok</b>	ibhokhwe yebhulu	boer goat
<b>boerbone</b>	iimbotyi ezixandayo	broad beans
<b>boerdery</b>	Ukulima / ukufuya	husbandry
<b>boerderybesigheidsbestuur</b>	ulawulo lwamashishini amafama	farm business management
<b>boerdery-eenheid</b>	iyunithi yokufama	farming unit
<b>boerderygebied</b>	ummandla wokufama	farming area
<b>boerderywins</b>	inzuzo yasefama	farm profit
<b>boerderywingsgewendheid</b>	ngokunenzuzo efama	farm profitability
<b>boerondersteuning en -ontwikkeling</b>	Inkxaso yomfama nophuhliso	farmer support and development
<b>boeselkis</b>	ibhokisi yebunchel	bushel box
<b>bokke</b>	iibhokhwe	goats
<b>bokke - ander</b>	iibhokhwe nezinye	goats – other
<b>Boland</b>	eBolane	Boland
<b>Bo-Langkloof</b>	eBo-Langkloof	Bo-Langkloof
<b>bome</b>	imithi	trees
<b>bondel</b>	umqulu	bundle
<b>Bonsmara</b>	iBonsmara	Bonsmara
<b>boom</b>	umthi	tree
<b>boonste laag</b>	umaleko ongaphezulu	upper layer
<b>boontjieblaarkewers</b>	Ooqongqothwane begqabi lemboty	bean leaf beetles
<b>boontjie-oesmasjen</b>	ukudityaniswa kwemboty	bean combine
<b>boord</b>	isitiya seziqhamo	orchard
<b>boordsanitasie</b>	ukucocwa kwesitiya seziqhamo	orchard sanitation

<b>boorgate</b>	umngxuma wesitsala-manzi	boreholes
<b>bos</b>	ityholo	bush
<b>bosboontjies</b>	iimbotyi zetyholo	bush beans
<b>bosbou</b>	ulwazi ngamahlathi	forestry
<b>bossie</b>	isihlahla	bunch
<b>bosvelder</b>	ithafa elinengca etyholweni	bushvelder
<b>Botrivier</b>	umlambo iBot	Bot River
<b>Bottelary</b>	eBottelary	Bottelary
<b>botter</b>	ibhotolo	butter
<b>botterbone</b>	ibutter beans (uhlobo oluthile lweembotyi)	butter beans
<b>botterskorsie</b>	iimbotyi zenqoba	butternuts
<b>botterslaai</b>	ibutter lettuce (uhlobo oluthile lwelethasi)	butter lettuce
<b>boul (ww)</b>	-wisa	bowl (v)
<b>braaipan</b>	Inkukwana yokuqhotswa	fryer
<b>braak</b>	ifusi	fallow
<b>Brahman</b>	iBrahman	Brahman
<b>brandstof</b>	amafutha	fuel
<b>brandversekering</b>	i-inshorensi yomlilo	fire insurance
<b>Brangus</b>	iBrangus	Brangus
<b>Bredasdorp/Strandveldvlakte</b>	eBredasdorp/Strandveld Flats	Bredasdorp/Strandveld Flats
<b>Breëriviervallei</b>	umlambo iBreede Valley	Breede River Valley
<b>Britse rasse</b>	imfuyo yaseBritani	British breeds
<b>Britse; Britte</b>	umbritani	British
<b>broccoli</b>	ibrokholi	broccoli
<b>bronsigheid</b>	I-ostrosi	oestrus
<b>broodvrug</b>	isiqhamo ijack	jack fruit
<b>Bruin Switser</b>	iSwitzer emdaka	Brown Switzer
<b>bruto boerderyinkomste</b>	umvuzo uwonke wefama	gross farm income
<b>bruto inkomste</b>	umvuzo uwonke	gross income

<b>bruto inkomste uit gewasse</b>	umvuzo uwonke ovela kwisivuno	gross income from crops
<b>bruto inkomste uit lewendehawe</b>	umvuzo uwonke ovela kwimfuyo	gross income from livestock
<b>bruto marge</b>	igross margin	gross margin
<b>bruto marge bo allokeerbare veranderlike</b>	igross margin engentla kwixabiso elingaguqukiyo	gross margin above allocatable variable costs
<b>bruto marge per hektaar</b>	igross margin kwihektare nganye	gross margin per hectare
<b>bruto marge per kudde</b>	igross margin kumhlambi ngamnye	gross margin per herd
<b>bruto produksiewaarde</b>	ixabiso lemveliso lilonke	gross production value
<b>bruto waarde van produksie</b>	ixabiso lilonke lemveliso	gross value of production
<b>buitewyke</b>	Imimandla emelene nedolophu	outskirts
<b>bul</b>	inkunzi	bull
<b>bulkalwers</b>	amathole azinkunzi	bull calves
<b>bulkalwers meer as 1 jaar</b>	amathole azinkunzi angaphezulu konyaka	bull calves over 1 year
<b>bulle</b>	iinkunzi	bulls
<b>burgvark</b>	inkabi yehagu	hog
<b>byvoeg</b>	-dibanisa	add
<b>byvoegings</b>	isihlomelo	supplement

---

**C**


---

<b>cc</b>	cc	cc
<b>cc (kubieke sentimeter)</b>	ityhubhikhi-sentimitha	cc (cubic centimetre)
<b>cenhrus ciliaris</b>	icenhrus ciliaris	cenhrus ciliaris
<b>Ceres-Karoo</b>	eCeres-Karoo	Ceres Karoo
<b>Charolais</b>	iCharolais	Charolais
<b>chemies</b>	ichiza	chemical
<b>chemiese manipulasie</b>	ukwenza amachiza ngobuchule	chemical manipulation
<b>Chinese groente</b>	imifuno yamatshayina	Chinese greens
<b>chirurg, snydokter</b>	ugqirha	surgeon
<b>chloorkali, kalisout</b>	Sisichumiso esicothayo esongeza ipotaziyamu emhlabeni	muriate of potash

<b>chlorides, chloorkalk, bleikpoeiers</b>	liklorayidi	chlorides
<b>Citrusdal/Clanwilliam</b>	eCitrusdal/Clanwilliam	Citrusdal/Clanwilliam
<b>clementines</b>	iclementines	clementines
<b>Coastcross</b>	iCoastcross	Coastcross
<b>cocktail-avokado's</b>	umxube wee-avocado	cocktail avocados
<b>cocktail-tamaties</b>	umxube weetamati	cocktail tomatoes
<b>Columbus</b>	ikholambasi	Columbus
<b>Constantia/Phillippi</b>	eConstantia/Phillippi	Constantia/Phillippi
<b>cordifolium</b>	icordifolium	cordifolium
<b>cordifolium 'high gold'</b>	icordifolium 'high gold'	cordifolium 'high gold'
<b>Corriedale</b>	iCorriedale	Corriedale
<b>cynoroides</b>	icynoroides	cynoroides

## D

<b>dae</b>	iintsuku	days
<b>Damaras</b>	iDamaras	Damaras
<b>damme</b>	amadama	dams
<b>dammetjies</b>	Amachibi	ponds
<b>damskrop</b>	isikophu sedama	dam scoop
<b>data</b>	ulwazi	data
<b>datum</b>	umhla	date
<b>datum verander</b>	umhla uchaziwe	date modified
<b>debiteure</b>	abantu abanamatyala	debtors
<b>deelhebbers</b>	Amaqela achaphazelekayo	stakeholders
<b>degradasie</b>	Ukuthotywa	degradation
<b>deklaag</b>	isigcina-kufuma emhlabeni	mulch
<b>departement</b>	isebe	department
<b>depresiasie</b>	-thoba ixabiso	depreciation
<b>depresiasiekoste op masjinerie/ implemente</b>	ukuthotywa kwexabiso koomatshini/kwizixhobo	depreciation cost on machinery/ implements

<b>derde</b>	isithathu	third
<b>derris elliptica</b>	I-Derris elliptica	derris elliptica
<b>desalinasië, ontsouting</b>	-susa ityuwa	desalination
<b>Desember</b>	uDisemba	December
<b>desentralisasie</b>	Ukwabela abaphantsi amagunya	decentralisation
<b>desmodium</b>	idesmodium	desmodium
<b>Dexter</b>	iDexter	Dexter
<b>diagnostiese laboratoriumdienste</b>	IiNkonzo zeLebhu yoNyango	diagnostic laboratory services
<b>diagram</b>	Isazobe / idayagram	diagram
<b>diamantvelsiekte</b>	Isifo sesikhumba sedayimani	diamond skin disease
<b>diatome</b>	Iidayathomi	diatoms
<b>diatomeë aarde</b>	Umhlaba ovundileyo wokuhlulza	diatomaceous earth
<b>diefstal</b>	ubusela	theft
<b>dienskontrak</b>	ikontrakti yomsebenzi	service contract
<b>diensleweringsefees</b>	Ingxikela yeNtlanganiso yokunikezelwa kweeNkonzo	service delivery jamboree
<b>diep</b>	-nzulu	deep
<b>diepgeortelde</b>	-endele(yo) / -ngene nzulu	ingrained
<b>diepploug</b>	ikhuba elinzulu	deep plough
<b>diere</b>	izilwanyana	animals
<b>diere</b>	Izilo zonke zelizwe elithile	fauna
<b>dieregesondheid</b>	impilo yezilwanyana	animal health
<b>diere-gesondheidstegnikus</b>	ICHule leMpilo yeZilwanyana	animal health technician
<b>diereplaag</b>	ubhubhane wezilwanyane	animal plague
<b>diesel</b>	idizile	diesel
<b>Dinsdag</b>	ngolwesibini	Tuesday
<b>dip</b>	idiphu	dip
<b>dip (ww)</b>	ukudipha/ukuthi nkxu	dip (v)
<b>dippe</b>	iidiphu	dips
<b>direk</b>	-bonisa	direct

<b>direk allokeerbare veranderlike koste</b>	ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguququkayo	directly allocatable variable costs
<b>direk geallokeerde veranderlike koste</b>	ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguququkayo	directly allocated variable costs
<b>direkteur</b>	Intloko-mlawuli	director
<b>direktiewe</b>	Imigaqo	directives
<b>disk</b>	idiski	disc
<b>dispuut, geskilpunt</b>	-phikisana / -chasa	dispute
<b>diverse (bnw)</b>	nezinye izinto	miscellaneous
<b>diverse (snw)</b>	izinto ngezinto	sundries
<b>diverse</b>	aba-, ngaba-	sundry
<b>diverse boerderyinkomste</b>	umvuzo wefama wezinto ngezinto	miscellaneous farm income
<b>diverse inkomste</b>	umvuzo wezinto ngezinto	miscellaneous income
<b>diversiteit</b>	ukuba ziintlobo ntlobo / ukungafani	diversity
<b>doel</b>	injongo	purpose
<b>doeltreffendheidsverhoudings</b>	imilinganiselo yenkuthalo	efficiency ratios
<b>doelwitte</b>	iinjongo	aims
<b>doelwitte</b>	iinjongo	goals
<b>Döhne-merinos</b>	iDöhne merinos	Döhne merinos
<b>dokter</b>	ugqirha	doctor
<b>dokument</b>	uxwebhu	document
<b>donasiebelasting</b>	irhafu yeminikelo	donations tax
<b>donasies</b>	iminikelo	donations
<b>Donderdag</b>	ngolweSine	Thursday
<b>doneer</b>	-nikela	donate
<b>donkies</b>	iidonki	donkeys
<b>donskombers, gestikte deken</b>	Ikhwiliti / isigqumathelo sezityalelo	quilt
<b>donskimmel</b>	Isifo esibunkowane esibulala izityalo	downy mildew
<b>doos, boks</b>	ibhokisi	box
<b>Dorder Leicester</b>	iDorder Leicester	Dorder Leicester

<b>Dormer</b>	iDormer	Dormer
<b>Dorset Horn</b>	uphondo lweDorset	Dorset Horn
<b>dorsmasjien</b>	umatshini wokubhula iimbotyi	thresher
<b>doseer</b>	ukunika ithamo	dose (v)
<b>doseermiddels</b>	ithamo leyeza	dosing remedies
<b>dosering</b>	ithamo	dose (n)
<b>dosyn</b>	idazini	dozen
<b>draad</b>	ucingo	wire
<b>draagtyd</b>	Ixsha lokumitha	gestation period
<b>Drakensberger</b>	iDrakensberger	Drakensberger
<b>Drakenstein/Groenberg</b>	eDrakenstein/Groenberg	Drakenstein/Groenberg
<b>dreineer</b>	-khupha amanzi	drain (v)
<b>dreineriing</b>	isixokelelwano semibhobho	drainage
<b>dreineringsaksies</b>	amanyathelo okomisa imisele	drainage actions
<b>dreineringskoste</b>	ixabiso lokomisa imisele	draining costs
<b>dreineringspype</b>	imibhobho yemisele	drainage pipes
<b>dreineringstelsel</b>	inkqubo yokomisa	drainage system
<b>droë ertjies</b>	i-ertyisi ezomileyo	dry peas
<b>droëbone</b>	iimbotyi ezomileyo	dry beans
<b>droëmateriaal</b>	izinto ezomileyo	dry material
<b>droog</b>	komile	dry
<b>droogkoste</b>	ixabiso lokomisa	drying costs
<b>droogtes</b>	imbalela	droughts
<b>druive</b>	iidiliya	grapes
<b>druive-oesmasjien</b>	umatshini wokuvuna iidiliya	grape harvester
<b>drupelstudies, bv. vegetasie, natuurlewe, vleiland, erfenis</b>	Izifundo ezinesiseko umz. Imifundo Izilwanyana zasendle Imihlaba emanzi Ilifa	baseline studies, e.g. vegetation, wildlife, wetlands, heritage
<b>drup (snw)</b>	ichapaza (n)	drip (n)
<b>drup (ww)</b>	-chapaza (v)	drip (v)
<b>dubbelkaplemvoerstroper/-oesmasjien</b>	isivuni sokubhula ifula esiphindene kabini	double flail forage harvester



<b>dubbeldoel-skape</b>	igusha zenyama nobisi	dual-purpose sheep
<b>dubbelskyf</b>	idiski ephindene kabini	double disc
<b>Duineveld</b>	eDune veld	Dune Veld
<b>durum-koring</b>	ingqolowa yedurum	durum wheat
<b>dyspier</b>	-yonakalisa / -tshabalalisa	hamstring

## E

<b>eenheid</b>	iyunithi	unit
<b>eenjarige grasse</b>	ingca yonyaka	annual grasses
<b>eenjarige klawers</b>	iintlobo ezithile zefula lonyaka	annual clovers
<b>eenjarige peulgewasse</b>	izityalo ezinemidumba zonyaka	annual legumes
<b>eenjarige raagrassie</b>	ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo	annual ryegrass
<b>eenrigting</b>	icala elinye	one-way
<b>eerste</b>	kuqala	first
<b>eerstekalkkoeie</b>	ithole lenkomo lokuqala	first calf cows
<b>Eersteriviervallei</b>	e-Eerste River Valley	Eerste River Valley
<b>effektief</b>	-khuthele(yo)	efficient
<b>effektiewe reënval</b>	ukusebenza kakuhle kwemvula	effective rainfall
<b>effektiwiteit</b>	inkuthalo	efficiency
<b>eie gebruik</b>	isetyenziswa endlini	domestic use
<b>eie gebruik en beleggings</b>	isetyenziswa endlini nokuzalisa imali	domestic use and investments
<b>eienaarsbelangverhouding</b>	umlinganiselo wezabelo	equity ratio
<b>eienaarskapitaal</b>	isabelo somnini	owner's equity
<b>eienaarsvergoeding</b>	umvuzo womnini	owner's remuneration
<b>eiendomsreg, besitreg, ampsbekleding</b>	Ixesha lengqesho	tenure
<b>eieskappe</b>	Izimo ezingaphambili	traits
<b>eiers</b>	amaqanda	eggs
<b>eiervrug</b>	ibrinjal	brinjal

<b>eindvoorraad</b>	ukuvalwa koluhlu lweempahla	closing inventory
<b>eindgetal</b>	inani lokugqibela	end number
<b>ekonomie</b>	uqoqosho	economics
<b>ekonomies</b>	-qoqosha(yo)	economical
<b>ekostelsel</b>	i-ecosystem	ecosystem
<b>eksotiese sitrus</b>	isitrase evela kwelinye ilizwe	exotic citrus
<b>ekstensiewe</b>	ninzi, khulu	extensive (adj)
<b>eksterne</b>	ngaphandle	external
<b>ekwilibrium</b>	ukulingana ezikalini	equilibrium
<b>elektriese motors</b>	iimoto zombane	electric motors
<b>elektrisiteit</b>	umbane	electricity
<b>Elgin/Grabouw</b>	e-Elgin/Grabouw	Elgin/Grabouw
<b>elk</b>	inye	each
<b>Elsenburg</b>	e-Elsenburg	Elsenburg
<b>embargo, verbod</b>	Ukuvala korhwebo oluthile nelinye ilizwe	embargo
<b>en die hoeveelheid</b>	nobungakanani	and the quantity
<b>energie</b>	amandla	energy
<b>energieverbruik</b>	ukusetyenziswa kwamandla	energy usage/utilization
<b>energieverbruiksanalise</b>	uhlahlelo lokusetyenziswa kwamandla	energy usage analysis
<b>energievereiste</b>	amandla afunekayo	energy requirement
<b>energievereistes per implement</b>	amandla afunekayo kwisixhobo ngasinye	energy requirements per implement
<b>Engeland</b>	eNgilane	England
<b>Engelse komkommer</b>	ityhukhamba yesingesi	English cucumber
<b>enkelskyf</b>	ikhuba elinye	single disc
<b>enkelkaplemvoerstroper/-oesmasjien</b>	umatshini wokuvuna ifula elibhuliweyo	single flail forage harvester
<b>enstowwe</b>	izitofu	vaccines
<b>ent van saad</b>	zalisa imbewu	inoculating seed
<b>enting</b>	ukuhlaba	inoculation

<b>entiteit, wese, bestaan, geheel</b>	into ekhoyo / ubukho	entity
<b>entrepreneur</b>	Umrhwebi/usomashishini	entrepreneur
<b>entstof</b>	umhlalywa	inoculant
<b>epidemiologiese</b>	Isifundo sendyikitya yesifo esasulelayo	epidemiological
<b>eragrostis</b>	i-eragrostis	eragrostis
<b>eragrostis curvula</b>	i-eragrostis curvula	eragrostis curvula
<b>eragrostisgras</b>	i-eragrostis teff	eragrostis teff
<b>erekode</b>	Umthetho/umgaqo wokuziphatha	code of conduct
<b>ertjies</b>	i-ertyisi	peas
<b>erts - meganies</b>	Oomatshini bentsimbi	ore - mechanical
<b>erwe</b>	Isiza	erven
<b>Escherichia coli (E. coli)</b>	I-E.coli / intsholongwane ebangela isifo sorhudo	Escherichia coli (E. coli)
<b>estiese sy</b>	ukholiso lobuhle	eesthetics
<b>estrus</b>	I-ostrosi	oestrous
<b>etiek</b>	imikhwa esesikweni	ethics
<b>etileenproduksie</b>	Imveliso ye-Ethylene	ethylene production
<b>evaluasië</b>	uvavanyo	evaluation
<b>evalueer</b>	Ukuvavanya / ukuphonononga / ukuvandlakanya	evaluate
<b>evaporasiedata</b>	ulwazi ngokuguquka kwamanzi abengumphunga	evaporation data
<b>eximia - somer</b>	i-eximia (ehlotyeni)	eximia - summer
<b>eximia - winter</b>	i-eximia (ebusika)	eximia - winter
<b>ex post facto</b>	Ukusebenza nangexesha elidlulileyo	ex post facto

## F

<b>fakkel, flikker</b>	-dlabhuka, -vuleka, -dangaza,	flare
<b>faksmasjien</b>	umatshini wokufeksa	fax machine
<b>fase</b>	Inqanam	phase

<b>fasiliteit</b>	ukubhexhesha	facilitate
<b>Februarie</b>	uFebruwari	February
<b>fekunditeit</b>	ukuchuma/ukuqhama	fecundity
<b>feromeenstrikke</b>	Yincindi ekhutshwa sisinambuzane ebangela umtsalane kwesinye	pheromone traps
<b>Fescue</b>	ifescue	fescue
<b>fescue-klawer</b>	ifula ifescue	fescue clover
<b>fescue/cockfoot</b>	ifula ifescue/cockfoot	fescue/cockfoot
<b>figuur</b>	umfanekiso	figure (n)
<b>finale konsep</b>	Ingqiqo yokugqibela	final concept
<b>finansiële opbrengs</b>	ukubuyiswa kwezimali	financial return
<b>finansiering</b>	ukunceda ngezimali	financing
<b>finansies</b>	ezemali	finance
<b>fito-sanitêre regulasies</b>	Imithetho / imimiselelo yogutyulo lwe-phyto	phyto-sanitary regulations
<b>fitotoksies</b>	Ifayitotoksiki	phytotoxic
<b>fosfate</b>	Iifosfeyti	phosphates
<b>framboos</b>	iraspberry	raspberry
<b>Frankryk</b>	eFransi	France
<b>Franschhoek/Simonsberg</b>	eFranschhoek/Simonsberg	Franschhoek/Simonsberg
<b>Friesiar</b>	iFriesiar	Friesiar
<b>Friesland</b>	iFriesland	Friesland
<b>fungusmuggies</b>	Iimbuzane zomngundo	fungus gnats
<b>funksie</b>	umsebenzi	function
<b>funksionering</b>	ukusebenza	functioning
<b>fusarium</b>	Luhlobo lwenkowane enetyhefu ebangela ukuphanyaka nokuphulukana neenzipho ebantwini	fusarium
<b>fyngeemaakte</b>	-coliwe / -gutyiwe / -siliwe	pulverised

**G**

<b>gaasnette</b>	Umngxuma womnatha	mesh netting
<b>Galloway</b>	iGalloway	Galloway
<b>gars</b>	irhasi	barley
<b>garsmengsel</b>	umxube werhasi	barley mix
<b>gas</b>	igesi	gas
<b>gastro-intesdinaal</b>	ukukrala kwamathumbu	gastro-intestinal
<b>gate/slote grawe</b>	ukombiwa kwemisele	digging of holes/ditches
<b>Gauteng</b>	eGoli/Gauteng	Gauteng
<b>gebeurlikheid</b>	Ukuthandabuzeka kwesehlo esinokwenzeka	contingency
<b>gebied, area; oppervlak</b>	ummandla	area
<b>gebluste kalk</b>	Ikalika egalelwe emanzini	slaked lime
<b>geboortes</b>	inzala	births
<b>gebore</b>	-zala	born
<b>geboue</b>	isakhiwo	building
<b>gebruik</b>	ukusetyenziswa	usage
<b>gebruik (ww)</b>	-sebenzisa	use (v)
<b>gebruik hierdie begroting slegs as riglyn en vir begrotingsdoeleindes</b>	sebenzisa olu hlahlo-mali njengesikhokhelo nenjongo iinjongo zohlahlo-mali	use this budget only as guideline and for budgeting purposes
<b>gebruik per jaar</b>	usetyenziso kunyaka ngamnye	usage per year
<b>gebruike</b>	ukusebenzisa	utilisations
<b>gedepresieerde</b>	kuthotywe ixabiso	depreciated
<b>geel mielies</b>	umbona obomvu	yellow maize
<b>geelwortels</b>	iminqatha emthubi	carrots
<b>geen</b>	akukhonto	none
<b>geen inligting beskikbaar</b>	akukho lwazi olufumanekayo	no information available
<b>gehuurde arbeid</b>	umsebenzi wengqesho	hired labour
<b>geïntegreerde pesbeheer</b>	uLawulo lweSitshabalalisi esiHlanganisiweyo	integrated pest management

<b>geïnteresseerde en belangepartye/-groepe</b>	Amaqela achaphazelekayo nanomdla	interested and affected parties
<b>gekastreer</b>	-theniwe	castrated
<b>gekastreer tot 2-tand</b>	ithenwe amazinyo amabini	castrated to 2 teeth
<b>gekastreerde bok</b>	ibhokhwe etheniweyo	castrated goat
<b>gekastreerde diere</b>	izilwanyana ezitheniweyo	castrated animals
<b>gekoop</b>	intengo	purchases
<b>gekoopte</b>	okuthengiweyo	purchased
<b>geld geleen</b>	imali ebolekiweyo	money borrowed
<b>geleentheid, kans, bestek, gebied</b>	Ithuba / umda	scope
<b>gelukwensinge</b>	Siyavuyisana/ndiyavuyisana	congratulations
<b>gelydelik</b>	Ngokuthe chu	gradually
<b>gelyk</b>	ulungelelaniso	level (adj)
<b>gelyk maak</b>	-lungelelanisa	level (v)
<b>gelykmaak</b>	ukulungelelanisa	levelling
<b>gelyke indiensneming</b>	Ubulungisa kwezengqesho	employment equity
<b>gemengde boerderystreek</b>	imimandla exutyiweyo yokufama	mixed farming region
<b>gemengde gras</b>	ingca exutyiweyo	mixed grass
<b>gemiddeld</b>	i-avareji	average
<b>gemiddeld</b>	phakathi	mean
<b>gemiddelde totale kapitaalbelegging</b>	i-avareji yesixa sisonke semali ezaliswayo	average total capital investment
<b>gemmer</b>	ijinja	ginger
<b>gemonteer pneumaties</b>	umatshini ofakwa umoya	mounted pneumatic
<b>genetiese patroon</b>	Umfuziselo weMvelo	genetic pattern
<b>genoegsaam(e)</b>	-aneleyo	adequate
<b>gereis</b>	-hambileyo	travelled
<b>gerekenariseer</b>	faka ulwazi kwikhompyutha	computerised
<b>gesag, mag, owerheid</b>	Igunya / isiphathi-mandla	authority
<b>geslag vir huis en arbeid</b>	zixhelelwe indlu nomsebenzi	slaughtered for house and labour
<b>geslagte vis</b>	intlanzi exheliweyo	slaughtered fish

<b>gesnoeide takkies</b>	Ukuhlahla	lopping
<b>gesondheid</b>	Ezempilo	health
<b>gespeende hamellammers</b>	amatakane azinkabi alunyulweyo	weaned wether lambs
<b>gespeende hamellammers</b>	amatakane atheniweyo alunyulwa	weaned castrated lambs
<b>gespesifiseerde beleid, prioriteite en strategiese doelwitte</b>	Imigaqo-nkqubo echaziweyo, amanyathelo okuqala kunye neenjongo zobuqhinga	specified policies, priorities and strategic objectives
<b>gestruktureerde landbou-opleiding</b>	Uqeqesho lwezolimo olulungiselelweyo	structured agricultural training
<b>Gestruktureerde Landbou-opleidingsbestuur</b>	ULawulo loQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo	Structured Agricultural Training Management
<b>Gestruktureerde Landbou-opleidingsprogram</b>	iNkqubo yoQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo	Structured Agricultural Training Programme
<b>Geurnsey</b>	iGeurnsey	Geurnsey
<b>geval</b>	isifundo esingumzekelo	case
<b>gevallstudie</b>	Uphando / Ikheyistadi	case study
<b>gevrek</b>	yifa	died
<b>gevestig met saad</b>	isekwe nembewu	established with seed
<b>gewas</b>	isivuno	crop (n)
<b>gewasrotasie</b>	Ubolekiswa lweesityalo	crop rotation
<b>gewasversekering</b>	i-inshorensi yesivuno	crop insurance
<b>gips</b>	uhlobo oluthile lwesamente	gypsum
<b>gladiolus</b>	Igotyiba	gladiolus
<b>glifosaat</b>	Umgubo wokubulala ukhula oluninzi kakhulu	glyphosate
<b>gluten, graanlym</b>	Into encangathi efunyanwa emgubeni	gluten
<b>goed gedreineerde grond met pH&lt;6,5</b>	umhlaba ohluzwe kakuhle one-pH < 6,5	well drained soil with pH < 6,5
<b>goed gedreineerde grond met pH&lt;6,5; leeftyd 18 jaar</b>	umhlaba owomisiweyo ngepH<6,5, ubomi beminyaka eli-18	well-drained soil with pH<6,5; lifespan 18 years
<b>goedgekeurde</b>	Kuvunyiwe/kuphonyeziwe	approved
<b>goedkeuringsvoorwaardes</b>	Imiqathango yokuvunywa / yokwamkelwa	conditions of approval

<b>goingsak</b>	irhonya	hessian bag
<b>Goudini/Breederivier</b>	eGoudini/umlambo iBreede	Goudini/Breede River
<b>Gouritzriviervallei</b>	umlambo iGouritz Valley	Gouritz River Valley
<b>gousblom</b>	Uhlobo oluthile lwenyatyambo ebulala izidleleli / imerigoldi	marigold
<b>Graafwater/Sandveld</b>	eGraafwater/Sandveld	Graafwater/Sandveld
<b>graan</b>	ukhozo	grain
<b>graanoes</b>	uvuno lombona	grain harvest
<b>graan-platsnyer</b>	umatshini wokucheba	grain mower
<b>graanproduksie</b>	Imveliso yeenkoko	grain production
<b>graansaad</b>	imbewu ezinkozo	grain seed
<b>graansorghum</b>	inkozo zohlobo oluthile lwamazimba	grain sorghum
<b>graanvervoer</b>	isithuthi sombona	grain transport
<b>graf</b>	ingwaba	grave
<b>grafiek</b>	igrafu	graph
<b>gram</b>	igram	gram
<b>gramme</b>	ubunzima	grams
<b>granaat</b>	ipomegranate	pomegranate
<b>grasbolle</b>	Iindumba zengca	grass tubers
<b>gras-klawerweiding</b>	idlelo lohlobo oluthile lwengca yefula	grass-clover pasture
<b>grasmengsel</b>	umxube wengca	grass mix
<b>grasse</b>	iingca	grasses
<b>gravitasie-</b>	Ukutsalelwa emhlabeni / ukuthambekela emhlabeni / umbizane womhlaba	gravitational
<b>grawe</b>	-omba	dig
<b>grawer</b>	umombi	digger
<b>grenadellas</b>	iigrenadella	grenadillas
<b>grens, omtrek, sfeer</b>	Umda	ambit
<b>griewe</b>	Izikhazalo	grievances
<b>groei</b>	ukukhula	growth

<b>groe- en ontwikkelingstrategie</b>	iQhinga loPhuhliso nokuKhula	growth and development strategy
<b>groeiregulerend</b>	ukumiswa kakuhle kokukhula	growth regulating
<b>groestimulante</b>	isivuseleli sokukhula	growth stimulants
<b>groen kuilvoer</b>	ifula eliluhlaza	green fodder
<b>groenbone</b>	iimboty eziluhlaza	green beans
<b>groenertjies</b>	i-ertyisi eziluhlaza	green peas
<b>groenmielies</b>	umbona oluhlaza	green mealies (maize)
<b>Groenskrif</b>	Iphepha logayo-zimvo/umqulwana oqulethe imigaqo-nkqubo ekhutshwe lisebe likarhulumente ngeenjongo zokugaya izimvo zoluntu	Green Paper
<b>groente</b>	umfuno	vegetable
<b>groente - uitvoer</b>	imifuno – ethunyelwa kwamanye amazwe	vegetables – export
<b>groente - verwerk</b>	imifuno – iyenziwa	vegetables – processed
<b>groentesaad</b>	imbewu yemifuno	vegetable seed
<b>groentesaadplanter</b>	umatshini wokutyala imbewu imifuno	vegetable seed planter
<b>groentesoorte</b>	imifuno	vegetables
<b>groen-ue</b>	itswele eliluhlaza	green onions
<b>groenvoer</b>	ukutya okuluhlaza	green feed
<b>groenvoer</b>	ihop eluhlaza	green hops
<b>grof, growwe</b>	-rhabaxa / -rhwexa / -ntlakantlaka / -krwada	coarse
<b>grond</b>	umhlaba	land
<b>grond</b>	umhlaba	soil
<b>grondbelasting</b>	irhafu yomhlaba	land tax
<b>grondbone</b>	iigroundnuts	groundnuts
<b>grondboondopper</b>	ishela	sheller
<b>grondboontjies</b>	amandongomane	peanuts
<b>grondboor</b>	umva womatshini wokomba	rear digger

<b>grondhervorming</b>	Ubuyiselo lomhlaba / Inguqu kwezemihlaba / ulwabiwo lomhlaba	land reform
<b>grondkunde</b>	inzululwazi ngomhlaba	soil science
<b>grondontleding (grondtoets)</b>	uvavanyo lomhlaba	soil analysis (soil test)
<b>grondsoort</b>	uhlobo lomhlaba	land type
<b>grondtoets</b>	uvavanyo lomhlaba	soil test
<b>grondtoetse</b>	uvavanyo lwemihlaba	soil tests
<b>grondvlak</b>	Udonga lwamalahle emgodini	coal face
<b>grondvoorbereiding</b>	ulungiso lomhlaba	soil preparation
<b>grondwaardering</b>	ukuxabisa umhlaba	soil evaluation
<b>groeireguleerder</b>	ukulawula ukukhula	growth regulator
<b>grootraam-vleisrase</b>	ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo ezinefreyimi enkulu	large-frame beef breeds
<b>grootte</b>	ubungakanani	size
<b>grootvee-eenheid (GVE)</b>	ilarge stock unit (LSU)	large stock unit (LSU)
<b>growth stimulants</b>	iguavadilla	guavadillas
<b>guavadillas</b>	iiguava	guavas
<b>GVE (grootvee-eenheid)</b>	i-LSU	LSU (large stock unit)

---

## H

---

<b>hael</b>	isichotho	hail
<b>haarwurms</b>	Iimemetshane	wireworms
<b>hamels</b>	inkabi zebhokhwe ezitheniweyo	wethers
<b>hamels - 2-tand</b>	iinkabi ezinamazinyo amabini	wethers - 2 teeth
<b>hamermeul</b>	ihamile yokusila	hammer mill
<b>handhawing, bewering, stelling</b>	Ukubanga amagunya	assertion
<b>Hardeveld</b>	eHardeveld	Hardeveld
<b>harlekynkewers/-goggas/-luise</b>	imibungu yohlobo lwekhaphetshu i-harlekhwini	harlequin bugs
<b>hart</b>	intliziyo	heart
<b>hawer</b>	ihabile	oats

<b>hawer-wiekehooi</b>	ihabile yefula yokutya kweempahla	oats vetch hay
<b>hawer/klawer</b>	ihabile/ uhlobo oluthile lwefula	oats/ clover
<b>hawer - Midmar</b>	i-oats-midmar	oats - midmar
<b>hawer - serradella</b>	i-oats-serradella	oats - serradella
<b>hawer - wieke</b>	i-oats-vetch	oats - vetch
<b>hawer - wiekeuilvoer</b>	i-oats-vetch silage	oats - vetch silage
<b>hawer - bitter lupiene</b>	ilupins ze-oats –bitter	oats - bitter lupins
<b>hawer/lupiene</b>	ihabile/iilupin	oats/lupins
<b>hawer/mielies</b>	i-oats-maize	oats-maize
<b>hawer/roggras</b>	ihabile/ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esinenkozo	oats/rye grass
<b>hawerhooi</b>	ifula lehabile	oats hay
<b>hawerstrooi</b>	Udiza lwehabile	oat straw
<b>haygrazer</b>	ifula/umatshini wefula lesisele	hay/silage conditioner
<b>haygrazer</b>	ihaygrazer	haygrazer
<b>hefboom</b>	amandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso	leverage
<b>hefboomverhouding</b>	umlinganiselo wamandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso	leverage ratio
<b>heffing</b>	-rhafisa	levy
<b>heffings</b>	irhafu	levies
<b>heining</b>	ucingo (n)	fence (n)
<b>Heksrivervallei</b>	umlambo iHex Valley	Hex River Valley
<b>hektaar</b>	ihekthare	hectare
<b>hennetjies</b>	isikhukwazana	pullets
<b>herbetaling</b>	buyisela imali	repayment
<b>Hereford</b>	iHereford	Hereford
<b>herfs</b>	Ukwindla	autumn
<b>herhalend, iteratief</b>	-phindaphindeneyo	iterative
<b>Hermon/Gouda</b>	eHermon/Gouda	Hermon/Gouda
<b>hernu</b>	-hlaziya	renew
<b>hersien</b>	-qwalasela kwakhona	revise

<b>herstel</b>	-lungisa	repair
<b>herstel en onderhoud</b>	ukhando nokugcinwa	repairs and maintenance
<b>herstelkoste</b>	amaxabiso okukhanda	repair costs
<b>hibride/baster</b>	Ibhastile	hybrid
<b>hibride kragtigheid</b>	Amandla / ukomelela kwebhastile	hybrid vigour
<b>hidroponies</b>	Ukukhuliswa kwezityalo emanzini / i-hydroponic	hydroponic
<b>hidroulies</b>	umatshini wokusebenzisa amanzi ekuqhubeni into.	hydraulic
<b>higiëne</b>	ulwazi ngezempilo	hygiene
<b>Higiëne-asseseringstelsel</b>	INkqubo yokuHlola ezeMpilo	Hygiene Assessment System (HAS)
<b>higiëne en reiniger</b>	ulwazi ngezempilo nesicocisi	hygiene and detergent
<b>hings</b>	inkunzi yehashe	stallion
<b>hings</b>	inkunzi yehashe/inkabi yehashe	stallion/gelding
<b>hipotese</b>	Ingcinga ethathwa njengenyaniso engekakinisekiswa	hypothesis
<b>hoëdigtheid-plant</b>	ukutyala okuxinene kakhulu	high density planting
<b>hoëreëval-saaigebied</b>	ukuhlwayela kummandla onemvula eninzi	high rainfall sowing area
<b>hoendereiers</b>	amaqanda amantshontsho enkukhu	chicken eggs
<b>hoenders</b>	amantshontsho enkukhu	chickens
<b>hoeveel</b>	zingaphi	how many
<b>hoeveelhede</b>	ubuninzi	quantities
<b>hoeveelheid</b>	zingaphi (ubuninzi)	quantity
<b>hoeveelheidsbegroting</b>	ubuninzi bohlahlo-mali	quantities budget
<b>hoeve</b>	iimpuphu	hooves
<b>holistiese staatsimperatiewe</b>	Izinto ezinyanzelekileyo zoLawulo oluPheleleyo	holistic governance imperatives
<b>hond</b>	inja	dog
<b>Hoof- Administrasieklerk</b>	UNobhala woLawulo oyiNtloko	Chief Administration Clerk
<b>Hoof- Dieregesondheidstegnikus - Epidemiologie</b>	ICHule leMpilo yeZilwanyana eliyiNtloko - Epidemiyoloji	Chief Animal Health Technician – Epidemiology

<b>Hoof- Staatsveearts</b>	UGqirha kaRhulumente weZilwanyana oyiNtloko	Chief State Veterinarian
<b>Hoof- Staatsveearts – Uitvoerbeheer</b>	UGqirha kaRhulumente weZilwanyana oyiNtloko - Ulawulo loThunyelo-mpahla kwelinye ilizwe	Chief State Veterinarian – Export Control
<b>Hoof- Staatsveearts - Voedselveiligheid</b>	UGqirha kaRhulumente weZilwanyana oyiNtloko - Ukhuseleko loKutya	Chief State Veterinarian – Food Safety
<b>hoofstroom</b>	Intsingiselo eyintloko	mainstream
<b>Hoof- Vleisinspekteur</b>	UMhloli weNyama oyiNtloko	Chief Meat Inspector
<b>hoog</b>	phezulu	high
<b>hooi</b>	ifula	hay
<b>hooi- en kuilvoermasjinerie</b>	umatshini wefula	hay and silage machinery
<b>hooibaler</b>	ibhali yefula	hay baler
<b>hooiharke</b>	iharika yofula	hay rakes
<b>hooilugter</b>	umatshini wokusika ifula	hay tedder
<b>hoop, ophoop</b>	Imfumba / izala	heap
<b>horings</b>	iimpondo	horns
<b>horisontaal</b>	-the tyaba	horizontal
<b>hormone</b>	iincindi zamadlala	hormones
<b>hormone/minerale</b>	iincindi zamadlala/izimbiwa	hormones/minerals
<b>hotnotsgot, hottentotsgot</b>	Umcikwane / umntan' ezulu	mantis
<b>Hottentots-Holland</b>	eHottentots-Holland	Hottentots-Holland
<b>houers</b>	izikhongozelo	containers
<b>hubbard-pampoene</b>	uhlobo oluthile lukasenza	hubbards
<b>huid, vag, pels</b>	ufele	pelt
<b>huide</b>	izikhumba	hides
<b>huide en velle</b>	izikhumba nofele	hides and skins
<b>huide, velle en afval</b>	izikhumba, ufele nezibilini	hides, skins an offal
<b>huidige</b>	umsinga	current
<b>huis</b>	indlu	house
<b>hulp</b>	uncedo	aid (n)

<b>hulpbronarm-boere</b>	Amafama aHlelelekileyo ngeZibonelelo	resource-poor farmers
<b>hulpbronne</b>	ubutyebi	resources
<b>hulp verleen, help</b>	-nceda	aid (v)
<b>humus</b>	Umbolo / ihumasi	humus
<b>huur</b>	qesha	hire
<b>huur</b>	-qesha/-qeshisa	lease
<b>huurder</b>	Umqeshi-mhlaba	lessee
<b>huurkoop</b>	thenga ngezavenge	hire-purchase

## I

<b>Ile de France</b>	i-Ile de France	Ile de France
<b>immuun</b>	Ukugonyelwa / ukungabinakosulelwa kwakhona zizifo	immune
<b>imperative</b>	-nyanzelekile	imperatief
<b>impetus, stukrag</b>	Amandla okuqhubekela phambili	impetus
<b>implemente</b>	izixhobo	implements
<b>implementering</b>	Uzalisekiso	implementation
<b>impuls</b>	Ukuqhubela phambili	impulse
<b>indien van aansoek aan relevante instansie/owerheid</b>	Ngenisa isicelo kwiziphath' amandla ezinxulumene noku	submit application to relevant authority
<b>indirek allokeerbare koste</b>	amaxabiso angabekwanga ngqo	indirectly allocatable costs
<b>indringend</b>	-zinyakathisayo/-phazamisayo	intrusive
<b>inent, inokuleer</b>	-hlaba	inoculate
<b>inenter</b>	umhlabi	inoculator
<b>inflammasie</b>	ukukrala	inflammation
<b>infrastruktuur</b>	Izibonelelo	infrastructure
<b>ingehok</b>	Indlu yeenkukhu (valela ehokweni)	coop (up)
<b>ingekuilde hawer</b>	ihabile yefula yesisele	oats silage
<b>ingewande</b>	amathumbu	intestines

<b>ingewands-</b>	emathunjini	intestinal
<b>inheemse plante</b>	Izityalo eziyinkulelane	indigenous plants
<b>inhoudsbronne</b>	amaxwebhu eziqulatho	contents sources
<b>inhoudsopgawe</b>	isihlomelo	appendix
<b>inhoudsopgawe</b>	iziqulatho	table of contents
<b>inkbessie</b>	Ukhula oluyityhefu kwizilwanyana	pokeweed
<b>inkomste</b>	umvuzo	income
<b>inkomste</b>	Ingeniso	revenue
<b>Inkomste-/bestedingsaanwyser</b>	umvuzo/isibonisi-zindleko	income/expense indicator
<b>inkomstebelasting</b>	irhafu yomvuzo	income tax
<b>inkomstestaat</b>	ingxelo yomvuzo	income statement
<b>inkort, besnoei</b>	-cutha / -nciphisa / -futshanisa	curtail
<b>inkuiling</b>	ifula yesisele	silage
<b>inleiding</b>	intshayelelo	introduction
<b>inligting</b>	ulwazi	information
<b>innovasie</b>	Ukungenisa izinto ezintsha / inguqulelo	innovation
<b>in oorleg met</b>	Ngokuhlangene(yo)	in conjunction with
<b>inprent</b>	Ukumilisela / ukubethelela	inculcate
<b>insekbeheer</b>	isikhuseli zinambuzane	insect control
<b>insekdoeders</b>	isibulala-zinambuzane	insecticides
<b>insekgroeiereguleerders</b>	Abalawuli bokukhula kwezinzambuzane (IGR)	insect growth regulators (IGR)
<b>insekte</b>	izinambuzane	insects
<b>inseminasie</b>	ukumithisa	insemination
<b>insemineer</b>	-mithisa	inseminate
<b>insentief, aansporing</b>	inkuthazo	incentive
<b>insetbyvoeging</b>	isihlomelo sento efakwa phakathi okanye engena entweni	input supplement
<b>insette</b>	into efakwa phakathi okanye engena entweni	inputs

<b>insluiting, indamming</b>	Ukuqanda ukwanda kolwasuleleko (umz. isifo)	containment
<b>inspeksie</b>	ukuhlola	inspection
<b>inspuit</b>	-hlaba	inject
<b>inspuiting</b>	isitofu	injection
<b>installeer</b>	-fakela	install
<b>installering van 'n dreineringsstelsel</b>	-beka kwimisele	putting in drainage system
<b>institusioneel(le)</b>	eziko (adj)	institutional
<b>insulien</b>	Incindi yedlala elithile elawula iswekile egazini	insulin
<b>integrale</b>	-funekayo	integral
<b>integreer</b>	-manyana / -dibanisa	integrate
<b>integriteit</b>	Intembeko / ubulungisa	integrity
<b>inteling</b>	Ukuvela kwinkunzi ezalana nemazi / ubeko emhlabeni	inbreeding
<b>intensief</b>	nzulu	intensive
<b>intensiteit</b>	Ubukhulu / ubunzulu / enza ngokungaphezulu / -khulisa / -andisa	intensity
<b>internskap</b>	I-internship / uqheliso-msebenzi	internship
<b>interkalfperiode</b>	ixesha langaphakathi lamathole	inter- calf period
<b>intermediêr</b>	phakathi	intermediate
<b>intermediêre verhouding</b>	umlinganiselo ophakathi	intermediate ratio
<b>interne</b>	ngaphakathi	internal
<b>interne opbrengskoers</b>	umlinganiselo wokubuyela ngaphakathi	internal return rate
<b>interpretasie</b>	inkcazo/ukutolika	interpretation
<b>interpreteer</b>	-guqula	interpret
<b>investeer</b>	-zalisa imali	invest
<b>investering in Tweede Ekonomie inisiatiewe</b>	Ukutiyala imali kumanyathelo oQoqoqsho lwesiBini	investing in Second Economy initiatives
<b>invoer</b>	isuka kwamanye amazwe	import
<b>irradiasie</b>	-khanyisa/ -khuphela imitha	irradiation



<b>Italiaanse roggras</b>	ingca yamaTaliyane	Italian rye grass
---------------------------	--------------------	-------------------

## J

<b>jaar</b>	unyaka	year
<b>jaarliks</b>	ngonyaka	annual
<b>Jaarlikse Prestasieplan</b>	Isicwangciso sokuSebenza soNyaka	Annual Performance Plan
<b>jakkals</b>	ijackall	jackal
<b>Januarie</b>	uJanuwari	January
<b>jare</b>	iminyaka	years
<b>Jersey</b>	iJezi	Jersey
<b>jojobabone</b>	iimbotyi zejoba	jojoba beans
<b>jong</b>	yenza ncinci	young (adj)
<b>jong diere</b>	izilwanyane ezincinane	young animals
<b>jong gekastreerde diere</b>	izilwanyana ezitheniweyo ezincinci	young castrated animals
<b>jong hamels</b>	iinkabi zegusha ezincinci	young wethers
<b>jong ooie</b>	imazi zegusha ezincinci	young ewes
<b>jong varke</b>	ihagu encinci	young pig
<b>jong verse</b>	amathokazi enkomo amancinci	young heifers
<b>jong voëls</b>	intaka encinci	young bird
<b>Julie</b>	uJulayi	July
<b>Junie</b>	uJuni	June

## K

<b>Kaapse Aksie vir die Mens en die Omgewing</b>	INtshukumo yeKapa ukwenzela Abantu nokusiNgqongileyo	Cape Action for the People and the Environment (CAPE)
<b>kaas</b>	itshizi/isonka samasi	cheese
<b>kaasdoek</b>	Ilaphu eliyasuyasu	cheesecloth
<b>Kainiet</b>	Ityuwa yomhlaba esetyenziswa njengesichumisi	Kainite

<b>kaiptaal-omsetverhouding</b>	umlinganiselo wentengiso kwinkunzi	capital turnover ratio
<b>kalbas</b>	iselwa	calabash
<b>kalbasgewasse</b>	Izityalo ezingamaselwa	cucurbits crops
<b>kalf</b>	inkonyana	calf
<b>kalk</b>	ikalika	lime
<b>kalk - strooi</b>	ukusazwa kwekalika	lime - spreading
<b>kalkstrooier</b>	umatshini wokusasaza ikalika	lime spreader
<b>kalwers</b>	amankonyana	calves
<b>kalwers gebore/kalwers gedek</b>	amankonyana azelweyo/amithiyo	calves born/calves mated
<b>kalwers gespeen/kalwers gebore (%)</b>	amankonyana alunyulweyo/azelweyo (%)	calves weaned/calf born (%)
<b>kalwers ongespeen</b>	amankonyana angekalumlwa	calves unweaned
<b>Kamanassie</b>	eKamanassie	Kamanassie
<b>Kamer van Handel en Nywerhede</b>	ITsheyimba yoRhwebo noShishino	Chamber of Commerce and Industries
<b>kampilobakter</b>	Ikhampilobhakta	campylobacter
<b>kanaal</b>	umjelo	channel
<b>Kanada</b>	eCanada	Canada
<b>Kango</b>	eCango	Cango
<b>kankers</b>	Izifo ezibolisa umthi	cancers
<b>kanola</b>	ikhanola	canola
<b>kanselleer</b>	-rhoxisa	cancel
<b>kapasiteit</b>	Amandla / umthamo	capacity
<b>kapasiteitsbou</b>	Ukuxhoyiswa	capacity-building
<b>kapaters</b>	ikapaters	kapaters
<b>kapitaal</b>	inkunzi (imali eninzi)	capital
<b>kapitaalinkomste</b>	umvuzo oyinkunzi	capital income
<b>kapitaaluitgawe</b>	indleko zenkunzi	capital expenditure
<b>kapitalisasie</b>	ukusebenzisa njengenkunzi eshishinini	capitalisation
<b>kapploeg</b>	umatshini wokulima ojikelezayo	rotary cultivator

<b>kapploeg</b>	irotoveyitha	rotorvator
<b>karakoel</b>	iKarakul (uhlobo oluthile lweegusha ezisikhumba samatakane azo sisetyenziswa njengesinxibo ngenxa yamafongqofongqo oboya baso)	karakul
<b>karatenoide</b>	Ikharathinoyidi	caratenoids
<b>karkas</b>	umzimba wesilwanyana esixheliweyo	carcass
<b>kartering</b>	Ukuyila	mapping
<b>karton</b>	ibhokisi yekhadibhodi / ikhathuni	carton
<b>kassier</b>	Umhlawulisi/umamkeli-mali	cashier
<b>kastaings</b>	ichestnut (umthi othile wesiqhamo)	chestnuts
<b>kastreer</b>	-thena	castrate
<b>kat</b>	ikati	cat
<b>kategorie</b>	udidi	category
<b>kategorieë</b>	iindidi	categories
<b>katjie</b>	ikatana	kitten
<b>katoen</b>	umqhaphu	cotton
<b>katoenbaal</b>	ibhali yomqhaphu	cotton bale
<b>keerwal, studam, dwarsmuur</b>	Udonga olunqamleza umlambo lokulawula amanzi	weir
<b>kegel</b>	ikhowuni	cone
<b>kelder</b>	isela	cellar
<b>kersies</b>	iitsheri (uhlobo oluthile lwesiqhamo)	cherries
<b>kg</b>	i-kg	kg
<b>kg-bondel</b>	isihlahla se-kg	kg bunch
<b>kikuyu</b>	ikikuyu	kikuyu
<b>kilogram</b>	ikilogram	kilogram
<b>kilometer</b>	ikhilomitha	kilometer
<b>kilowatt</b>	ikilo-watt	kilowatt
<b>kilowatt-uur</b>	iyure yekilowatt	kilowatt-hour

<b>kis</b>	ityala	case
<b>kiwivrug</b>	isiqhamo sekiwi	kiwi fruit
<b>klapper</b>	Uhlobo oluthile lomqathe	cracker
<b>klapper; kokosneute</b>	iikokonathi	coconuts
<b>klas/lesing gee, doseer</b>	imfundiso	lecture (n)
<b>klassieke</b>	Odidi olulodwa	classical
<b>klawer-medics</b>	uhlobo oluthile lwesityalo sefula	clover-medics
<b>Klawers</b>	iintlobo ezithile zefula (iklova)	clovers
<b>Kleileem</b>	ukulima	till
<b>kliënt</b>	Umnxumi	klient
<b>kliënt teken af</b>	Umxumi uyaxhoxa	client signs off
<b>Klein Karoo</b>	iKaroo encinci	Little Karoo
<b>kleintjie(s)</b>	ubuncinci	young (n)
<b>kleinvee-eenheid (KVE)</b>	iyunithi encinci yemfuyo	small stock unit (SSU)
<b>Kleppe</b>	iivaluva	valves
<b>kleurmiddel (snw)</b>	idayi (n)	dye (n)
<b>Klimaat</b>	imozulu	climate
<b>klimatologiese data</b>	ulwazi ngenzululwazi zemozulu	climatology data
<b>km</b>	ikm	km
<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>	ikm <sup>2</sup>	km <sup>2</sup>
<b>knaagdier</b>	Isikrekrethi	rodent
<b>Knersvlakte</b>	eKnersvlakte	Knersvlakte
<b>knip, oes, pluk, snoei</b>	-tyala	crop (v)
<b>knippers, draers</b>	Isityalo esivelisa iziqhamo	croppers
<b>Knoffel</b>	igalikhhi	garlic
<b>Knolkool</b>	ikohl-rabi	kohl-rabi
<b>Koedoe</b>	iquda/iqudu	kudu
<b>Koei</b>	inkomo	cow
<b>koei (droog)</b>	inkomo (eyomileyo)	cow (dry)
<b>koei (lakterend)</b>	inkomo (encancisayo)	cow (lactating)

<b>Koëie</b>	iinkomo	cows
<b>koëie in kalf</b>	iinkomo ematholeni	cows in calf
<b>Koffie</b>	ikofu	coffee
<b>kohort</b>	Iqela labantu	cohort
<b>Koljander</b>	ikhoriyanda	coriander
<b>college</b>	ikholeji	college
<b>kolonie</b>	Isithanga	colony
<b>kolstrum, biesmelk</b>	Umthubi	colostrum
<b>Kombuis</b>	ikhitshi	kitchen
<b>komkommers</b>	inkonkomire/ityhukhamba	cucumbers
<b>kommandowurm</b>	Umnyiki okreqa izityalo	amyworm
<b>kommersiële kuddes</b>	Imihlambi yorhwebo	commercial herds
<b>komkommerkewers</b>	Ooqongqothwane betyhukhamba	cucumber beetles
<b>kommentaar</b>	(-nika) izimvo	comments
<b>kommersiële</b>	urhwebo	commercial
<b>kommersiële boer</b>	Umfama worhwebo	commercial farmer
<b>kommersiële plaas</b>	Ifama yorhwebo	commercial farm
<b>Kommissie</b>	ikhomishoni	commission (n)
<b>kommunikasie</b>	uqhagamshelwano	communication
<b>kommunikeer</b>	-qhagamshelana	communicate
<b>Kompak</b>	ukubumbana	compact
<b>kompos</b>	Isivundiso / ikomposi	compost
<b>konformiteit, gelykvormigheid</b>	-hambisana/-vumelana/-qhelanisa	conformity
<b>konferensiekamers</b>	amagumbi enkomfa	conference rooms
<b>Konsentreer</b>	-zikisa ingqondo	concentrate (n)
<b>konsep-omvangverslag</b>	Idrafti yeNgxelo yoMiselo-mda	draft scoping report
<b>konsep-ontwikkelingsproses</b>	Inkqubo yokuphuhlisa ingqiqo	concept development process
<b>kontantbalans</b>	ungqinelwano lwekheshi	cash balance
<b>kontant in die bank</b>	ikheshi esebhankini	cash in the bank
<b>kontant op hande</b>	ikheshi esesandleni	cash on hand

<b>kontantgewas</b>	isivuno esithengiswayo	cash crop
<b>kontantvloei</b>	ingeniso yemali	cash-flow
<b>kontantvloei begroting</b>	uhlahlo-mali lwekheshi	cash-flow budget
<b>kontantvloei staat</b>	ingxelo yengeniso yekheshi	cash-flow statement
<b>kontoer</b>	yenza ikhonto	contour (v)
<b>kontoere</b>	iikhonto	contours
<b>kontoere maak</b>	ukwenza iikhonto	contouring
<b>kontoeronderhoud</b>	ukugcinwa kweekhonto	contour maintenance
<b>kontrak</b>	Isibophelelo / -vumelana / ikontrakthi	kontract
<b>kontrakteur</b>	ikontrakta	contractor
<b>kontrakwerk</b>	imvumelwano ngomsebenzi	contract work
<b>Koo/Concordia/Bo-Vlakte</b>	eKoo/Concordia/Bo-Vlakte	Koo/Concordia/Bo-Vlakte
<b>kool</b>	ikhaphetshu	cabbage
<b>kool</b>	Uhlobo oluthile lwekhaphetshu	kale
<b>koolgewasse</b>	Imifuno emagqabi aluhlaza	kale crops
<b>koolhidrate</b>	ikharbohidade	carbohydrates
<b>koolrape</b>	iithenephu zekhaphetshu	cabbage turnips
<b>koolwurms</b>	Imibungu yekhaphetshu	cabbage worms
<b>koop</b>	-thenga	buy
<b>koop</b>	intengiso	purchase
<b>koöperasies</b>	intsebenziswano	cooperatives
<b>koopprys</b>	ixabiso lentengiso	purchase price
<b>koördineerder</b>	Umlungelelanisi	coordinator
<b>koördinerings</b>	ukulungelelanisa	coordination
<b>koördinerings van groei</b>	ukukhula ngokulungelelanisa	growth coordinate
<b>Koördineringskamer van Publieke Dienste-koördineringsraad</b>	ITsheyimba yoLungelelaniso lweBhunga leNgxoxo zoLungelelaniso lweNkonzo zoLuntu	Coordinating Chamber of the Public Services Coordinating Bargaining Council
<b>komkommergewas, pampoen, kalbas</b>	Amaselwa	gourds
<b>konsentreer</b>	-zikisa ingqondo k	concentrate (v)

<b>kontoere maak</b>	ukwenza iikhonto / ukulima ngokulandela imo yethambeka	contouring
<b>kop</b>	intloko	head
<b>kopie, weergawe</b>	Umfanekiso	replica
<b>koring</b>	ingqolowa	wheat
<b>Koringberg</b>	eKoringberg	Koringberg
<b>koring-lusern</b>	ilusini yengqolowa	wheat-lucerne
<b>koringplanter</b>	umatshini wokutyala ingqolowa	wheat planter
<b>koringstrooi</b>	udiza lwengqolowa	wheat straw
<b>koringstroper</b>	ukudityaniswa kwengqolowa	wheat combine
<b>korog</b>	ikorog	korog
<b>Korporatiewe Dienste</b>	Iinkonzo eziManyeneyo / eziyiMbumba / zeQumrhu	Corporate Services
<b>korrel</b>	Isityalo esizinkozo	grain (single)
<b>korrelagtig (vaste kunsmis)</b>	iinkozo	granular (solid fertiliser)
<b>korrelbemesting</b>	isichumisi esizinkozo	granular fertiliser
<b>korrelmasjien</b>	umatshini wembumbulwana	pelleting machine
<b>kort sloot</b>	umjelo omfutshane	short furrow
<b>korttermyn</b>	ixeshana elifutshane	short term
<b>kostes</b>	amaxabiso	costs
<b>kosteverhouding</b>	umlinganiselo wexabiso	cost ratio
<b>Koue-Bokkeveld</b>	eKoue-Bokkeveld	Cold Bokkeveld
<b>Kouga/De Hoop</b>	eKouga/De Hoop	Kouga/De Hoop
<b>krag</b>	amandla	power
<b>kragbron</b>	imvelaphi yombane	power source
<b>kraggeg</b>	i-erha eqhutywa yinjini	power harrow
<b>kragmasjinerie</b>	umatshini osebenzisa injini	power machinery
<b>kragtige</b>	-namandla	potent
<b>kram</b>	-hlanganisa	staple
<b>krammasjien</b>	isihlanganisi samaphepha	stapler
<b>kramme</b>	iziteplizi	staples

<b>krat</b>	ibhokisi	crate
<b>kratwa</b>	isikhoji somgqomo	bin trailer
<b>krediteure</b>	abantu onetyala kubo	creditors
<b>kreosoot</b>	into efana netela esetyenziswa ekuqabeni amaplanga neepali	creosote
	ukuze zingaboli	
<b>kreosootpale</b>	iipali eziqatywe into efana netela	creosote poles
<b>krieke</b>	Iinyenzane	crickets
<b>krisant, vuurplant, insektepoeier</b>	Isitshabalalisi-zinambuzane sendalo	pyrethrum
<b>kriteria</b>	Inqobo yokulinganisa / inqobo yokugweba	criteria
<b>kromming, buiging, kurwatuur</b>	ubugophe	curvature
<b>kruie</b>	amachiza	herbs
<b>kruisdol (snw)</b>	ukutshintsha indlela yokulima	cross ploughing
<b>kruisement</b>	uhlobo oluthile lwenxina esetyenziswa ekuqholeni	spearmint
<b>kruisploeg</b>	ukutyala enye into	cross-plough
<b>kubieke meter</b>	ityhubhikhi mitha	cubic metre
<b>kubusplante</b>	Izityalo ezizityhubhu	cube plants
<b>kudde</b>	umhlambi	herd
<b>kuddedatawaardes</b>	ulwazi ngexabiso lomhlambi	herd data values
<b>kuikens</b>	amantshontsho	chicks
<b>kuikens gekoop</b>	amantshontsho athengiweyo	chicks purchased
<b>kuikens uitgebroei/henne gepaar (%)</b>	amantshontsho aqanduselweyo/ ipesenti yemazi ezimithiyo	chicks hatched/females mated (%)
<b>kultivars</b>	Ziintlobontlobo zezityalo ezithe zagcinwa phantsi kovuno	cultivars
<b>kumkwats</b>	iikumquat (isiqhamo esinjenge-orenji kodwa sincinci)	kumquats
<b>kumulatief</b>	-ongezeleka(yo)	cumulative
<b>kunsmatig</b>	ngokungeyondalo	artificial
<b>kunsmatige inseminasie</b>	ukufaka amadlozi ngesirinji	artificial insemination

<b>kunsmis</b>	isichumisi	fertiliser
<b>kunsmisstrooi</b>	chumisa	fertilising
<b>kunsmisstrooier</b>	isisasazi-zichumisi	fertiliser spreader
<b>kunsvlieëry</b>	Ukuthintela ukukhula kwezityalo	stunting
<b>kursus</b>	ikhosi	course
<b>kusgebied</b>	ummandla oselunxwemeni	coastal region
<b>kuskusgras</b>	Ingca ivetiva	vetiver grass
<b>KVE (kleinvee-teenheid)</b>	ismall stock unit	SSU (small stock unit)
<b>kW</b>	kW	kW
<b>kwalifikasies</b>	Izifundo oziphumeleleyo/iimfanelo	qualifications
<b>kwaliteit</b>	ubulunga	quality
<b>kwaliteitbestuurstelsel</b>	INkqubo yoLawulo loBulunga	quality management system
<b>kwaliteite</b>	ubulunga	qualities
<b>KwaZulu-Natal</b>	KwaZulu-Natal	KwaZulu-Natal
<b>kweek</b>	-khula	grow
<b>kwekery</b>	Isitiya sezithole / indawo ekukhuliswa nekuthengiswa kuyo izityalo	nursery
<b>kwepers</b>	iikwepile	quinces
<b>kwessies/aangeleentede en alternatiewe wat verdere ondersoek/aandag benodig</b>	Imiba nezinye iindlela ezifuna uphando olubanzi	issues and alternatives require further investigation
<b>kwessies/aangeleentede wat verdere bestudering vereis</b>	imiba efuna uphando olubanzi	issues requiring further study
<b>kwyn, verwelk, verlep</b>	Ukubuna	wilt

## L

<b>laag</b>	Umaleko	layer
<b>laag</b>	phantsi	low
<b>laai (ww)</b>	-layisha	load (v)
<b>laai</b>	isithebe	drawer
<b>laaste</b>	eyokugqibela	last

<b>laat geld, handhaaf</b>	-banga	assert
<b>laktasie</b>	uncanciso	lactation
<b>laktasie (dae)</b>	ukuncancisa (iintsuku)	lactating (days)
<b>lakteer</b>	-ncancisa	lactate
<b>lam</b>	itakane legusha	lamb
<b>lammers</b>	amatakane	lambs
<b>lammers gebore/ooie gepaar (%)</b>	amatakane azelweyo/iimazi ezimithisiweyo	lambs born/ewes mated (%)
<b>lammers gemerk</b>	amatakane aphawuliweyo	lambs marked
<b>lammers gespeen/lammers gebore (%)</b>	ipesenti yamatakane alunyulweyo/amatakane azelweyo	lambs weaned/lambs born (%)
<b>lammers grootmaak</b>	Ukukhulisa amatakane	rearing lambs
<b>land (snw)</b>	ilizwe	country
<b>landskaaip</b>	igusha zomhlaba	land sheep
<b>landbou-ekonomie</b>	iinzululwazi ngokulawula ubutyebi belizwe kwezolimo	agricultural economics
<b>Landbou- en Landboubesigheidstrategie</b>	IQhinga lezoLimo kunye noShishino lezolimo	Agricultural and Agribusiness Strategy
<b>landboukollege</b>	ikholeji yezolimo	college of agriculture
<b>landboupraktjke</b>	umsebenzi wezolimo	agricultural practices
<b>Landbou- Swart Ekonomiese Bemagtigingsraamwerk</b>	Isakhelo/inkqubo-sikhokelo se-AgriBEE	AgriBEE framework
<b>LandCare</b>	Ukhathalelo-mhlaba	LandCare
<b>landmeter</b>	unocanda	surveyor
<b>landmeting</b>	ucando lomhlaba	land surveying
<b>landroller, grondroller</b>	umatshini wokuphethula umhlaba	land roller
<b>landskap</b>	imbonakalo-mhlaba	landscape
<b>lane</b>	iindlelana	lanes
<b>Langeberg-saaigebied</b>	eLangeberg sowing area	Langeberg sowing area
<b>Langkloof</b>	eLangkloof	Langkloof
<b>langtermyn</b>	ixesha elincinci	long term
<b>Langtermyn-kontantvloei</b>	ingeniso yemali yexesha elide	long term cash-flow

<b>Langveirivier</b>	umlambo iLangvlei	Langvlei River
<b>larwe</b>	Umbungu	larva
<b>lasagne</b>	Ipasta esibaca / ilasagne	lasagne
<b>laste</b>	iimfanelo	liabilities
<b>lateraal</b>	-semacaleni	lateral
<b>leeftyd</b>	ubomi	lifespan
<b>leeftyd van 8 jaar</b>	ubomi beminyaka esibhozo	lifespan of 8 years
<b>lêer</b>	ifayili	file (n)
<b>leerling, nuweling</b>	umfundi	apprentice
<b>leerlingskap</b>	I-learnership	learnership
<b>leerstellings, beginsels</b>	Imithetho-siseko / imfundo / inkolo	tenets
<b>lêhoender</b>	ukuqanduselwa kwamantshontsho enkukhu	chicken – lay
<b>lek</b>	-khotha	lick
<b>lekke</b>	ukukhotha	licks
<b>lektor, dosent</b>	umfundisi	lecturer
<b>lemoene</b>	ii-orenji	oranges
<b>lemoenpampoer</b>	usenza	gem squash
<b>lengte</b>	ubude	length
<b>lenings</b>	imbolekiso	loans
<b>lensies</b>	iilentile	lentils
<b>leptospirosis</b>	Isifo se-leptospirosis	leptospirosis
<b>lere</b>	iileli	ladders
<b>lesing</b>	-fundisa	lecture (v)
<b>Letelle</b>	iLetelle	Letelle
<b>lewendehawe</b>	imfuyo	livestock
<b>lewendehawe-aankope</b>	uthengo lweenkomo ezityetyisiweyo	livestock purchase
<b>lewendehawe-inligting</b>	ulwazi ngemfunyo	livestock information
<b>lewendehawe-verkope</b>	intengiso yemfuyo	livestock sales
<b>lewer, gee</b>	-nikezela	render, yield

<b>liasseer</b>	-fayilisha	file (v)
<b>lietjies</b>	iilitshi	litchis
<b>liggaam</b>	umzimba	body
<b>lignien</b>	Iignini / -ukhuni (kwisityalo)	lignin
<b>ligte afleweringsvoertuig</b>	iimoto ezincinci zokuthutha izinto	LDV
<b>limfelsingewasse, limfome</b>	Inkovu	lymphoma
<b>limousine</b>	ilimousine	limousine
<b>Limpopo</b>		Limpopo
<b>lintwurm</b>	iphalo	tapeworm
<b>lisensie</b>	-nika iphepha-mvume	license
<b>lisensiëring</b>	ukunika iphepha-mvume	licensing
<b>listeria</b>	ilisteriya	listeria
<b>liter</b>	ilitha	litre
<b>liters</b>	iilitha	litres
<b>litigasie, regsgeeding</b>	Ukumangalela	litigation
<b>loging</b>	Ukukhukuliseka	leaching
<b>lokaas</b>	isithiyelo	bait
<b>lone</b>	imivuzo	wages
<b>long</b>	umphunga	lung
<b>loods</b>	Uvavanyo lokuqala	pilot
<b>loopbaan</b>	inkqubela-phambili	career
<b>lopers, lote</b>	izityalo ezinabayo	runners
<b>losarbeid</b>	umsebenzi osisingxungxo	casual labour
<b>losarbeid - hoog</b>	umsebenzi ophezulu wethutyana	casual high labour
<b>losarbeid - laag</b>	umsebenzi osezantsi wethutyana	casual low labour
<b>lot</b>	kakhulu	lot
<b>lote</b>	ukusika	cuttings
<b>lugspuit</b>	isitshizi	aero-spray
<b>lukwarte</b>	iloquats	loquats
<b>lupiëne</b>	iilupins	lupins

<b>lusern</b>	iluseni	lucerne
<b>lusernkuilvoer</b>	ifula lelusini	lucerne silage
<b>lyn, tou, koord</b>	umtya	string (n)

## M

<b>m<sup>2</sup></b>	m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>
<b>m<sup>3</sup></b>	m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>
<b>maal</b>	-sila	grind
<b>maal</b>	-sila	mill (v)
<b>maand</b>	inyanga	month
<b>maand van paar</b>	inyanga yokuzeka	mating month
<b>Maandag</b>	ngoMvulo	Monday
<b>maande</b>	iinyanga	months
<b>(maandlikse/weeklikse/jaarlikse) koers</b>	Umlinganiselo (wonyaka/weveki/wenyanga)	(monthly/weekly/yearly) rate
<b>maandelikse masjinerie gebruik</b>	ukusetyenziswa koomatshini ngenyanga nganye	monthly machinery usage
<b>Maart</b>	uMatshi	March
<b>maat, kameraad</b>	umzeki	mate (n)
<b>makadamia</b>	imacadamiya	macadamia
<b>makadamianeute</b>	iinqoba zemacadamia	macadamia nuts
<b>makataan</b>	imakataan	makataan
<b>maksimum</b>	elona likhulu	maximum
<b>Malawi</b>	eMalawi	Malawi
<b>mandag</b>	imini yendoda	man-day
<b>manipulasie</b>	ukwenza ngobuchule	manipulation
<b>manipuleer</b>	-sebenzisa	manipulate
<b>mans</b>	iinduna	males
<b>marankas</b>	imarankas	marankas
<b>margarien</b>	imargarina	margarine

<b>marge bo direk allokeerbare veranderlike kostes</b>	imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso elibekiweyo ngqo	margin above directly allocatable variable costs
<b>marge bo gespesifiseerde koste</b>	imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso elichaziweyo	margin above specified costs
<b>mark</b>	urhwebo	market
<b>mark-lewendehawe</b>	impahla efuyiweyo yemarike	market livestock
<b>markprodukte</b>	imveliso yemarike	market products
<b>markkommissie</b>	ikhomishini yorhwebo	market commission
<b>markwaarde</b>	ixabiso lorhwebo	market value
<b>masels</b>	Irhashalala / imasisi	measels
<b>masjien</b>	umatshini	machine
<b>masjienerie</b>	oomatshini	machinery
<b>mastitis, uierontsteking</b>	ukukrala	mastitis
<b>matrikse</b>	Imatrisi	matrices
<b>Maxliner-krammasjien</b>	imaxliner stapler	Maxliner stapler
<b>medikagos</b>	imedicago	medicagos
<b>medics</b>	imedics	medics
<b>medies</b>	-obugqirha	medical
<b>medisyne</b>	amayeza	medicines
<b>mediumraam-vleisrase</b>	ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo ezinefreyimi ephakathi	medium-frame beef breeds
<b>mediumtermyn</b>	ixesha eliphakathi	medium term
<b>meerjarige</b>	isityalo somnyaka ngomnyaka	perennial
<b>meerjarige grasse</b>	ingca yeminyaka ngeminyaka	perennial grasses
<b>meerjarige onkruide</b>	Ukhula lweminyaka ngeminyaka	perennial weeds
<b>meerjarige peulgewasse</b>	iimbotyi/ertyisi zeminyaka ngeminyaka	perennial legumes
<b>meerjarige roggras</b>	ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozyo	perennial ryegrass
<b>meganies</b>	okomatshini	mechanical
<b>meganisasie</b>	Ukuxhobisa ngoomatshini	mechanisation
<b>meganisme</b>	Intsebenzo-matshini	mechanism
<b>Mei</b>	uMeyi	May

<b>melk (snw)</b>	ubisi	milk (n)
<b>melk (ww)</b>	-senga	milk (v)
<b>melkkorthoring</b>	imilk short-horn	milk short-horn
<b>melkbeeste</b>	iinkomo zobisi	dairy cattle
<b>melkbokke</b>	iibhokhwe zobisi	milk goats
<b>melker</b>	umsengi	milker
<b>melkkoei - groot</b>	inkomo yobisi enkulu	dairy cow – big
<b>melkkoei - lig</b>	inkomo yobisi oluncinci	dairy cow – light
<b>melkkoei - gemiddeld</b>	ubisi lwenkomo oluphakathi	milk cow – medium
<b>melkmasjien</b>	umatshini wokusenga	milking machine
<b>melkrekordhouding</b>	ushicilelo lobisi	milk recording
<b>meng</b>	xuba	mix (v)
<b>mensgeïnduseerde klimaatsverandering</b>	Uthintsho lwemozulu olukhuthazwa ngumntu	human-induced climate change
<b>menslike kapitaal- ontwikkelingstrategie</b>	Iqhinga loPhuhliso lweNkunzi yoMntu / yabaSebenzi	human capital development strategy
<b>mentor</b>	Umcebisi	mentor
<b>Merino</b>	iMerino	Merino
<b>meriete</b>	Imfaneleko / ngokufanelekileyo	merit
<b>merk (snw)</b>	uphawu	mark (n)
<b>merk (ww)</b>	-phawula	mark (v)
<b>merrie</b>	imazi yehashe/yedonki	mare
<b>metaal</b>	isinyithi	metal
<b>meter</b>	imitha	metre
<b>metode</b>	Inkqubo / indlela yokwenza okuthile	method
<b>meule</b>	ilitye lokusila	mill (n)
<b>middel (snw)</b>	isenzi	agent (mix with liquid)
<b>Middel-Swartland</b>	eMiddle Swartland	Middle Swartland
<b>Midmar-rogras</b>	ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo iMidmar	Midmar rye grass
<b>mieliekuilvoer</b>	ifula lombona	maize silage

<b>mielies</b>	umbona	maize
<b>mielies/bone</b>	umbona/imbotyi	maize/beans
<b>mieliestroper</b>	umatshini wokudibanisa umbona	maize combine
<b>mikorrisa-, skimmelwortel-</b>	Imanyano yeenkowane/ yamakhowa	mycorrhizal
<b>mikro</b>	unkcenkeshelo lwemicro	micro
<b>mikro-spuwer</b>	unkcenkeshelo lwemicro olutshicayo	micro spitter
<b>mikrobes</b>	Iintsholongwane	microbes
<b>mikro-drup</b>	unkcenkeshelo lwemicro oluthontsizayo	micro drip
<b>mikro-landboufinansiering</b>	Imali yezolimo oluncinci	micro agricultural finance
<b>Mikro landboufinansieringsinstitute van Suid-Afrika</b>	Amaziko eMali yezolimo oluncinci oMzantsi Afrika	Micro-agricultural Financial Institutions of South Africa
<b>mikro-rekenaar</b>	imicro-khomyutha	micro-computer
<b>millimeter</b>	imilimitha	millimetre
<b>mineolas</b>	imineolas	mineolas
<b>minerale</b>	izombiwa	minerals
<b>minimum</b>	ubuncinane	minimum
<b>minus</b>	-thabatha	minus
<b>mis</b>	ubulongwe	dung
<b>mis</b>	umgquba	manure
<b>mis, vuilis, gemors, slyk</b>	Umgquba/-ngcolisa	muck
<b>misdaad</b>	ulwaphulo-mthetho	crime
<b>misdam</b>	idami lobulongwe	dung dam
<b>mishoop</b>	intaba yobulongwe	dunghill
<b>mis-/snywurm</b>	imibundane	cutworm
<b>mispel; mispelbome</b>	imedlars	medlars
<b>misstrooier</b>	isisasazi-mgquba	manure spreader
<b>mitigeer</b>	ukudambisa/-pholisa/-nciphisa	mitigate
<b>mm/ha</b>	imilimitha kwihlektha nganye	mm/ha
<b>modus operandi</b>	Indlela yokusebenza into	modus operandi



<b>moeder</b>	umama	mother
<b>moerbeie</b>	iimalbheri (umthi osiqhamo esifana nequnube)	mulberries
<b>molasse</b>	Inyhobhanyhobha	molasses
<b>mond</b>	umlomo	mouth
<b>monitering</b>	Ukwakhela umkhanya / ukuhlola	monitoring
<b>monofilamente</b>	I-monofilaments	monofilaments
<b>monopolie</b>	uxhamlo-wedwa	monopoly
<b>Montagu-bergplase</b>	eMontagu mountain farms	Montagu mountain farms
<b>Montagu-rivierplase</b>	eMontagu river farms	Montagu river farms
<b>Montagu-saaigebied</b>	eMontagu sowing area	Montagu sowing area
<b>Montagu-kom</b>	eMontagu basin	Montagu basin
<b>monument</b>	Into yokukhunjulwa	monument
<b>moontlike iterasie</b>	Uphindaphindeko olunokwenzeka	possible iteration
<b>moontlike proses</b>	Inkqubo enokwenzeka	possible process
<b>moreel</b>	Okulungileyo / ngokusesikweni	moral
<b>mortaliteit</b>	ukufa	mortality
<b>mortaliteit%</b>	ipesenti yokufa	mortality %
<b>mortaliteit%: jong voëls</b>	ipesenti yeentaka ezincinci ezifileyo	mortality %: young birds
<b>mortaliteit%: kuikens</b>	ipesenti yamantshontsho afileyo	mortality %: chicks
<b>mortaliteit%: volwasse voëls</b>	ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo	mortality %: mature birds
<b>mortaliteit na spening</b>	ukufa emva kokulumla	mortality after weaned
<b>mosaïek</b>	Umfanekiso owenziwe ngamatye / -enziwe ngamatye	mosaic
<b>motiveer</b>	-phembelela/-khuthaza	motivate
<b>motivering</b>	impembelelo	motivation
<b>motor</b>	imoto	motor
<b>Mpumalanga</b>	eMpumalanga	Mpumalanga
<b>muggies</b>	limbuzane	midges
<b>muil</b>	imeyile	mule

<b>muile</b>	iimeyile	mules
<b>muise</b>	iimpuku	mice
<b>murgpampoentjies</b>	usenza (uhlobo oluthile lukasenza)	marrows
<b>myt</b>	Ingolwane	mite
<b>N</b>		
<b>na</b>	iya	to
<b>naartjies</b>	inaatjies	naartjies
<b>nadelige</b>	-ngalunganga / -chasene	adverse
<b>nageslag</b>	Inzala	progeny
<b>nagmuis</b>	Intuku	gerbil
<b>Namakwa</b>	iNamaqua	Namaqua
<b>Namibië</b>	eNamibia	Namibia
<b>na-oes</b>	ixesha elidlulileyo lokuvuna	post-harvest
<b>na-plant</b>	emva kotyalo	after plant
<b>narkose</b>	Ukungeva ntlungu	anaesthetic
<b>nartjie, nartjiekleurig</b>	Iinartyisi	tangerine
<b>nasionale</b>	uzwelonke	national
<b>Nasionale Landbou-opvoeding-en Opleidingforum</b>	IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neForam yoQeqesho	National Agricultural Education and Training Forum (NAETF)
<b>Nasionale Landbou-opvoeding-en Opleidingstrategie</b>	IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neQhinga loQeqesho (IQhinga le-AET)	National Agricultural Education and Training Strategy (AET-Strategy)
<b>Nasionale Grondhervormings-byeenkoms</b>	ISamithi yoBuyekezo-mhlaba kaZwelonke	National Land Reform Summit
<b>Nasionale Tesourie-regulasies</b>	IMimiselo yeSebe lezeMali kaZwelonke	National Treasury Regulations
<b>Nasionale Waterhulpbronstrategie</b>	IQhinga leziBonelelo zaManzi kaZwelonke	National Water Resource Strategy
<b>nat</b>	ubumanzi	wet
<b>natmaak (met water)</b>	-nkcenkeshela	water (v)
<b>navorsing</b>	Uphando	research
<b>navorsing en ontwikkeling</b>	uphando nophyliso	research and development

<b>nawels</b>	iineyiveli	navels
<b>nedersetting</b>	ukuhlalisa abantu endaweni entsha	settlement
<b>nek</b>	intamo	neck
<b>nektariens</b>	iinektharini (uhlobo lwepesika enxolo eligudileyo)	nectarines
<b>nematodes, rondewurms</b>	Zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci ezizizidleleli / iinemathodi	nematodes
<b>neonatale</b>	Ukuzalwa ngokutsha/-ukuzalwa kwezimini	neonatal
<b>nes (van insekte)</b>	indlu yeenyosi	hive
<b>netto bestebare inkomste</b>	umvuzo wemali iyonke esetyenzisiweyo	net disposable income
<b>netto boerderyinkomste</b>	umvuzo uwonke wefama uxhuzulwe	net farm income
<b>netto kapitaalverhouding</b>	umlinganiselo wesixa semali sesixhuzulwe	net capital ratio
<b>netto kontantvloei</b>	ingeniso yemali exhuzulweyo	net cash flow
<b>netto marge bo gespesifiseerde koste</b>	imargin iyonke engaphaya kwexabiso elichaziweyo	net margin above specified cost
<b>neus</b>	impumlo	nose
<b>Nguni</b>	amaNguni	Nguni
<b>nie-boerderyinkomste</b>	umvuzo ongengowafama	non-farm income
<b>nie-kontantinkomste</b>	umvuzo ongeyokheshi	non-cash income
<b>nie-kontantkoste</b>	ixabiso lwemali engeyokheshi	non-cash costs
<b>niere</b>	izintso	kidneys
<b>nie-stoorbaar</b>	ayigcineki	non-storable
<b>Nieu-Seeland</b>	eNew Zealand	New Zealand
<b>nisse</b>	Umtyhi / igolonxa	niches
<b>nitrate</b>	Iinayitretyi	nitrates
<b>nodus</b>	Indibano-malungu	node
<b>normale vloei</b>	Ukuhamba ngokuqhelekileyo	normal flow
<b>normatief(we)</b>	Ummiselo-sithethe	normative
<b>nomenklatuur, vaktaal, terminologie</b>	Iintlobo namaqela eentlobo zezilwanyana nezityalo	nomenclature

<b>nommer</b>	-nombola	number (v)
<b>nood, noodgeval</b>	Ilixa likaxakeka	emergency
<b>noodsaaklike, vereiste, essensiële</b>	-funekayo	essential
<b>Noord-Kaap</b>	emNtla-Kapa	Northern Cape
<b>Noordkus</b>	amantla onxweme	North Coast
<b>Noordwes</b>	emNtla-Ntshona	North West
<b>norm</b>	isithethe	norm
<b>normale</b>	-qhelekileyo	regular
<b>normale arbeid</b>	umsebenzi wesiqhelo	regular labour
<b>normale arbeidskoste</b>	amaxabiso omsebenzi aqhelekileyo	regular labour costs
<b>normale hoë arbeid</b>	umsebenzi ophezulu oqhelekileyo	regular high labour
<b>normale lae arbeid</b>	umsebenzi ophantsi oqhelekileyo	regular low labour
<b>North Devon</b>	iDevon yasemantla	North Devon
<b>nota</b>	qaphela	note
<b>notas</b>	amanqaku	notes
<b>notas per aktiwiteit</b>	amanqaku kumsebenzi ngamnye	notes per activity
<b>November</b>	uNovemba	November
<b>nutriënte, voedingstowwe</b>	Izondlo / iinyutriyenti	nutrients
<b>nuusbrieff</b>	Incwadi-ndaba / Isigidimi	newsletter

---

## O

---

<b>oefen</b>	-yenza	practise (v)
<b>oes (snw)</b>	isivuno	harvest (n)
<b>oes (ww)</b>	-vuna	harvest (v)
<b>oes</b>	ukuvuna	harvesting
<b>oeskoste</b>	amaxabiso okuvuna	harvest costs
<b>oesmasjien, stroper</b>	umvuni	harvester
<b>oesresidu</b>	intsalela yokuvuna	harvest residue
<b>oesreste</b>	intsalela yomvuni	harvester residue
<b>oesskatting</b>	Uqikelelo lwesivuno	crop estimate

<b>oesvoorspelling</b>	Uqikelelo lwesivuno	crop forecast	<b>onderhoudvoerder</b>	Umbuzi-mibuzo	interviewer
<b>ogies</b>	ithupha	buds	<b>ondern neem aktiwiteit</b>	Yenza umsebenzi	undertake activity
<b>okkerneute</b>	inqoba ethile etyiwayo	walnuts	<b>ondernemingsgroei</b>	ukukhula kwefem	growth of the firm
<b>okra</b>	i-okra	okra	<b>ondersoek instel na ontwikkelingsalternatiewe</b>	Ezinye iindlela zophuhliso lomiselomda	investigate scoping development alternatives
<b>Oktober</b>	Oktober	October	<b>ondersteuningstelsel</b>	indlela yenkxaso	support system
<b>olie</b>	i-oyile	oil	<b>onderwys</b>	imfundo	education
<b>Oifantsrivier</b>	umlambo i-Olifant	Olifants River	<b>ongespeen</b>	ukungalunyulwa	unweaned
<b>Olifantsrivier/Gamka</b>	umlambo i-Olifant/Gamka	Olifants River/Gamka	<b>onespeende lammers</b>	amatakane angalunyulwanga	unweaned lambs
<b>Olifantsrivierberge</b>	iintaba zomlambo i-Olifant	Olifants River Mountains	<b>onkruid</b>	ukhula	weed (n)
<b>olywe (boom)</b>	umnquma	olives (tree)	<b>onkruid uitroei/skoonmaak</b>	-hlakula	weed (v)
<b>olywe (vrug)</b>	isiqhamo somnquma	olives (fruit)	<b>onkruidbeheer</b>	ukunqanda ukhula	weed control
<b>omgewing</b>	okusingqongileyo	environment	<b>onkruid doder</b>	isibulala-khula	weedicide
<b>Omgewingsimpakstudie</b>	Uvavanyo lwempembelelo yokusingqongileyo	Environmental Impact Assessment	<b>onkruid doders</b>	isibulala-zityalo	herbicides
<b>omgewingsopvoeding</b>	imfundo ngendalo esingqongileyo	environmental education	<b>onolsmaaklik, onoplosbaar</b>	-ngenukonjululwa	inextricable
<b>omhein</b>	-biya	fence (v)	<b>onoordeelkundig</b>	-ngenabulumko	injudicious
<b>omheining</b>	ukubiya	fencing	<b>onopsetlikheid</b>	Ukunganyameki / impazamo	inadvertence
<b>omheiningsmateriaal</b>	izixhobo zokubiya	fencing material	<b>onpartydige, neutrale</b>	ngakhethe' icala	impartial
<b>omkeerbaar</b>	nokubuyela	reversible	<b>ontbos</b>	ukususa imithana	bush clearing
<b>omloop, skurfsiekte</b>	Ukhwekhwe	mange	<b>onthaal</b>	impatho	treat (n)
<b>omseil, omsingel, ontduik</b>	-oyisa	circumvent	<b>ontleding van finansiële rekords</b>	uhlahlelo lwengxelo yemali	analysis of financial records
<b>omsetting, ombouing</b>	Uguqulo	conversion	<b>ontleding van inligting</b>	uhlahlelo lolwazi	analysis of information
<b>omvangsverslag</b>	Ingxelo yomiselomda	scoping report	<b>ontmoet</b>	-dibana	meet (v)
<b>Omvattende Landbou- ondersteunende Program</b>	Inkqubo yeNkxaso yezoLimo oluBanzi: CASP	Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme: CASP	<b>ontkieming</b>	Ukuntshula	germination
<b>omvattende landbouprogram</b>	Inkqubo yezoLimo ebanzi	comprehensive agriculture programme	<b>ontneming, verlies</b>	Ukuhluthwa / ukuswela	deprivation
<b>onderaards, ondergronds</b>	Ngaphantsi komhlaba	subterranean	<b>ontslag</b>	ukuggxothwa	dismissal
<b>ondergrondse waterhoudende struktuur</b>	Umgangatho ophantsi komhlaba ovelisa amanzi ukwenzela amaqula	aquifer	<b>ontsmettingsmiddel</b>	Isibulala-ntsholongwane	disinfectant
<b>onderhoud</b>	ukugcina	maintenance	<b>ontvang</b>	ezifunyenweyo	Received
			<b>ontvangers, reseptors</b>	Izankeli	receptors
			<b>ontwerp</b>	-yila / -misela	design

<b>onvermoë</b>	Ukungabinamandla / ukungabinako	incapacity
<b>oog</b>	iliso	eye
<b>ooi</b>	imazi zegusha	ewe
<b>ooie</b>	iimazi zegusha	ewes
<b>ooie - droog</b>	iimazi zegusha (zomile)	ewes - dry
<b>ooie - gespeen tot gepaar</b>	imazi zegusha (zilunyulwe zizokumitha)	ewes - weaned to mated
<b>ooie met lammers</b>	iimazi zegusha ezinamatakane	ewes with lambs
<b>oond</b>	isitovu	stove
<b>oopte</b>	ibala ehlathini	clearing
<b>oor</b>	indlebe	ear
<b>oordra, versend, deurstuur</b>	-gqithisela / -sasaza	transmit
<b>oordragkoste</b>	umrhumo wokutshintshela	transfer fees
<b>oorhoofse koste</b>	ngaphezulu	overheads
<b>oorhoofse kostes</b>	amaxabiso angaphezulu	overhead costs
<b>oorhoofse/ander</b>	ngaphezulu/enye	overheads/other
<b>oorplaatjies</b>	ilebhile yendlebe	ear-tags
<b>oorplanting, verplanting</b>	Ukumilisela kwenye indawo/ ukufakela	transplant
<b>oorsig</b>	Ugxeke-ncomo / -hlalutya	overview
<b>oorsiginstansie</b>	Igunya lokuHlola / igunya logxeke-ncomo / Imvume yokuHlola	review authority
<b>oorspronklike konsep</b>	Ingqiqo yokuqala	initial concept
<b>oortrokke bankrekening</b>	imali ekhutshwe ebhankini engaphezu kwemali eyafakwayo	bank overdraft
<b>oortydvergoeding</b>	Ukubuyekezelwa ukuSebenza ngaphaya kwexesha / i-ova	compensation for overtime
<b>oorweging van aansoek</b>	Ukuthathelwa ingqalelo kwesicelo	consideration of application
<b>oorwelwing</b>	Ukwenza uphahla	overarching
<b>oorwurn</b>	Umnyiki otya izityalo	earworm
<b>Oos-Kaap</b>	eMpuma Koloni	Eastern Cape

<b>opbrengs</b>	imveliso	yield (n)
<b>opdateer</b>	-hlaziya	update
<b>opedag</b>	Usuku lukawonke wonke	open day
<b>Openbare Dienste- bestuursraamwerk</b>	Isakhelo soLawulo lweeNkonzo zoLuntu	Public Services Management Framework
<b>operateur</b>	umntu osebenza into ethile	operator
<b>operateursarbeid</b>	umsebenzi osebenza into ethile	operator labour
<b>opgaar, versamel</b>	-fuya	stock (v)
<b>ophoop, opgaar</b>	-fumbeka / -hlangana	accumulate
<b>opkap</b>	-nqunqa	chop (v)
<b>opkomende boere</b>	Amafama asakhulayo	emerging farmers
<b>oplei</b>	amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi onyuka ngodonga	trellis (v)
<b>opleibome</b>	imithi yokuxhasa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi	trellising trees
<b>opleidingsprogramme</b>	Iinkqubo zoqeqesho	training programmes
<b>opleimateriaal</b>	izinto zokunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi	trellising material
<b>opleistelsel, latwerk, traliewerk</b>	ukunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi	trellising
<b>oplig (ww)</b>	-phakamisa	lift (v)
<b>oplig (snw)</b>	ukuphakamisa	lifting
<b>oplossings</b>	iziphumo	solutions
<b>opmeet van land</b>	linganisa umhlaba	measure land
<b>opmerk</b>	-qwalasela	remark (v)
<b>opmerking</b>	ukuqwalasela	remark (n)
<b>opmeting</b>	ucando	surveying
<b>opname</b>	-khangela	survey
<b>opneem</b>	-shicilela	tape (v)
<b>oppervlakte ge-oes vir graan</b>	Indawo evunwe iinkozo	area harvested for grain
<b>oppervlakte geplant onder graan</b>	Indawo etyalwe iinkozo	area planted for grain
<b>opsigter, kurator</b>	umgcini	custodian

<b>opsomming</b>	isishwankathelo	summary
<b>opsteldatum</b>	umhla wokuqulunqa	compilation date
<b>opsteller</b>	umqulunqi/umhlanganisi	compiler
<b>optimisties</b>	Ukuba nethemba / Inkolelo yokuba ekugqibeleni ukulunga kuya kugqwesa ububi	optimistic
<b>optimum</b>	Okona kulunga	optimum
<b>opvangsgebied</b>	Ingingqi/ummandla oqokelela amanzi emvula	catchment
<b>organiese groente</b>	Imifuno ephilayo	organic vegetable
<b>organiese samestellings</b>	Imigquba edityanisiweyo	organic compounds
<b>oriëntasie</b>	Ukuziqhelanisa	orientation
<b>os</b>	inkabi yenkomo	ox
<b>osse oor 2 jaar</b>	iinkabi zenkomo ezingaphezulu kweminyaka emibini	oxen over 2 years
<b>ossilleer, slinger, swaai</b>	-jingajinga	oscillate
<b>oud</b>	ubudala	old
<b>ouderdom</b>	ubudala	age
<b>audit</b>	Uphicotho-zincwadi	audit
<b>auditorium</b>	i-auditorium	auditorium
<b>oulandsgras</b>	i-oulandsgras	oulandsgras
<b>Outeniquaklowe</b>	e-Outeniquaklowe	Outeniquaklowe
<b>outonomie</b>	Ukuzimela / ukuzilawula / ukuziphatha	autonomy
<b>Overheks/Moordkuil</b>	e-Overhex/Moordkuil	Overhex/Moordkuil

## P

<b>P. magnifica</b>	i-P. magnifica	P. magnifica
<b>paal</b>	ipali	pole
<b>paar</b>	-zeka	mate (v)
<b>paarouderdom</b>	ubudala bokuzeka	mating age
<b>paarseisoen</b>	isizini yokuzeka	mating season

<b>paarseisoene</b>	iisizini zokuzeka	mating seasons
<b>pakkie</b>	ipakethe	packet
<b>pakmasjien</b>	umatshini wokupakisha	packing machine
<b>pakstoor</b>	ishedi yokupakisha	packing shed
<b>palmboom</b>	umthi wesundu	palm tree
<b>pamflette</b>	Iincwadana	pamphlets
<b>pampoene</b>	amathanga	pumpkins
<b>papajas</b>	iiphopho	pawpaws
<b>papies</b>	Oophunguphungu	pupae
<b>paprika</b>	ipaprika (uhlobo oluthile lomfuno obabayo)	paprika
<b>parameter</b>	iparamitha	parameter
<b>parametriese analise</b>	uhlahlelo lweparamitha	parametric analysis
<b>paraquat</b>	Isibulali-khula esinetyhefu eyingozi	paraquat
<b>parasiete</b>	iincukuthu	parasites
<b>patats</b>	ibhatata	sweet potatoes
<b>patogene</b>	Yinto enentshologwane abangela ukugula/ukufa kwixhoba	pathogens
<b>patogenies</b>	Usozilwazi ngezifo	pathogenic
<b>patologie</b>	Inzululwazi ngezifo	pathology
<b>pattypan-pampoene</b>	amathanga (uhlobo oluthile lwamathanga)	patty pan pumpkins
<b>pekan</b>	ipecan (uhlobo oluthile lomthi wasemerika))	pecan (n)
<b>pekanneute</b>	inqoba yalomthi	pecan nuts
<b>pekeluie</b>	itswele eligcwayelweyo	pickle onions
<b>pelsskape</b>	isikhumba segusha	pelt sheep
<b>pen, paaltjie, kapstok</b>	isikhonkwane	peg (n)
<b>pendulum</b>	ipendyulam	pendulum
<b>pepers</b>	iipepile	peppers
<b>per eenheid</b>	iyunithi nganye	per unit

<b>per hektaar</b>	ihektare nganye	per hectare
<b>per kop</b>	intloko nganye	per head
<b>per kudde</b>	kumhlambi ngamnye	per herd
<b>per uur</b>	iyure nganye	per hour
<b>perde</b>	amahashe	horses
<b>perdebye, wespe</b>	Oonomeva	wasps
<b>perdnetel</b>	Irhawu lehashe	horse nettle
<b>pere</b>	amapere	pears
<b>periode</b>	isigaba sexesha	period
<b>perkoleer</b>	Ukutyhutyha	percolate
<b>permakultuur</b>	Ulimo olusisigxina	permaculture
<b>permanent</b>	isigxina	permanent
<b>pers</b>	Mfusa	purple
<b>persentasie</b>	ipesenti	percentage
<b>persentasietotaal</b>	ipesenti iyonke	percentage total
<b>persentasie van</b>	ipesenti ye	percentage of
<b>Persiese</b>	amapesi	Persian
<b>persimmons</b>	ipersimmons	persimmons
<b>perskes</b>	iipesika	peaches
<b>personeel</b>	abasebenzi	personnel
<b>persoonlik</b>	-am, -akho, -abo	personal
<b>pes</b>	isitshabalalisi	pest
<b>pesbeheer</b>	ulawulo lwezinzambuzane	pest control
<b>petrol</b>	ipetroli	petrol
<b>peule</b>	izityalo ezinemidumba (iimboty/i-ertyisi)	legumes
<b>piesangs</b>	iibhanana	bananas
<b>pietersielie</b>	ipasili (imifuno ethile yokuqhola nokuhombisa ukutya)	parsley
<b>Piketberg/Porterville</b>	ePiketberg/Porterville	Piketberg/Porterville
<b>pille</b>	iipilisi	pills

<b>Pinzgauer</b>	iPinzgauer	Pinzgauer
<b>pitte</b>	Iipete/iinkozo/umongo/undoqo	kernels
<b>plaagbeheermiddel</b>	iyeza lokubulala izinambuzane	pesticide
<b>plaag- en onkruidbeheer</b>	Izibulali-zitshabalalisi nezibulali-khula	pesticides and herbicides
<b>plaas</b>	ifama	farm (n)
<b>plaas (ww)</b>	-beka	place (v)
<b>plaasbeplanning</b>	ucwangciso lwefama	farm planning
<b>plaasgeproduseer</b>	ingeniso yasefama	farm-produced
<b>plaasgeproduseer - nie bemark</b>	ingeniso yasefama – engekathengiswa	farm produced – not marketed
<b>plaasgeproduseerde voer</b>	ifula eliveliswe yifama	farm produced fodder
<b>plaaskantoor</b>	i-ofisi yasefama	farm office
<b>plaaslik</b>	ingingqi	local
<b>plaaslike druiwe</b>	iidiliya zengingqi	local grapes
<b>plaaslike mark</b>	imarike yengingqi	local market
<b>plaasmasjineriebestuur</b>	ulawulo lomatshini basefama	farm machinery management
<b>plaasverwerk</b>	iqhutywa yifama	farm-processed
<b>Plaaswerker-billikheidskemas</b>	ISikimu soBulungisa soMsebenzi waseFama	Farm Worker Equity Schemes
<b>plan van loodsstudie</b>	isicwangciso sesifundo somiselo-mda	plan of study of scoping
<b>plan van studie, studieplan</b>	IsiCwangciso sesifundo	plan of study
<b>plant (snw)</b>	isityalo	plant (n)
<b>plant (ww)</b>	-tyala	plant (v)
<b>plant</b>	utyalo	planting
<b>plantbome</b>	-tyala imithi	plant trees
<b>plante</b>	Izihluma/iintyatyambo/ukulinywa kweentyatyambo	flora
<b>plante per hektaar</b>	izityalo ngehektare	plants per hectare
<b>planter and roller</b>	umatshini wokutyala nokurola	planter and roller
<b>plantluise</b>	Iintwala zemithi	aphids
<b>plantmateriaal</b>	izinto zokutyala	planting material

<b>plantpatoloog</b>	IiNzululwazi ngezifo zeZityalo	plant pathologist
<b>plasing</b>	Ukubekwa endaweni	placement
<b>plasing van plastiekbedekking</b>	ukubeka isigqumathelo seplastiki	placing of plastic cover
<b>plastiek</b>	iplastiki	plastic
<b>plastiekbedekking</b>	isigqumathelo seplastiki	plastic cover
<b>plastieklaag</b>	umaleko weplastiki	plastic layer
<b>platslaan, afkap</b>	Ukugawula	felling
<b>platsnyer</b>	umatshini womoya	wind mower
<b>plek</b>	indawo	place (n)
<b>ploeg (snw)</b>	ikhuba	plough (n)
<b>ploeg (ww)</b>	-lima	plough (v)
<b>pluimvee</b>	iinkukhu	poultry
<b>pluk</b>	-xhwitha	pluck
<b>plukmaand 1</b>	inyanga yokuxhwitha yokuqala	pluck month 1
<b>plukmaand 2</b>	inyanga yokuxhwitha yesibini	pluck month 2
<b>pluklere</b>	iileli zokukha	picking ladders
<b>pluksakke</b>	iingxowa zokukha	picking bags
<b>plus</b>	dibanisa	plus
<b>poeieragtige skimmel</b>	Isifo esibunkowane esichaphazela zonke izityalo	powdery mildew
<b>poli-etileen</b>	Ipolithelini	polyethylene
<b>polipyp</b>	ipoly-pipe	poly-pipe
<b>polipyp 25mm</b>	ipoli-pipe 25 mm	poly-pipe 25mm
<b>pomelo's</b>	ipolemo	pomelos
<b>pomp (n)</b>	impompo	pump (n)
<b>pomp (w)</b>	ukumpompa	pump (v)
<b>ponies</b>	amahashe amancinane	ponies
<b>potensiaal</b>	-nokwenzeka	potential
<b>praktyk</b>	ukwenza	practice (n)
<b>praktyke</b>	izenzo	practices
<b>predatore</b>	amarhamncwa	predators

<b>prei</b>	iintlobo ezithile zamatswele	leek
<b>prerogatief van politieke amptenare</b>	Ilungelo elilodwa lamagosa opolitiko	prerogative of political officials
<b>presisie</b>	ukungqala ngqo / ukuthi ngqo	precision
<b>Prestasiebestuursinligtingstelsel</b>	iNkqubo yoLwazi loLawulo loKwenza (PIMS)	Performance Management Information System (PIMS)
<b>prestige</b>	Udumo / isidima	prestige
<b>privaatgebruik</b>	ukuzisebenzisela	own use
<b>private</b>	bucala	private
<b>pro-aktiewe grondverkrygingstrategie</b>	liQhinga eliSebenzayo lokuFumana uMhlaba	pro-active land acquisition strategy
<b>probleme</b>	iingxaki	problems
<b>produk</b>	imveliso	product
<b>produkkomste</b>	ingeniso yemveliso	product income
<b>produkkomste - diverse</b>	ingeniso yemveliso entlobo ngeentlobo	product income (miscellaneous)
<b>produkkomste - gewasse</b>	ingeniso yemveliso yombona	product income (crops)
<b>produkkomste - lewendehawe</b>	ingeniso yemveliso yemfuyo	product income (livestock)
<b>produksiepotensiaal</b>	imveliso enokwenzeka	production potential
<b>produkte</b>	imveliso	produce (n)
<b>produkte</b>	iimveliso	products
<b>produkte en lewendehawe</b>	iimveliso nemfuyo	products and livestock
<b>produseer</b>	-velisa	produce (v)
<b>Program vir Jong Professionale Persone</b>	INkqubo yaBantu abangamaGeisa abaNcinci (YPP)	Programme for Young Professional Persons (YPP)
<b>prominensie</b>	Ubukhulu	prominence
<b>proses</b>	inkqubo	process (n)
<b>prosesseer</b>	-enza	process (v)
<b>prosessering</b>	ukwenza	processing
<b>prosesseringskoste</b>	amaxabiso okwenza	processing costs
<b>protea cynaroides</b>	iprotiya cynaroides	protea cynaroides
<b>proteasaad</b>	imbewu yeprotiya	protea seed

<b>proteïen</b>	iproteyini	protein
<b>protokolle</b>	Imithetho yokuziphatha	protocols
<b>Provinsiale Besluitnemingsmagtiging</b>	Uncedo lokuThatha isiGqibo sePhondo (PROVIDE)	Provincial Decision-making Enabling (PROVIDE)
<b>Provinsiale Ekonomiese Oorsig en Vooruitskouing</b>	IMbonakalo-mphandle noHlaziyo loQoqosho lwePhondo (PERO)	Provincial Economic Review and Outlook (PERO)
<b>Provinsiale Groei en Ontwikkelingsplan</b>	IsiCwanciso soPhuhliso kunye nokuKhula kwePhondo	Provincial Growth and Development Plan
<b>Provinsiale Grondbyeenkoms</b>	ISamithi yoMhlaba wePhondo	Provincial Land Summit
<b>Provinsiale Inkomstefonds</b>	ingxowa-mali yeRhafu yePhondo	Provincial Revenue Fund
<b>Provinsiale Landbou-onderwys en -opleidingsforum</b>	IForamu yoQeqesho kunye neMfundo yezoLimo lwePhondo (PAETF)	Provincial Agricultural Education and Training Forum (PAETF)
<b>Provinsiale Tesourie</b>	iSebe lezeMali yePhondo	Provincial Treasury
<b>provinsie</b>	iphondo	province
<b>pruime</b>	iiplams	plums
<b>pruimedante</b>	iplam eyomisiweyo	prunes
<b>prys</b>	ixabiso	price
<b>psigose</b>	Ukugula ngengqondo	psychosis
<b>puin, oorblyfself</b>	ubutyobo	debris
<b>pvc 93mm</b>	pvc 93 mm	pvc 93mm
<b>pvc-pype</b>	imibhobho ipv	pvc pipes
<b>pynappels</b>	iipayinapile	pineapples
<b>pype</b>	imibhobho	pipes
<b>pythium</b>	Luhlobo lwenkowane	pythium

## Q

<b>queen-skorsies</b>	usenza (uhlobo oluthile lukasenza)	queen squashes
-----------------------	------------------------------------	----------------

## R

<b>R/ha</b>	R/ha	R/ha
-------------	------	------

<b>R/kg</b>	R/kg	R/kg
<b>R/l</b>	R/l	R/l
<b>raad</b>	Ikhansile/iBhunga	council
<b>raad (snw)</b>	iplanga	board (n)
<b>raadgee, advisering</b>	Ukucebisa	counselling
<b>raamwerk</b>	Ulwakhelo / Ubume	framework
<b>raap</b>	Irabha / iteniphu	turnip
<b>rabarber</b>	irabarber	rhubarb
<b>radys</b>	umfuno othile onegaqa eliqhwethayo	radish
<b>ram</b>	inkunzi yegusha	ram
<b>Ramanoff</b>	iRamanoff	Ramanoff
<b>ramme</b>	iinkunzi zegusha	rams
<b>rand</b>	iRandi	rand
<b>rand/uur</b>	iRandi ngeyure	rand/hour
<b>rankbone</b>	iimbotyi ezinabayo	runner beans
<b>rantsoen</b>	umxhesho	ration
<b>rape</b>	iiteniphu	turnips
<b>ras</b>	umfuyi	breed (n)
<b>rasse</b>	imfuyo	breeds
<b>redes</b>	izizathu	reasons
<b>reëval</b>	imvula	rainfall
<b>reghoekige baler</b>	umatshini osisikwere webhali	square baler
<b>register</b>	-bhalisa	register
<b>registrasie</b>	ubhaliso	registration
<b>regop</b>	-the nkqo	upright
<b>regopeenhede</b>	iiyunithi ezithe nkqo	upright units
<b>regsbevoegdheid</b>	Ulawulo lwezobulungisa	jurisdiction
<b>regstellende aksie</b>	Inkqubo yokukhawulelana nabo babehlelekile	affirmative action
<b>regte</b>	amalungelo	rights



<b>regulatoriese</b>	Ummiselo	regulatory
<b>regulatoriese raamwerk</b>	Isakhelo soMmiselo	regulatory framework
<b>reguleerder</b>	umntu okanye into elawula enye into	regulator
<b>reis</b>	uhambo	travel
<b>reken</b>	-cinga	calculate (v)
<b>rekenaar</b>	ikhompyutha	computer
<b>rekening gee van, boekhou</b>	ucalulo-mali	accounting
<b>rekke</b>	i-elastiki	elastics
<b>rekord</b>	ingxelo	record (n)
<b>rekordbesluit</b>	Shicilela isigqibo	record decision
<b>rekord hou</b>	-shicilela	record (v)
<b>rekordhou</b>	ushicilelo	recording
<b>rekordhouding</b>	ukugcinwa kwengxelo	record-keeping
<b>rekords</b>	iingxelo	records
<b>relatiewe</b>	isizalwane	relative
<b>relatiewe belangrikheid</b>	ukubaluleka kwesizalwane	relative importance
<b>rentabiliteit op eienaarskapitaal</b>	ingeniso kwisabelo somnini	profitability on owner's equity
<b>rente</b>	umdlala	interest
<b>rente of bedryfskapitaal</b>	umdlala ekusebenzeni ngenkunzi (imali)	interest on working capital
<b>rentekoers</b>	inzala	interest rate
<b>reproduksie</b>	ukuzala	reproduction
<b>reproduksiebestuur</b>	Ulawulo lokukhulisa / lokuvelisa kwakhona	reproduction management
<b>resorpsie</b>	Ukunyamalala / ukunyibilika	resorption
<b>respirasie</b>	Ukuphefumla	respiration
<b>reunperd</b>	ukuthena	gelding
<b>risome</b>	Iingcambu ezinabayo ekuphuma kuzo ezinye iingcambu	rhizomes
<b>Rhodes-gras</b>	ingca irhodes	Rhodes grass
<b>riete</b>	iingcongolo	reeds

<b>riool</b>	ukomisa	drain (n)
<b>risikovermindering</b>	Uphungulo lomngcipheko	risk-reduction
<b>risosfeer</b>	umhlaba ongqonge iingcambu zesityalo onezondlo	rhizosphere
<b>rissies</b>	itshilisi	chillies
<b>riviere</b>	imilambo	rivers
<b>risobia</b>	Yintsholongwane efumaneka kwiingcambu zezityalo eziyimidumba	rhizobia
<b>risoetonia</b>	Luhlobo lwenkowane etshabalalisayo	rhizoetonia
<b>risopus vrot</b>	Kukubola kwemveliso engamaqakamba evuniweyo	rhizopus rot
<b>roetine</b>	isiqhelo	routine
<b>rog</b>	irye (isityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkezo ekwenziwa ngazo umgubo)	rye
<b>roggras</b>	ingca irye	rye grass
<b>roggras-klawer</b>	ifula lengca irye	rye grass-clover
<b>rol (snw)</b>	isixhobo sokucwangcisa esifakwa ebeleni	coil
<b>rol (snw)</b>	indima	role
<b>roleg</b>	i-erha ejikelezayo	rotary harrow
<b>rollermeul</b>	ilitye lokusila iroller	roller-mill
<b>rolskoffel</b>	umatshini wokulima	rolling cultivator
<b>ronde baler</b>	umatshini ongqukuva webhali	round baler
<b>rondebaal-draer</b>	umatshini ongqukuva wokuthwala ibhali	round bale carrier
<b>roofvoëls</b>	irhamnwa leentaka	raptors
<b>rooi</b>	bomvu	red
<b>rooiband, rooilint</b>	i-red tape	red tape
<b>rooikat</b>	icaracal	caracal
<b>rooi klawer</b>	ifula elibomvu	red clover
<b>rooi kool</b>	ikhaphetshu ebomvu	red cabbage

<b>rooipeper (cayenne)</b>	isityalo sohlobo oluthile lwepepile ebabayo	cayenne
<b>Rooi Poenskop</b>	ipoll ebomvu	Red Poll
<b>rosyne</b>	irasentyisi	raisins
<b>rotenoon</b>	Isibulali zitshabalalisi nesitshabalalisi-zinambuzane	rotenone
<b>rotte</b>	iimpuku	rats
<b>Rûens</b>	eRûens	Rûens
<b>rug, rif</b>	Ummango	ridge
<b>ruimtelik(e)</b>	Isithuba / indawo	spatial
<b>ruimtelike ontwikkeling</b>	Uphuhliso lwendawo	spatial development
<b>ru-proteïen</b>	icrude protini	crude protein
<b>rusbrekende middel</b>	into ephelisa ukuphumla	rest-breaking agent
<b>ruslande/grond</b>	Imihlaba esetyenziswa okwexesha njengedlelo	leys
<b>rusper</b>	Umnyiki osisikreqi-magqabi	carterpillar
<b>ruvoer</b>	isintlakantlakiso	roughage
<b>ruvoere</b>	izintlakantlakiso	roughages
<b>rye per hektaar</b>	imigca ngehektare	rows per hectare
<b>rygewas</b>	umatshini wokulima uluhlu lwezityalo	row-crop cultivator
<b>ryp</b>	-vuthiwe	ripe

## S

<b>SA Vleismerino</b>	iSA Mutton Merino	SA Mutton Merino
<b>saad</b>	imbewu	seed
<b>saadbed</b>	isityalelo sembewu	seedbed
<b>saadbedvoorbereiding</b>	ulungiselelo lwesityalo sembewu	seedbed preparation
<b>saadboor</b>	umatshini wokuhlwayela imbewu	seed drill
<b>saadmielies</b>	imbewu yombona	seed maize
<b>saagsels</b>	Imbuphu yesarha / isodasti	sawdust
<b>saai</b>	-hlwayela	sow (v)

<b>saaikar</b>	inqwelo yokuhlwayela	sowing cart
<b>saailing</b>	isithole	seedling
<b>saam met</b>	-ahlulelana	partner (v)
<b>saamsleep, aanry</b>	-hambisa (v)	cart (v)
<b>saamstel, opstel</b>	-qulunqa	compile
<b>Saanen</b>	Saanen	Saanen
<b>Safari Sunset</b>	isafari sunset	Safari Sunset
<b>saffraan</b>	umbala we-orenji	saffron
<b>sagte vrugte</b>	iziqhamo ezinamagqabi avuthulukayo	deciduous fruit
<b>sak</b>	ibhegi/isaka/ingxowa	bag
<b>sakke</b>	iingxowa	bags
<b>sakke vul</b>	gcwalisa iingxowa	fill bags
<b>salaris</b>	Umvuzo	salary
<b>salmonella</b>	Isalmonela	sSalmonella
<b>salotte</b>	uhlobo oluthile letswele	shallots
<b>samstelling</b>	ukuqulunqa	compilation
<b>samstelling</b>	ukwakhiwa	composition
<b>sampioene</b>	iinkowane	mushrooms
<b>Sandveld</b>	eSandveld	Sandveld
<b>Santa Gertrudis</b>	iSanta Gertrudis	Santa Gertrudis
<b>sap</b>	ijusi	juice
<b>saprofiete, rottingskimmel</b>	Yinkowane ekhula kwizityalo ezibolileyo okanye ezifileyo	saprophytes
<b>sap/prosessering</b>	ijusi/ingonakali	juice/processing
<b>Saterdag</b>	ngomgqibelo	Saturday
<b>satsumas</b>	isatsumas	satsumas
<b>seep</b>	isepha	soap
<b>seisoen</b>	isizini	season
<b>seisonale arbeid</b>	umsebenzi wexesha elithile lonyaka	seasonal labour
<b>sekonde</b>	isibini	second

<b>sekwestreer</b>	Ukuthimba/Ukubanjiswa kwempahla yonetyala	sequesterate
<b>seldery</b>	iseleri (uhlobo oluthile lwemifuno)	celery
<b>selderykool</b>	ikhaphetshu yamatshayina	Chinese cabbage
<b>selekteer</b>	-khetha	select
<b>selfaangedrewe implemente</b>	izixhobo zokuqhuba ezizezakho	self-propelled implements
<b>sellulêre telefoon</b>	iselfowuni	cell-phone
<b>semels</b>	Isemilisi / amakhatshu	bran
<b>sement</b>	isamente	cement
<b>seminaar</b>	Isemina	seminar
<b>Senior Bestuursdiens</b>	INkonzo yabaLawuli abaPhezulu	Senior Management Service (SMS)
<b>sentraal</b>	embindini	central
<b>Sentrale Bergreeks</b>	eCentral Mountain Ranges	Central Mountain Range
<b>sentrale spilpunt</b>	beka unkcenkeshelo esizikithini	centre pivot
<b>senuwee</b>	Umthambo-luvo	nerve
<b>September</b>	uSeptemba	September
<b>serradella</b>	iserradella	serradella
<b>sessie</b>	Ukuhlangana / ixesha lengxoxo / iseshoni	session
<b>siektebeheer</b>	ulawulo lwezifo	disease control
<b>siekverlof</b>	Ikhefu lokugula	sick leave
<b>sigorei</b>	itshikhori	chicory
<b>sillabus</b>	isilabhasi	syllabus
<b>Simmentaler</b>	iSimmentaler	Simmentaler
<b>sinergisties</b>	Saynejistiki	synergistic
<b>sinisme</b>	ukugxeka / ngokugxekayo / -gxekayo	cynicism
<b>sirrose, verskrompeling</b>	ukushwabana nokuqina kwesibindi	cirrhosis
<b>sist</b>	iqhuma elinamanzi phakathi	cyst
<b>sisteam</b>	inkqubo	system
<b>sisteam-/stelselonderhoud</b>	indlela yokugcina	system maintenance

<b>sit uit</b>	-khupha ngaphandle	expand
<b>sitrus</b>	isitراسي	citrus
<b>skaap</b>	igusha	sheep
<b>skaaprasse</b>	imfuyo yeegusha	sheep breeds
<b>skaapskêr</b>	isikere sokucheba	shears
<b>skadelik, verderflik (onkruid)</b>	Ingozi / -onakalisayo	noxious (weed)
<b>skedule</b>	uludwe-nkqubo	schedule
<b>skeer</b>	-cheba	shear (v)
<b>skeermaand 1</b>	inyanga yokucheba yokuqala	shear month 1
<b>skeermaand 2</b>	inyanga yokucheba yesibini	shear month 2
<b>skêr</b>	isikere	scissors
<b>skour, spleet</b>	Umfanta / uthanda	fissure
<b>skourploeg</b>	umatshini wokukrazula	ripper
<b>skimmel/swamdrade</b>	Umsonto	hyphae
<b>skoffel</b>	isikofolo	cultivator
<b>skoffel</b>	itapile	spud
<b>skoffel (snw)</b>	Igaba	hoe (n)
<b>skoffel, grond losmaak</b>	-hlakula	hoe (v)
<b>skool</b>	isikolo	school
<b>skoonmaak</b>	-coca	clean (v)
<b>skoonmaakmiddels</b>	izinto zokucoca	cleaning agents
<b>skoonmakery</b>	ukucoca	cleaning
<b>skorsiekewer</b>	Umbungu kasenza	squash bug
<b>Skotland</b>	eSkotlani	Scotland
<b>skotteleg</b>	i-erha eyidiski	disc harrow
<b>skotteleg</b>	i-erha	harrow
<b>skottelploeg</b>	ikhuba lediski	disc plough
<b>skouer</b>	amagxa	shoulder
<b>skroeïng, branding</b>	Ukutshisa ngamanzi ashushu / ngomphunga	scalding
<b>skuiling</b>	ikhushi	shelter

<b>skuilplek, toevlugsoord, hawe</b>	Indawo ekugcinelwa kuyo izilwanyana neentaka	sanctuary
<b>skut (ww)</b>	-thimba	impound
<b>skyfdromsnyer</b>	idiski yokucheba	disc drum mower
<b>slag (ww)</b>	-khetha	cull (v)
<b>slag</b>	-xhela	slaughter
<b>slaghoenders</b>	amantshontsho okojiwa	broiler chickens
<b>slagpale</b>	isilarha	abattoirs
<b>slakke, naakslakke</b>	Iinkumba ezincinane	slugs
<b>sleep-kunsmisstrooier</b>	izisasazi ezirhuqiweyo	trailed spreader
<b>sleep-oesmasjien</b>	ezirhuqwa zidityanisiwe	trailed combine
<b>sleepwa</b>	inqwelo erhuqwayo	trailer
<b>slout</b>	umsele	ditch
<b>slout, voor, groef</b>	umsele/umjelo	furrow
<b>sloutgrawer</b>	umombi wemisele	ditch digger
<b>sloutgrawer</b>	umatshini wokugrumba	excavator
<b>sleutel- lewerbare produkte</b>	Okungundoqo okuNikezelekayo	key deliverables
<b>Smutsvingergras</b>	ingca ismutsvinger	Smutsvinger grass
<b>snoei (n)</b>	ukuthena	pruning
<b>snoei (w) {bv. vrugtebome}</b>	-thena	prune (v) {e.g. fruit trees}
<b>snoeiskêr</b>	isecateur	secateurs
<b>snoeiwerk</b>	umsebenzi wokuthena	pruning work
<b>sny</b>	-sika	cut (v)
<b>sny (graan)</b>	cheba (ukhozo)	mow (grain)
<b>snyblomme</b>	-sika iintyatyambo	cut flowers
<b>snyer</b>	umatshini wokucheba ingca	mower
<b>sôe</b>	imazi zehagu	sows
<b>soep-ue</b>	itswele lentwasahlobo	spring onions
<b>soet Soedan</b>	isudan eswiti	sweet Sudan
<b>soetlupiene</b>	isweet lupins	sweet lupins
<b>soetmielies</b>	isweet corn	sweet corn

<b>sog</b>	imazi yehagu	sow (n)
<b>sog - volwasse</b>	imazi yehagu endala	sow - mature
<b>sojabone</b>	iimbotyzi zesoya	soya beans
<b>sojaboonmeel</b>	Yikafu ethi isheke emva kokukhutshwa kwe-oli kwiimbotyzi zesoyi	soybean meal
<b>solanien</b>	I-Solanine (isikhuseli zityalo kwilanga)	solanine
<b>Sondag</b>	ngeCawe	Sunday
<b>sonneblom</b>	isaniflawwa	sunflower
<b>soogdiere</b>	izidalwa ezanyisayo	mammals
<b>sorghum</b>	isogam (uhlobo oluthile lwamazimba)	sorghum
<b>sorteer</b>	-hlela	sort
<b>sorteer volgens</b>	hlela ngo	sort by
<b>sosiale verrekeningsmatrikse</b>	iiMatrisi zoCalulo-mali yasekuHlalani	social accounting matrices
<b>sou-sou</b>	isou-sou	sou-sou
<b>soutbos</b>	ityholo elinetyiwa	salt bush
<b>South Devon</b>	iSouth Devon	South Devon
<b>soutlek</b>	ukukhotha ityiwa	salt lick
<b>solvabiliteit</b>	imali eyaneleyo yokuhlawula amatyala	solvency
<b>span, inryg (ww)</b>	-xhoma	string (v)
<b>span, spanwydte, oorbrug, omspan</b>	Igophe / isipani / -ngxabalaza / ubude	span
<b>spanspek</b>	umxoxozi oswiti	sweet melon
<b>spanspek</b>	Iintlobo ntlobo zemixoxozi/ isipanspeki	cantaloupe
<b>spanspekke</b>	imixoxozi	melons
<b>spasie</b>	isithuba	space (n)
<b>spasieer</b>	yenza isithuba	space (v)
<b>spasiëring</b>	ukuvula izithuba	spacing
<b>speen</b>	-lumla	wean

<b>speenouderdom</b>	ubudala bokulumla	weaning age
<b>speldekussing</b>	ipin cushion	pin cushion
<b>spesialis</b>	Incutshe / ingcali / ingcaphephe	specialist
<b>spinasië</b>	ispinage	spinach
<b>spinasiëbeet</b>	isipinatshi ibhithi	spinach-beet
<b>spinnepkopmyte</b>	Amangolwane ezigcawu	spider mites
<b>spoel, swerm, stroom, golf</b>	Ukugutyula	flush
<b>spoorelemente</b>	izinto zokutsala iinqwelo	trace elements
<b>spoorontkieming</b>	Ukuntshula kwembewu yefeni	spore germination
<b>spore</b>	Imbewu yefeni / ispora	spores
<b>sport</b>	imidlalo	sport
<b>sprinkel</b>	-fefa	sprinkle
<b>sprinkel,- kanonspuit</b>	fefa ilitye elikhulu	sprinkle - big gun
<b>sprinkel - koppel</b>	unkcenckeshelo olukhawulezayo	sprinkle - fast-fit
<b>sprinkel - mikro</b>	imicro yokuncenkeshela	sprinkle - micro
<b>sprinkel - paddaspring</b>	isixhobo sokuncenkeshela ojikeleza naso	sprinkle - hop-along
<b>sprinkel - permanent</b>	umatshini osisigxina wokuncenkeshela	sprinkle - permanent
<b>sprinkelsleep</b>	ithumbu lokuncenkeshela	sprinkle draghose
<b>sprinkelswaaibalk</b>	umatshini wokuncenkeshela isixabo sezibuko	sprinkle boom irrigator
<b>sprinkelbeheer</b>	ukulawula unkcenkeshelo	sprinkle control
<b>sproei (snw)</b>	isitshizi	spray (n)
<b>sproei (ww)</b>	-tshiza	spray (v)
<b>sproeier</b>	umtshizi	sprayer
<b>spruit, loot, uitlooper, uitloopsel</b>	-hluma / -fininika / - ntshula	sprout
<b>spruitkool</b>	imifino ethile	Brussels sprouts
<b>spuwers</b>	unkcenckeshelo olutshizayo	spitters
<b>staal</b>	intsimbi eyomeleleyo	steel
<b>staalpenne</b>	izikhonkwane zentsimbi	steel pegs

<b>Staaie Komitee op Openbare Rekening (SKOOR)</b>	IKomiti esiSigxina kwi-Akhawunti zikaRhulumente (SCOPA)	Standing Committee on Public Accounts (SCOPA)
<b>Staatsdiens-koördinerings-bedingsraad Resolusienr.3 van 1999</b>	IsiGqibo seBhunga leNgxoxo zoLungiselelo lweeNkonzo zoLuntu esinguNombolo 3 ka-1999	Public Service Coordinating Bargaining Council Resolution No.3 of 1999
<b>Staatsdiensregulasies</b>	IMimiselo yeNkonzo zoLuntu	Public Service Regulations
<b>Staatdienswet</b>	UMthetho weeNkonzo zoLuntu	Public Service Act
<b>stabiliseerder</b>	Isizinzisi	stabiliser
<b>stadig</b>	ukucotha	slow
<b>stam</b>	isiqu (sesityalo – of plant)	stem
<b>stapel(voedsel)</b>	eyona nto iveliswa kwilizwe elithile.	staple (food)
<b>stapelaar</b>	umatshini wesitha	stacker
<b>star ruby pomelo</b>	Imbambusi ebomvu krwe ebunkwenkwezi	star ruby grapefruit
<b>status</b>	iwonga	status
<b>statutêre vereistes</b>	iimfuneko ezimiselwe ngokomthetho	statutory requirements
<b>stergras</b>	ingca istar	star grass
<b>stert</b>	umsila	tail
<b>stimulante</b>	izivuseleli	stimulants
<b>stockwell</b>	istockwell	stockwell
<b>stoet</b>	iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo	stud
<b>stoorbaar</b>	iyagcineka	storable
<b>stootskraper</b>	ugandaganda	bulldozer
<b>stoppel</b>	Isikhondo	stubble
<b>stoppelkapper</b>	umatshini wokunqunqa izikhondo	stubble chopper
<b>storms</b>	isakhwithi	storms
<b>strategies</b>	ubuchule	strategic
<b>strategiese beplanningssessie</b>	ISeshoni yesiCwangciso-qhinga / buchule	strategic planning session
<b>strategiese bestuur</b>	ulawulo lobuchule	strategic management

<b>strategiese plan</b>	isicwangciso sobuchule	strategic plan
<b>streek</b>	ummandla	region
<b>strooi</b>	-sasaza	spread (v) {fertiliser}
<b>strooitjies</b>	Iindiza	straws
<b>stroper</b>	umatshini odibanisa izinto ezininzi	combine harvester
<b>stropery</b>	ubhadliso	poaching
<b>stut (ww)</b>	Ukuxhasa ngesibonda	stake
<b>stutwerk</b>	Ukuxhasa ngesibonda	staking
<b>subkategorie</b>	udidana	subcategory
<b>subkategorieë</b>	iindidana	subcategories
<b>subklawer</b>	ifulana	subclover
<b>subprogram</b>	Inkqutyana	subprogramme
<b>subsidies</b>	inkxaso	subsidies
<b>Suffolk</b>	iSuffolk	Suffolk
<b>Suid-Afrika</b>	uMzantsi Afrika	South Africa
<b>Suid-Afrikaanse Veeartsenykundige Raad</b>	IBhunga leZilwanyana loMzantsi Afrika	South African Veterinary Council
<b>suidelike streek</b>	ummandla wasemazantsi	southern region
<b>Suidkus</b>	unxweme olusemazantsi	South Coast
<b>suid-oostelike platogebied</b>	iplato yommandla womzantsi-mpuma	south-eastern plato region
<b>suikerbone</b>	isugar beans	sugar beans
<b>suikerriet</b>	ummoba	sugar cane
<b>sumbra</b>	isumbra	sumbra
<b>Super Dan</b>	isuper dan	Super Dan
<b>surplus</b>	Intsalela	surplus
<b>Sussex</b>	isussex	Sussex
<b>suurvye</b>	amafiya amuncu	sour figs
<b>suurlemoene</b>	iilamuni	lemons
<b>suurtoetsverhouding</b>	umlinganiselo wovavanyo lwe-asidi	acid test ratio
<b>swambeheer</b>	ulawulo lokungunda	fungus control

<b>swamdoderbeheer</b>	ulawulo lwesibulali-mngundo	fungicide control
<b>swamdoders</b>	isibulali kungunda	fungicides
<b>swamvlok, miselium</b>	Yintlaninge yemisonto eyenza inxenye yokutya kwenkowane	mycelium
<b>swartbekboontjie</b>	I-ertyisi ethile	cowpea
<b>swartbekboontjie</b>	Isinambuzane esitshabalalisa iimbotyi / ii-ertyisi	cowpea curculio
<b>Swart Ekonomiese Bemagtiging (SEB)</b>	Uxhotyiso loQoqosho lwaBamnyama (BEE)	Black Economic Empowerment (BEE)
<b>Swartland</b>	iSwartland	Swartland
<b>swawel</b>	Isalfa	sulphur
<b>sweevlieg</b>	Impukane elirhamncwa	syrphid
<b>swenkgras-klawer</b>	ifula lengca iswenk	swenk grass-clover
<b>Switsers</b>	iSwitzer	Switzers
<b>sybokhaar</b>	izilwanyana ezinoboya beseyibhokhwe	mohair

---

## T

---

<b>taaldiversiteit</b>	Ukwahlukana ngeelwimi	language diversity
<b>tabak</b>	icuba	tobacco
<b>tafel (snw)</b>	itafle	Table (n)
<b>tafel</b>	Uluhlu	table
<b>tafelaartappels</b>	iitapile zetafle	table potatoes
<b>tafeldruiwe</b>	iidiliya zetafle	table grapes
<b>tamaties</b>	iitomato	tomatoes
<b>tand</b>	izinyo	tine
<b>tandeg</b>	i-erha enamazinyo atsolo	spike tooth harrow
<b>tandploeg</b>	ixesha lokulima	tine plough
<b>tangelo</b>	itangelo	tangelo
<b>tauricus</b>	itauricus	tauricus
<b>teel (ww)</b>	-fuya	breed (v)
<b>teelbulle</b>	ufuyo lweenkunzi	breeding bulls

<b>teelooie</b>	ufuyo lweemazi zegusha	breeding ewes
<b>teelramme</b>	ufuyo lweenkunzi zegusha	breeding rams
<b>teerpaal</b>	ipali yetha	tar pole
<b>teerpale</b>	iipali zetha	tar poles
<b>teff</b>	iteff	teff
<b>tegnologie, navorsing en ontwikkeling</b>	Ezobuxhakaxhaka, uphando nophuhliso	technology, research and development
<b>tekort</b>	Intsilelo	deficit
<b>telefoon</b>	ifowuni/umnxeba	telephone
<b>televisie</b>	umabonwakude	television
<b>temperatuur</b>	izinga lobushushu	temperature
<b>tenk</b>	itanki	tank
<b>tensiometer</b>	itensionmitha	tensiometer
<b>tepel, nippel</b>	ingono	nipple
<b>tepel, tet, tiet</b>	umbele	teat
<b>terras</b>	Ithambeka elisisinyuko	terrace
<b>terugvoering</b>	Ingxelo / impendulo-ngxelo	feedback
<b>tipe</b>	-chwetheza	type
<b>tipes</b>	iintlobo	types
<b>tipwaens</b>	izikhoji zokulahla inkunkuma	tip wagons
<b>toe</b>	-vala	close
<b>toedraai</b>	songa	wrap
<b>toedien</b>	-faka	apply
<b>toeganklik</b>	-fikelelekayo	accessible
<b>toekenning</b>	Ibhaso/umvuzo	award
<b>toerisme</b>	ukhenketho	tourism
<b>toerusting</b>	izixhobo	equipment
<b>toestand</b>	imeko	condition
<b>toetree</b>	-ngena	enter
<b>toets (snw)</b>	uvavanyo	test (n)
<b>toets (ww)</b>	ukuvavanya; -vavanya	test (v)

<b>Toggenburg</b>	eToggenburg	Toggenburg
<b>toksies</b>	Ityhefu / ubuhlungu	toxic
<b>ton</b>	ithoni	ton
<b>tone</b>	iinzwane	toes
<b>toothers</b>	Ii-Toothers	toothers
<b>topografie</b>	Inkcazo-mphandle	topography
<b>totaal</b>	inani lilonke	total
<b>totale allokeerbare veranderlike koste</b>	amaxabiso enani lilonke elibekiweyo eliguququkayo	total allocatable variable costs
<b>totale boerdery- bruto marge</b>	inani lilonke legross margin efama	total farm gross margin
<b>totale droë nutriënte</b>	inani lilonke lokutya okondlayo okomileyo	total dry nutrients
<b>totale koste per hektaar</b>	inani lilonke lehektare nganye	total cost per hectare
<b>totale na-oeskoste</b>	amaxabiso ewonke esivuno esidlulileyo	total post-harvest costs
<b>totale oeskoste</b>	amaxabiso ewonke esivuno	total harvest costs
<b>totale ruproteïen</b>	icrude protini iyonke	total crude protein
<b>totale vooroeskoste</b>	amaxabiso ewonke esivuno sangaphambili	total pre-harvest costs
<b>tou</b>	intambo	rope
<b>tou, koord, lyn</b>	intsontelo	twine
<b>Touws/Ladismith</b>	eTouws/Ladismith	Touws/Ladismith
<b>transaksiedatum</b>	umhla wentengiselwano	transaction date
<b>transaksies</b>	iintengiselwano	transactions
<b>transpirasie</b>	Ukumfimfa	transpiration
<b>trekdiere</b>	izilwanyana zedrafti	draft animals
<b>trekker</b>	itrekta	tractor
<b>trekkers</b>	iitrektha	tractors
<b>triticale</b>	itriticale	triticale
<b>triticale</b>	ifula letriticale	triticale silage
<b>trop</b>	umhlambi (weegusha, weebhokhwe)	flock (n) (of sheep, goats)

<b>tros, kompleks</b>	Ihlokondiba / ibubu / ibukubuku /	cluster
<b>tuinbeet</b>	ibhitruthi yegadi	garden beetroot
<b>tuinbou</b>	ukulinywa komyezo	horticulture
<b>tuinertjies</b>	i-ertyisi zasegadini	garden peas
<b>Tulbagh/Wolseley</b>	eTulbagh/Wolseley	Tulbagh/Wolseley
<b>Tuli</b>	eTuli	Tuli
<b>turbine</b>	Injini yomsinga	turbine
<b>turksvye</b>	itolofiya	prickly pears
<b>Twisniet/Barrydale</b>	eTwisniet/Barrydale	Twisniet/Barrydale
<b>tyd</b>	ixesha	time
<b>tydelike</b>	-ngxungxa	casual
<b>tydelike</b>	okwethutyana	temporary
<b>tye</b>	amaxesha	times

## U

<b>uie</b>	amatswele	onions
<b>uiegras</b>	Isityalo esifana netswele esimagqabi aso afakwa ekutyeni/ itshayivu	chive
<b>uier</b>	umbele	udder
<b>uier en spene</b>	umbele nengono	udder and teats
<b>uiervoorbereiding</b>	Ulungiselelo lombele	udder preparation
<b>uiesaad</b>	imbewu yetswele	onion seed
<b>uile</b>	izikhova	owls
<b>uit diens stel (gewoonlik met pakket)</b>	-khwela	board
<b>uitbreiding</b>	ukwandisa	extension (n)
<b>uitbroei</b>	-qandusela	hatch
<b>uitdroging, opdroging</b>	Ukomisa / ukuqwayita	desiccation
<b>uitgawe</b>	indleko	expense
<b>uitgawes</b>	iindleko	expenses

<b>uitgebroei</b>	aqanduselwe	hatched
<b>uitgevaardig, afgekondig, geproklameer</b>	Ukwazisa / ukubhengeza / -azisa umthetho	promulgated
<b>uitgewekenes</b>	Umfuduki kwelakowabo/-gxotha kwelakowabo/-fuduka kwelakowabo	expatriates
<b>uitkontraakteer</b>	Ukuxhobisa / ukukhuphela ngaphandle umsebenzi	outsource
<b>uitleg</b>	Isakhelo / uyilo	layout
<b>uitlopers, stolons</b>	Izitoloni	stolons
<b>uitreik(ing)</b>	Ufikelelo-lwazo	outreach
<b>uitsit</b>	-khupha / ukukhupha	evict
<b>uitsluit, voorkom</b>	-nqanda / -valela	preclude
<b>uitstekend</b>	Ukugqwesa/ukulunga kanye	xxcellent
<b>uitsterwing</b>	Ukucima / ukuphela	extinction
<b>uitvoer</b>	thumela kwelinye ilizwe	export
<b>uitvoermark</b>	urhwebo lwangaphandle	export market
<b>Uniondale</b>	e-Uniondale	Uniondale
<b>ureum</b>	Isihlanganisi somgquba	urea
<b>Urionskraal</b>	e-Urionskraal	Urionskraal
<b>uur</b>	iyure	hour
<b>uur per hektaar</b>	iyure kwihekthare nganye	hours per hectare

## V

<b>vader</b>	utata	father
<b>vag</b>	ukucheba	shear (n)
<b>val, daling</b>	Ubungakanani bemvula / ukwindla	fall
<b>valencias</b>	iivalencia	valencias
<b>valk</b>	ukhetshe	falcon
<b>vallei</b>	intlambo	valley
<b>van dor</b>	ivan dor	van dor



<b>Van Rooy</b>	iVan Rooy	Van Rooy
<b>vang (ww)</b>	-bamba	catch (v)
<b>vangs (snw)</b>	umbambi	catch (n)
<b>varieer van</b>	yahluka apha	vary from
<b>varke</b>	iihagu	pigs
<b>varkies</b>	amantshontsho ehagu	piglets
<b>varkkoors</b>	Umkhuhlane weHagu	swine fever
<b>Varkreproduktiewe and Respiratoriese Sindroom</b>	Sisifo sokuzala kweeHagu nokungaPhefumli kakuhle	Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome
<b>varkwerpsekraaltjie</b>	Ihoko / ubuhlanti y(b)okuzalela	farrowing pen
<b>vasmaak</b>	-khusela	secure
<b>vasmaaktoerusting</b>	ukhuselo lwezixhobo	securing equipment
<b>vaste en veranderlike kostes</b>	amaxabiso asisigxina naguququkayo	fixed and variable costs
<b>vaste beleggings</b>	ukuzalisa imali okusisigxina	fixed investments
<b>vaste koste</b>	ixabiso elisisigxina	fixed cost
<b>vaste koste per jaar</b>	amaxabiso asisigxina unyaka ngamnye	fixed costs per year
<b>vaste kostes</b>	amaxabiso asisigxina	fixed costs
<b>vaste verbeterings</b>	uphuculo olusisigxina	fixed improvements
<b>vearts</b>	ugqirha wezwanyana	veterinarian
<b>vearts</b>	ugqirha wamayeza ezilwanyana	veterinary surgeon
<b>vearts en medisyne</b>	ugqirha wemfuyo namayeza	vet and medicines
<b>veartsenykundige dienste</b>	iinkonzo zoogqirha bemfuyo	veterinary services
<b>veartsenykundige laboratoriumdienste</b>	Iinkonzo zelebhu yezilwanyana	veterinary laboratory services
<b>veartsenykundige publieke gesondheid</b>	Impilo yezilwanyana zikawonke wonke	veterinary public health
<b>veartsenykundige tegnoloog</b>	Igcisa lobuxhakaxhaka bemfuyo	veterinary technologist
<b>veekunde</b>	ukufuywa kwezilwanyana	animal husbandry
<b>veeldoelige</b>	isikofolo esenza yonke into	multi-purpose
<b>veiling</b>	Intengiso yasesidlangalaleni	auction
<b>vektor</b>	ivektha	vector

<b>vel</b>	ufele	skin
<b>veld</b>	Ithafa elinengca / idlelo	veld
<b>vennoot</b>	iqabane	partner (n)
<b>vennootskap</b>	ulwahlulelwano	partnership
<b>vennootskap aangaan</b>	-ahlulelama	partner (v)
<b>ventilation</b>	Isihuhuzi-moya	ventilatie
<b>verander, wysig, amendeer</b>	Lungisa / Isilungiso	amend
<b>veranderings</b>	inguquko	changes
<b>veranderlike koste</b>	ixabiso elitshintshayo	variable cost
<b>veranderlike kostes</b>	amaxabiso aguququkayo	variable costs
<b>veranderlikes</b>	ukuguququka	variables
<b>verantwoordelikheid</b>	imfanelo	responsibility
<b>verband</b>	isivumelwano sobambiso	mortgage
<b>verbande</b>	izivumelwano zobambiso	mortgages
<b>verbeter, versag, lenig</b>	Ukulungisa/-lungisa	ameliorate
<b>verbintenis, afspraak, geveg</b>	Ukuzixakekisa / ukuzibandakanya	engagement
<b>verbruik</b>	ezityiweyo	consumed
<b>verbruik (ww)</b>	-yitya	consume
<b>verbruikers</b>	Abatyi-kutya	consumers
<b>verdamping</b>	ukuguquka ibe ngumphunga	evaporation
<b>verdeel</b>	-yahlula	divide
<b>verdiskontering</b>	isaphulelo	discounting
<b>vere</b>	iintsiba	feathers
<b>vergadering</b>	intlanganiso	meeting
<b>verhouding</b>	ulinganiselo	ratio
<b>Verenigde Nasies se Interregeringspaneel op Klimaatverandering</b>	iPaneli yangaPhakathi kurhulumente yeZizwe eziManyeneyo kuTshintsho lweMozulu	United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)
<b>vereniging</b>	Ukumanyana / imanyano	association
<b>Vereniging vir Hoofde van Landboukolleges</b>	Imanyano yeeNqununu zeeKholeji zezoLimo (APAC)	Association of Principals of Agricultural Colleges (APAC)

<b>Vergoedingskodes</b>	Imithetho / imigaqo yomvuzo / yentlawulo	Codes of Remuneration (CORE)
<b>verhuurder</b>	Umqeshisi-mhlaba	lessor
<b>verkiesbaar, benoembaar</b>	ukufaneleka/ -nokonyulwa	eligible
<b>verklaar</b>	-azisa; -bhengeza	declare
<b>verkoop</b>	-thengisa	sell
<b>verkope</b>	intengiso	sales
<b>verlepping, verdroging</b>	Ukushwabana	shrivelling
<b>verlies van 3% (van vorige jaar se bome)</b>	ilahleko edlulileyo ye3% kwimithi yeminyaka	loss of 3% (of previous year's trees)
<b>verligting, versagting</b>	isiqabu	relief
<b>vermenigvuldig</b>	-phindaphinda	multiply
<b>vermoë</b>	Ukubanako / ukuba nobuchule	ability
<b>vermy, uitskakel</b>	Shenxisa	obviate
<b>verniel, verwoes</b>	-onakalisa / intshabalalo	ravage
<b>veroudering</b>	Ukwaluphala / ukuguga	senescence
<b>verpakking</b>	umqulu	packaging
<b>verpakkingsmateriaal</b>	izinto zokupakisha	packaging material
<b>verpes, vervuil</b>	-zalisa	infest
<b>verpligte diversiteitsbestuursopleiding</b>	Uqeqesho oluNyanzelekileyo loLawulo lweyaNtlukwano	compulsary diversity management training
<b>vers</b>	ithokazi lenkomo	heifer
<b>versamel, saamvoeg</b>	-hlanganisa/-dibanisa	aggregate
<b>verse</b>	amathokazi enkomo	heifers
<b>verse 1-2 jaar</b>	amathokazi enkomo anyaka ukuya kwemibini ubudala	heifers 1-2 years
<b>verse in kalf</b>	amathokazi kumathole	heifers in calf
<b>verse oor 2 jaar</b>	amathokazi enkomo angaphezulu kwiminyaka emibini	heifers over 2 years
<b>verseker</b>	-khusela	insure
<b>versekering</b>	i-inshorensi	insurance
<b>verskalwers</b>	amathole amathokazi enkomo	heifer calves

<b>verskynsel</b>	isenzeko	phenomenon
<b>verslag</b>	ingxelo	report (n)
<b>verslag doen</b>	-xela	report (v)
<b>verslagvolume</b>	umqulu wengxelo	report volume
<b>verslagvolume-beskrywing</b>	inkcazo ngengxelo yomqulu	report volume description
<b>versleg, agteruitgaan</b>	Ukuba mandundu	deteriorate
<b>verspreiding</b>	Ukuhlwayela / ukuhlakaza	dissemination
<b>verspreiding</b>	Usasazo / Uhlwayelo	distribution
<b>versterking</b>	Ukomeleza	reinforcement
<b>verswakking, verslapping, verdunning</b>	Ukwenza buthathaka / -tyhafisa	weakening
<b>vertakking</b>	i-enterprise	enterprise
<b>vertakkings</b>	ii-enterprise	enterprises
<b>vertakkingstipe</b>	uhlobo lwe-enterprise	enterprise type
<b>vertikaal</b>	ngokuthe nkqo	vertical
<b>vertrap</b>	-nyathela	trample
<b>vervang</b>	-buyisela endaweni yayo	replace (v)
<b>vervang plante</b>	buyisela izityalo kwiindawo zazo	replace plants
<b>vervanging</b>	ukubuyiselwa	replacement
<b>vervangings%</b>	ipesenti yokubuyiselwa	replacement %
<b>vervangings% - ander</b>	ipesenti yezinye emayibuyiselwe	replacement % - others
<b>vervangings% - koeie</b>	ipesenti yeenkomo emazibuyiselwe	replacement %- cows
<b>vervangings% - ooie</b>	ipesenti yeemazi zegusha emazibuyiselwe	replacement % - ewes
<b>vervangings% - ramme</b>	ipesenti yeenkunzi zegusha emazibuyiselwe	replacement % - rams
<b>vervoer (snw)</b>	isithuthi	transport (n)
<b>Vervoer (ww)</b>	thutha	transport (v)
<b>vervoer, trek</b>	-tsala	haul
<b>verswakking</b>	-tyhafisa	weakening

<b>verwydering, uitskakeling</b>	ukushenxisa; ukudenda; ukukhupha	elimination
<b>verwys</b>	-gqithisela	refer
<b>verwysings</b>	ukukhangela	references
<b>veselperskes</b>	iimango	mangoes
<b>vesels</b>	Imicu	fibres
<b>vestig</b>	-misa	establish
<b>vetsterskaap</b>	igusha etyebileyo enomsila	fat-tailed sheep
<b>vetstuit-skaaprassie</b>	uhlobo oluthile lweegusha zethebe	rumped sheep types
<b>vetstuitskape</b>	igusha etyebileyo esikwe ethebani	fat-rumped sheep
<b>Vier-en-twintig Riviere</b>	imilambo ivier-en-twintig	Vier-en-twintig Rivers
<b>Villiersdorp/Vyeboom</b>	eVilliersdorp/Vyeboom	Villiersdorp/Vyeboom
<b>vingerlinge</b>	ifingerlings	fingerlings
<b>vingerwielhark</b>	iharike yevili	wheel rake
<b>vinkel</b>	ifeneli	fennel
<b>vinnig</b>	khawuleza	quick
<b>vis (snw)</b>	intlanzi	fish (n)
<b>vismeel</b>	Umgubo wentlanzi	fishmeal
<b>visvang; hengel (ww)</b>	-loba	fish (v)
<b>vitamines</b>	iivithamini	vitamins
<b>vitamines and minerale</b>	iivithamini nezombiwa	vitamins and minerals
<b>vla-appels</b>	ama-apile ekhastadi	custard apples
<b>vla-murgpampoene</b>	umongo wekhastadi	custard marrows
<b>vleis-korthoring</b>	inyama yezilwanyana ezinamaphondo amafutshane	meat short-horn
<b>vleisbeeste</b>	iinkomo zenyama	beef cattle
<b>vleisrase</b>	ufuyo lwenyama yegusha	mutton breeds
<b>vleisskaap</b>	iigusha zenyama	mutton sheep
<b>vleis-wolskaap</b>	iigusha zenyama ezinoboya	mutton-wool sheep
<b>vlekvrye staal</b>	intsimbi eyomeleleyo engena-chapaza	stainless steel
<b>vloeibaarheid</b>	ukuba lulwelo	liquidity

<b>vlermuismis</b>	Umgquba wamalulwane	bat guano
<b>vloed</b>	isikhukhula	flood (n)
<b>vloedbed</b>	umtyadidi	flood-bed
<b>vloede</b>	izikhukhula	floods
<b>vloedvlakte</b>	isigingqi esinesikhukhula	flood-basin
<b>vloedvlakte</b>	isidibi somlambo; ithafa lesikhukhula	river flats, flood-plain
<b>vloeibare kunsmis</b>	isichumisi esingamanzi	liquid fertilizer
<b>vloeistof</b>	ulwelo	liquid
<b>vlugtige reuke</b>	Amavumba atsha msinya	volatile odours
<b>voedsel</b>	ukutya	food
<b>voedselgewas</b>	Isivuno sokutya	food crop
<b>Voedselveiligheid- en Uitvoerbeheer</b>	UKhuseleko loKutya noLawulo loThunyelo-mpahla kwelinye ilizwe	Food Safety en Export Control
<b>voëlgriep</b>	Umkhuhlane weentaka i-Avian	avian influenza
<b>voëls</b>	iintaka	birds
<b>voëlsaad</b>	imbewu yentaka	bird seed
<b>voer</b>	ifula	fodder
<b>voer</b>	ifula	forage
<b>voer en lekkie gekoop</b>	ifula namagaqana etyuwa athengiweyo	fodder and licks purchased
<b>voer gekoop</b>	ukutya okuthengiweyo	feed purchased
<b>voere</b>	amafula	feeds
<b>voermenger</b>	umatshini oxuba ukutya	feed mixer
<b>voerradys</b>	ifula lomfuno othile onegaqa eliqhwethayo	fodder radish
<b>voersorghum</b>	ifula lohlobo oluthile lwamazimba	feed sorghum
<b>voerstroper</b>	umatshini wokuvuna ifula	forage harvester
<b>voertuie</b>	iinqwelo	vehicles
<b>voertuie en implemente</b>	iinqwelo nezixhobo	vehicles and implements
<b>voervloei</b>	ukuvela kwefula	feed flow
<b>voervloei (nie-opbergbaar)</b>	ukuvela kwefula (elingagcinwayo)	feed flow (non storable)

<b>voervloei (opbergbaar)</b>	ukuvela kwefula (eligcinwayo)	feed flow (storable)
<b>voldoen aan</b>	ncamathela	adhere to
<b>volhoubare hulpbronbestuur</b>	Ulawulo lwezibonelelo ezigcinekayo	sustainable resource management
<b>volstruise</b>	iinciniba	ostriches
<b>volume</b>	umqulu	volume
<b>volwasse</b>	zindala	mature
<b>volwasse, volgroei, uitgegroeï</b>	umntu/isilwanyana esidala	adult
<b>volwasse voël</b>	intaka endala	mature bird
<b>voogdiskap, voogdy, minderjarigheid</b>	Ugcino / -ogcino / -gcina(yo)	tutelage
<b>voorbeelde</b>	imizekelo	examples
<b>voorberei</b>	-lungisa	prepare
<b>voorbereiding</b>	amalungiselelo	preparation
<b>voorbereiding van grond</b>	ukulungiswa komhlaba	preparation of land
<b>voordelige insekte</b>	Izinambuzane eziLuncedo	beneficial insects
<b>voorkeurverskaffing</b>	Ukufumanela okuthile okukhethekileyo	preferential procurement
<b>voorkoms</b>	ukubakho jikelele	prevalence
<b>voorlegging</b>	Isindululo / ukuceba	proposal
<b>voorigtingsbeampte</b>	Igosa elingumcebisi-mafama	extension officer
<b>voornemende</b>	lindelwe(yo)	prospective
<b>voor-oes</b>	ngaphambi kokuvuna	pre-harvest
<b>voor-oeskoste</b>	amaxabiso ngaphambi kokuvuna	pre-harvest costs
<b>voor-plant</b>	phambi kokutyala	pre-plant
<b>voorraad</b>	uluhlu lweempahla	inventory
<b>voorraad</b>	imfuyo	stock (n)
<b>voorraad op hande</b>	imfuyo ekhoyo	stock on hand
<b>voorrade</b>	ubonelelo	supplies
<b>voorrade en toerusting</b>	ubonelelo nezixhobo	supplies and equipment
<b>voorsiening</b>	Ulungiselelo / into ebekelwe imfuneko ethile / -xhobisa	provision

<b>voorwoord, inleiding</b>	Intshayelelo	preface
<b>vraelys</b>	Uxwebhu lwemibuzo	questionnaire
<b>vrag</b>	layisha	load (n)
<b>vragmotors</b>	iilori	trucks
<b>vreemdefaktorkoste</b>	amaxabiso amanye amazwe	foreign factor costs
<b>vrektes</b>	ukufa	deaths
<b>vrees</b>	Ukuqonda/ukubanjwa/ubuphakuphaku	apprehension
<b>vreetbaar</b>	-mnandi / -nencasa	palatable
<b>vroue</b>	iimazi	females
<b>vrugte</b>	iziqhamo	fruit
<b>vrugte pluk</b>	ukukha iziqhamo	picking fruit
<b>vrugte - uitvoer</b>	iziqhamo – ezithunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe	fruit – export
<b>vrugte - verwerking</b>	iziqhamo – zingonakali	fruit – processing
<b>vrugtewurms</b>	Imibungu yeziqhamo	fruitworms
<b>Vrydag</b>	ngolweSihlanu	Friday
<b>Vrystaat</b>	eFreystata	Free State
<b>vrywillig</b>	Ngokuzithandela / ngobuvolontiya	voluntarily
<b>vul</b>	inkonyana yehashe	foal
<b>vul - gebore</b>	kuzelwe inkonyana	foal - born
<b>vul - ongespeen</b>	inkonyana elingathenangwa	foal - unweaned
<b>vulle</b>	amankonyana	foals
<b>vullistenk</b>	Ukutya okudala	garbage tankage
<b>vuur</b>	umlilo	fire

---

## W

<b>waaierspuite</b>	izisusi nkungu	mist blowers
<b>waarde</b>	ixabiso	value (n)
<b>waarde per eenheid</b>	ixabiso leyunithi nganye	value per unit
<b>waardeer</b>	-xabisa	appreciate

<b>waardeer (ww)</b>	uncedo/-xabisa	value (v)
<b>waardering</b>	ukuhluza	appreciation
<b>waardering, skatting</b>	Ukuxabisa/ukuthelekelela ixabiso/ ukubeka ixabiso	appraisal
<b>waarneem</b>	Yakha umkhanya / -hlola	observe
<b>waatlemoen</b>	iivatala	water melon
<b>waentjies</b>	Iinqwelo	carts (n)
<b>walgooier</b>	umatshini wommango	ridger
<b>wanneer die prys van</b>	xa ixabiso le	when the price of
<b>wanversorging</b>	Ukungondleki komzimba	malnutrition
<b>Warm-Bokkeveld</b>	eWarm-Bokkeveld	Warm Bokkeveld
<b>wasmiddel</b>	isicocisi	detergent
<b>water</b>	amanzi	water
<b>water gee</b>	-nkckenckeshela	watering
<b>waterblommetjies</b>	iintyatyambo zamanzi	waterblommetjies
<b>waterkarre</b>	iinqwelo zokuthutha amanzi	water carts
<b>waterkers</b>	amanzi ezityalwana ezincinci ezinamagqabi asetyenziswa xa kusenziwa iisaladi	water cress
<b>weer</b>	imozulu	weather
<b>wegdoen met</b>	ukulahlwa kwe	dispose of
<b>wei</b>	-tyisa	graze
<b>weiding</b>	ukutya ingca edlelweni	grazing
<b>weiding</b>	amadlelo	pastures
<b>weidingmengsel</b>	umxube werhiwa	pasture mix
<b>weidings en voer</b>	amadlelo nefula	pastures and forage
<b>weidingsaad</b>	imbewu yedlelo	pasture seed
<b>weifelagtig, onbeslis, besluiteloos</b>	Ukuwangawangisa	wavering
<b>werk</b>	umsebenzi	job
<b>werk</b>	umsebenzi	work
<b>werk, veroorsaak, teweegbring, opereer</b>	-sebenziseka	operate

<b>werkskepping</b>	ukudalwa kwemisebenzi	job creation
<b>werkswinkel</b>	iwekhshophu	workshop
<b>werkvloei</b>	Uqukuqelo-msebenzi	workflow
<b>werpsels</b>	Amantshontsho/-zala	litters
<b>werwing</b>	Ukufumana amalungu amatsha	recruitment
<b>Wes-Kaap</b>	eNtshona Koloni	Western Cape
<b>wetenskap</b>	Inzululwazi	science
<b>Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge</b>	UMthetho woBudlelwane baBasebenzi	Labour Relations Act
<b>Wet op Basiese Diensvoorwaardes, 1997</b>	IMigaqo esiSiseko yoMthetho weNgqesho ka-1997	Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997
<b>Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe Regspraak, 2000</b>	UMthetho wokuKhuthazwa koBulungisa boLawulo, 2000	Promotion of Administration Justice Act, 2000
<b>Wet op Openbare Finansieringsbestuur</b>	uMthetho woLawulo lweMali yoLuntu	Public Finance Management Act
<b>Wet op Openbare Vakansiedae van 1994</b>	UMthetho weeHolide zoLuntu ka-1994	Public Holidays Act of 1994
<b>wieke</b>	ivetshi	vetch
<b>wiel</b>	ivili	wheel
<b>wild</b>	iinyamakazi neentaka ezizingelwayo	game
<b>wilde diere</b>	izilwanyana zasendle	wild animals
<b>wind</b>	umoya	wind
<b>windbreke</b>	izikhuseli-moya	wind breaks
<b>windry</b>	umgca womoya	wind row
<b>windryer</b>	umatshini womoya	wind-rower
<b>wingerd</b>	isidiliya	vineyard
<b>wingerdstokke</b>	imidiliya	vines
<b>winsgewendheid</b>	ingeniso	profitability
<b>winterhoek</b>	ewinterhoek	winterhoek
<b>wit buffelsgras</b>	ingca iwhite buffalo	white buffalo grass
<b>witklawer</b>	ifula elimhlophe	white clover

witloof	iFrench endive	French endive
witmielies	umbona omhlophe	white maize
Witskrif	Iphepha lengcaciso yomgaqo- nkqubo	White Paper
witvlieë	Izifunxi-ncindi yezityalo	whiteflies
witwortel	iparsnip (uhlobo oluthile lomnqathe)	parsnip
Woensdag	ngolweSithathu	Wednesday
wol	uboya	wool
wol-ryk Merino	iWall Rich Merino	wool-rich Merino
wolskaaprasse	imfuyo yeegusha zoboya	wool sheep breeds
wolskape	iigusha zoboya	wool sheep
wolskeersel	isibambi soboya	wool clip
wond (snw)	isilonda	wound (n)
wond (ww)	-enzakalisa	wound (v)
wondvoorbereidings	amalungiselelo enxeba	wound preparations
woning, woonhuis	Indawo yokuhlala	dwelling
woordeboek	isichazi-magama	dictionary
wortelgewasse	isilimo sangaphantsi komhlaba	root crops
wortelkno(o)p	umsundulu otya iingcambu obangela ukufa kwesityalo	root-knot
wortelknoop	Ngumsundulu otya iingcambu obangela ukufa kwesityalo	root-knot
wortels	iminqatha	carrots
wortels	iingcambu	roots
wurms	iintshulube	worms
wurms, maaiers	Imibungu	grubs
wydtte	ububanzi	width
wyn	iwayini	wine
wynbou	Inzululwazyokwenza iwayini	viticulture
wyndruiwe	iidiliya zewayini	wine grapes

<b>Y</b>		
<b>youngbessies</b>	amaqunube amancinci	youngberries
<b>ysvlak</b>	Umngangatho womkhenkce	glacial level

## NOTES | IINOWUTHSI | NOTAS


# ENGLISH | XHOSA | AFRIKAANS

ENGLISH	XHOSA	AFRIKAANS
'high gold'	i-'high gold'	'high gold'
0,3 kg bunch	0.3 kg isihlahla	0,3 kg-bondel
15 % local market	15 % kwimarike yengingqi	15%- plaaslike mark
2-sector harrow	i-erha enamacandelo amabini	2-sektortandeg
2-wheel drive	amavili amabini	2-wielaansporing
33 rows per hectare	imiqolo eyi-33 kwihektare nganye	33 rye per hektaar
4-wheel drive	amavili amane	4-wielaansporing
40 micron plastic	iplastiki eziyi-40 kwisigidi ngasinye semeta	40-mikron-plastiek
40 stems per plant	iziqu eziyi-40 kwisityalo ngasinye	40 stele per plant
5 % loss of trees from previous year	ilahleko yemithi yi-5% yonyaka ophelileyo.	5%-verlies aan bome vanaf vorige jaar
60 flowers per box	iintyatyambo eziyi-60 kwibhokisi nganye	60 blomme per doos
85% export	yi-80 % ethunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe	85%-uitvoer

## A

abattoirs	isilarha	slagpale
Aberdeen	i-Aberdeen	Aberdeen
absenteeism	ukungabikho	afwesigheid
ability	ubuchule	vermoë
abscission of plant organs	ukunqunyulwa kwamalungu esityalo	afsnij/afskeur van plantorgane
accessible	-fikelelekayo	toeganklik
accept	-vuma / -yamkela	aanvaar
acid test ratio	umlinganiselo wowavanyo lwe-asidi	suurtoetsverhouding
acre	i-akile	akker
accumulate	-fumbeka/-hlangana	ophoop, opgaar

<b>acquaint</b>	ukuziqhelanisa	bekend maak, in kennis stel, meedeel
<b>action</b>	isenzo	aksie
<b>actions</b>	izenzo	aksies
<b>activity</b>	umsebenzi	aktiwiteit
<b>activity as per period</b>	umsebenzi kwixesha ngalinye	aktiwiteit soos per periode
<b>activity category number</b>	inombolo yenqanaba lomsebenzi	Aktiwiteit-kategorienommer
<b>adapt</b>	-lungisa / -lungiselela / -ziqhelanisa	aanpas
<b>add</b>	-dibanisa	byvoeg
<b>additional</b>	isongezo	addisioneel
<b>additional agents</b>	ukongezwa kwezinye izinto	addisionele middels
<b>additional care</b>	unakelo olongezelekileyo	addisionele sorg
<b>adequate</b>	-aneleyo	genoegsaam(e)
<b>adhere to</b>	ncamathela	voldoen aan
<b>ad hoc</b>	-lungiselelwe / -enzelwe injongo ethile	ad hoc
<b>adult</b>	umntu/isilwanyana esidala	volwasse,, volgroeid, uitgegroeï
<b>advancement</b>	ukuqhubela phambili	bevoordering
<b>adverse</b>	-ngalunganga / -chasene	nadelige
<b>advertise</b>	-papasha	adverteer
<b>advertise for</b>	-papashela	adverteer vir
<b>advertising responses</b>	Papasha iimpandulo	adverteringrespons
<b>aeration</b>	Ukufaka umoya/igesi	belugting
<b>aero spray</b>	isitshizi	lugspuit
<b>aeroponic system</b>	Inkqubo ye-aeroponic	aeroponiese stelsel
<b>aesthetics</b>	ukholiso lobuhle	estiese sy
<b>affirmative action</b>	Inkqubo yokukhawulelana nabo babehlelekile	regstellende aksie
<b>Afrikaner</b>	i-Afrikaner	Afrikaner
<b>Afrikaner cattle</b>	iinkomo zamabhulu	Afrikanerbeeste
<b>Afrino breed</b>	imfuyo ye-Afrino	Afrino-ras

<b>after plant</b>	emva kotyalo	na-plant
<b>age</b>	ubudala	ouderdom
<b>agent (human – job)</b>	Umenzeli / ummeli	agent
<b>agent (mix with liquid)</b>	isenzi	middel (snw)
<b>aggregate</b>	-hlanganisa/-dibanisa	totaal; versamel, saamvoeg
<b>AgriBEE framework</b>	Isakhelo/inkqubo-sikhokelo se-AgriBEE	Landbou- Swart Ekonomiese bemagtigingsraamwerk
<b>Agricultural and Agribusiness Strategy</b>	IQhinga lezoLimo kunye noShishino lezolimo	Landbou en Landboubesigheidstrategie
<b>agricultural economics</b>	iinzululwazi ngokulawula ubutyebi belizwe kwezolimo	landbou-ekonomie
<b>agricultural inputs</b>	Izinto ezisetyenziswa kwezolimo	landbou-insette
<b>agricultural practices</b>	umsebenzi wezolimo	landboupraktieke
<b>agroforestry</b>	Ulwazi-mahlathi lwe-Agro	agrobosbou
<b>agronomy</b>	ulwazi ngomhlaba	akkerbou; agronomie
<b>Agter-Kleinswartberg</b>	i-Agter-Kleinswartberg	Agter-Kleinswartberg
<b>Agter-Paarl/Paardeberg</b>	i-Agter-Paarl/Paardeberg	Agter-Paarl/Paardeberg
<b>Agterpakhuis/Biedouw</b>	i-Agterpakhuis/Biedouw	Agterpakhuis/Biedouw
<b>aid (n)</b>	uncedo	hulp
<b>aid (v)</b>	-nceda	hulp verleen, help
<b>aims</b>	iinjongo	doelwitte
<b>alcohol swab</b>	isicoci sotywala	alkoholpluisie
<b>allelopathy</b>	Yimpembelo eyinzuzo / engomonakaliso owenziwa sesinye isityalo kwesinye / alelopathi	allelopatie
<b>allocatable variable costs</b>	iindleko ezibekiweyo ezitshintshayo	allokeerbare veranderlike koste
<b>allocate</b>	-yaba	toewys
<b>almonds</b>	ii-almond	amandels
<b>Alpine milk goat</b>	ibhokhwe yobisi i-Alpine	Alpynse melkbok
<b>alternatives</b>	ezinye iindlela/ inguqulelo	alternatiewe
<b>Amalienstein/Van Zyl Dam</b>	e-Amalienstein/Van Zyl Dam	Amalienstein/Van Zyl Dam



<b>ambit</b>	Umda	grens, omtrek, sfeer
<b>amount received</b>	umyinge ofunyenweyo	bedrag ontvang
<b>ameliorate</b>	Ukulungisa/-lungisa	verbeter, versag, lenig
<b>amend</b>	Lungisa / Isilungiso	verander, wysig, amendeer
<b>anaesthetic</b>	Ukungeva ntlungu	narkose
<b>analogue</b>	Imfaniso/into efana nenye	analoog
<b>analysis</b>	uhlahlelo	analise; ontleding
<b>analysis of financial records</b>	uhlahlelo lwengxelo yemali	ontleding van finansiële rekords
<b>analysis of information</b>	uhlahlelo lolwazi	ontleding van inligting
<b>analyse</b>	-calula	analiseer; ontleed
<b>anchors</b>	izixhasi	ankers
<b>and the quantity</b>	nobungakanani	en die hoeveelheid
<b>Angola</b>	e-Angola	Angola
<b>Angora goat</b>	ibhokhwe ye-Angora / iseyibhokhwe	Angora-bok
<b>angula</b>	-bumbombo	angula
<b>Angus</b>	i-Angus	Angus
<b>animal health</b>	impilo yezilwanyana	dieregesondheid
<b>animal health technician</b>	ICHule leMpilo yeZilwanyana	dieregesondheidstegnikus
<b>animal husbandry</b>	ukufuywa kwezilwanyana	veekunde
<b>animal plague</b>	ubhubhane wezilwanyane	diereplaag
<b>animals</b>	izilwanyana	diere
<b>annual</b>	ngonyaka	jaarliks
<b>annual clovers</b>	iintlobo ezithile zefula lonyaka	eenjarige klawers
<b>annual crops</b>	Izivuno zonyaka	meerjarige gewasse
<b>annual grasses</b>	ingca yonyaka	eenjarige grasse
<b>annual legumes</b>	izityalo ezinemidumba zonyaka	eenjarige peulgewasse
<b>Annual Performance Plan</b>	Isicwangciso sokuSebenza soNyaka	Jaarlikse Prestasieplan
<b>annual ryegrass</b>	ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo	eenjarige raaigrasse

<b>annuity</b>	imali enikwa umntu ngomnyaka ebomini bak (ww)he bonke	annuïteit
<b>anthephora/pubescens</b>	i-anthephora/pubescens	anthephora/pubescens
<b>anthocyanins</b>	I-anthonisineni / lilo naliphina ibala elinyibilikayo emanzini eliyel ligqithiselwe kwisityalo	antosianiene
<b>anthracnose</b>	Isifo sesityalo esibangelwa yinkowane	antraknose
<b>antibiotics</b>	amayeza okubulala iintsholongwane	antibiotika
<b>anticipate</b>	-enza phambi kwexesha / ngenx' engaphambili	antisipeer
<b>anxiety and stress disorders</b>	UPhazamiseko loXinzelelo kunye neNkxalabo	angs- en stressiektes
<b>apathy</b>	-ngakhathali(yo)/-yabalala/- nyabile(yo)	apatie
<b>aphids</b>	Iintwala zemithi	plantluise
<b>appendix</b>	Isihlomelo / isongezo	inhoudsopgawe
<b>apples</b>	ama-apile	appels
<b>applicant</b>	umenzi-sicelo*	aansoeker
<b>application procedure</b>	Inkqubo yokwenza isicelo	aansoekprosedures
<b>apply</b>	-faka	toedien
<b>appointment</b>	ukumiswa kwexesha nendawo	afspraak
<b>appraisal</b>	Ukuxabisa/ukuthelekelela ixabiso/ ukubeka ixabiso	waardering, skatting
<b>appreciate</b>	-xabisa	waardeer
<b>appreciation</b>	ukuhluza	waardering
<b>apprehension</b>	Ukuqonda/ukubanjwa/ ubuphakuphaku	begripsvermoë, vrees
<b>apprentice</b>	umfundi	leerling, nuweling
<b>approved</b>	Kuvunyiwe/kuphunyeziwe	goedgekeurde
<b>apricots</b>	ii-aprikothi	appelkose
<b>April</b>	Epreli	April
<b>aptitude</b>	Isiphiwo	aanleg, bekwaamheid
<b>aquaculture</b>	inkcubeko yasemanzini	akwakultuur

<b>aquifer</b>	Umgangatho ophantsi komhlaba ovelisa amanzi ukwenzela amaqula	akwifeer, ondergrondse waterhoudende struktuur
<b>arable</b>	limeka	bewerkbaar
<b>arable land</b>	umhlaba olimekayo	bewerkbare grond
<b>arbitration / arbitrator</b>	ulamlo/umlamli/umabi/umlawuli	arbitrasie, arbiter
<b>archaeology</b>	I-arkiyoloji / inzululwazi ngezakudala	argeologie
<b>area</b>	ummandla	gebied, area, oppervlak
<b>area harvested for grain</b>	Indawo evunwe iinkozo	oppervlakte ge-oes vir graan
<b>area planted for grain</b>	Indawo etyalwe iinkozo	oppervlakte geplant onder graan
<b>arid and semi-arid</b>	imiqwebedu neenkqantosi	aried en semi-aried
<b>armyworm</b>	Umnyiki okreqa izityalo	kommandowurm
<b>artichokes</b>	ii-artichoke	artisjok
<b>article</b>	Inqaku (lomhleli)	artikel
<b>artificial</b>	ngokungeyondalo	kunsmatig
<b>artificial insemination</b>	ukufaka amadlozi ngesirinji	kunsmatige inseminasie
<b>ascertain</b>	-qondisisa/-qononondisa	bepaal, vasstel, vergewis
<b>asparagus</b>	imvane elinywayo/i-asparagus	aspersie
<b>asparagus spears</b>	Imikhonto yemvane elinywayo	aspersiespruite
<b>assertion</b>	Ukubanga amagunya	handhawing, bewering, stelling
<b>assert</b>	-banga	laat geld, handhaaf
<b>assessment</b>	Ukumisa/-xabisa / uvavanyo/ ukuhlola	waardering, skatting, beraming
<b>assets</b>	izinto umntu anazo ezinokuthengiselwa ukuhlawulwa amatyala akhe	bates
<b>association</b>	Ukumanyana / imanyano	vereniging
<b>Association of Principals of Agricultural Colleges (APAC)</b>	Imanyano yeeNqununu zeeKholeji zezoLimo (APAC)	Vereniging vir Hoofde van Landboukolleges
<b>attribute</b>	-balela / uphawu	attribuut/ kenmerk
<b>auction</b>	Intengiso yasesidlangalaleni	veiling
<b>audit</b>	Uphicotho-zincwadi	oudit

<b>auditorium</b>	i-auditorium	ouditorium
<b>August</b>	Agasti	Augustus
<b>authority</b>	Igunya / isiphathi-mandla	gesag, mag, owerheid
<b>authority review</b>	Ukuhlolwa kwegunya (kwemvume) / uGxeko-ncomo lwegunya (lwemvume)	bestuursoorsig
<b>authority specialist</b>	Ingcali / igcisa legunya (yemvume)	bestuurspesialis
<b>autonomy</b>	Ukuzimela / ukuzilawula / ukuziphatha	outonomie
<b>Australia</b>	e-Australia	Australië
<b>autumn</b>	Ukwindla	herfs
<b>average</b>	i-avareji	gemiddeld
<b>average total capital investment</b>	i-avareji yesixa sisonke semali ezaliswayo	gemiddelde totale kapitaalbelegging
<b>averse</b>	-chaseneyo	avers, negatief
<b>avian influenza</b>	Umkhuhlane weentaka i-Avian	voëlgriep
<b>avocados</b>	ii-avacado	advokados
<b>award</b>	Ibhaso/umvuzo	toekenning
<b>awareness</b>	Ukwazisa / ukuqaqambisa	bewustheid
<b>Ayresshire</b>	i-Ayresshire	Ayresshire

---

## B

---

<b>babala</b>	ibabala	babala
<b>baby marrows</b>	ii-baby marrow / imithwane	baba-murgpampoen
<b>background information document</b>	Uxwebhu lolwazi ngemvelaphi	agtergrond-inligtingsdokument
<b>bacterial blight</b>	Ukutshaza obunobuntsholongwane	bakteriese skroei(siekte)
<b>bag</b>	ibhegi/ingxowa/isaka	sak
<b>bags</b>	iingxowa	sakke
<b>bait</b>	isithiyelo	lokaas
<b>baking</b>	-bhaka	bak (ww)
<b>balance sheet</b>	iphepha longqinelwano	balansstaat

<b>bale</b>	ibhali	baal
<b>bale handler</b>	isiphatho sebhali	baalhanteerder
<b>baloney argument</b>	Ingxoxo efedecele	belaglike argument
<b>bananas</b>	iibhanana	piesangs
<b>bank overdraft</b>	imali ekhutshwe ebhankini engaphezu kwemali eyafakwayo	oortrokke bankrekening
<b>barley</b>	irhasi	gars
<b>barley mix</b>	umxube werhasi	garsmengsel
<b>bath (n)</b>	ibhafu	bad (snw)
<b>bath (v)</b>	-hlamba	bad (ww)
<b>baseline studies, e.g. vegetation, wildlife, wetlands, heritage</b>	Izifundo ezinesiseko umz. Imifuno Izilwanyana zasendle Imihlaba emanzi Ilifa	drumpelstudies, bv. vegetasie, natuurlewe, vleiland, erfenis
<b>bait</b>	Faka isithiyelo/-tyisa	aas
<b>Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997</b>	IMigaqo esiSiseko yoMthetho weNgqesho ka-1997	Wet op Basiese Diensvoorwaardes, 1997
<b>bat guano</b>	Umgquba wamalulwane	vlermuismis
<b>bean combine</b>	ukudityaniswa kwembotyi	boontjie-oesmasjien
<b>beef cattle</b>	iinkomo zenyama	vleisbeeste
<b>bean leaf beetles</b>	Ooqongothwane begqabi lembotyi	boontjieblaar-kewers
<b>beds</b>	Izityalelo / iibhedi	beddings
<b>Beefmaster</b>	iBeefmaste	Beefmaster
<b>beetroot</b>	ibhitruthi	beet
<b>beginning number</b>	inani lokuqala	begingetal
<b>beneficial insects</b>	Izinambuzane eziLuncedo	voordelige insekte
<b>Berg River/Paarl</b>	umlambo iBerg/Paarl	Bergrivier/Paarl
<b>beta carotene</b>	Ibetha karotini	beta karoteen
<b>bibliography</b>	ibibliografi	bibliografie
<b>bin trailer</b>	isikhoji somgqomo	kratwa
<b>biodiversity</b>	Ukungafani kobomi	biodiversiteit
<b>biosphere</b>	Isivundo sobomi	biosfeer
<b>biospy</b>	Uлуу lwethunjana elincinci	biologische verklikker

<b>bird seed</b>	imbewu yentaka	voëlsaad
<b>birds</b>	iintaka	voëls
<b>births</b>	inzala	geboortes
<b>bitter lupins</b>	ibitter lupins	bitterlupiene
<b>Black Economic Empowerment (BEE)</b>	Uxhotyiso loQoqosho lwaBamnyama (BEE)	Swart Ekonomiese Bemagtiging (SEB)
<b>blue buffalo grass</b>	ingca iblue buffalo	blou buffelsgras
<b>boar - mature</b>	inkunzi yehagu – ezindala	beer – volwasse
<b>board (n)</b>	iplanga	raad (snw)
<b>board (v)</b>	-khwela	uit diens stel (gewoonlik met pakket); aan boord gaan
<b>boars</b>	iinkunzi zehagu	bere
<b>body</b>	umzimba	liggaam
<b>boer goat</b>	ibhokhwe yebhulu	boerbok
<b>Boland</b>	eBolane	Boland
<b>Bo-Langkloof</b>	eBo-Langkloof	Bo-Langkloof
<b>Bonsmara</b>	iBonsmara	Bonsmara
<b>boom sprayer</b>	isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko	balkspuit
<b>boom sprayer – mounted</b>	umatshini wokutshiza isixabo sezibuko	balkspuit – gemonteer
<b>boom sprayer – trailed</b>	isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko – sirhuqwa	balkspuit – gesleep
<b>boreholes</b>	umngxuma wesitsala-manzi	boorgate
<b>born</b>	-zala	gebore
<b>Bottelary</b>	eBottelary	Bottelary
<b>bowl (n)</b>	ibhola yomthi	bak (ww) (snw)
<b>bovine</b>	Njengenkomo/-bunkomo/-enkomo	beesagtige
<b>bowl (v)</b>	-wisa	boul (ww)
<b>box</b>	ibhokisi	doos; boks
<b>Brahman</b>	iBrahman	Brahman
<b>bran</b>	Isemilisi / amakhatshu	semels
<b>Brangus</b>	iBrangus	Brangus

<b>Bredasdorp/Strandveld Flats</b>	eBredasdorp/Strandveld Flats	Bredasdorp/Strandveld Vlaktes
<b>breed (n)</b>	umfuyi	ras
<b>breed (v)</b>	-fuya	teel
<b>Breede River Valley</b>	umlambo iBreede Valley	Breëriviervallei
<b>breeding bulls</b>	ufuyo lweenkunzi	teelbulle
<b>breeding ewes</b>	ufuyo lweemazi zegusha	teelooie
<b>breeding rams</b>	ufuyo lweenkunzi zegusha	teelramme
<b>breeds</b>	imfuyo	rasse
<b>brinjal</b>	ibrinjal	eiervrug
<b>British</b>	umBritani	Britse; Britte
<b>British breeds</b>	imfuyo yaseBritani	Britse rasse
<b>broad beans</b>	iimbotyi ezixandayo	boerboontjies
<b>broccoli</b>	ibrokholi	broccoli
<b>broiler chickens</b>	amantshontsho okojiwa	slaghoenders
<b>Brown Switzer</b>	iSwitzer emdaka	Bruin Switser
<b>Brussels sprouts</b>	imifino ethile / ikhaphetshu ethile	spruitkool
<b>buckeye</b>	Imithi ephila kwindawo enemozulu ephakathi	bokwiet
<b>budget</b>	uhlahlo-mali	Begroting
<b>budget number</b>	inombolo yohlahlo-mali	begrotingsnommer
<b>buds</b>	ithupha	ogies
<b>building</b>	isakhiwo	geboue
<b>bull</b>	inkunzi	bul
<b>bull calves</b>	amathole azinkunzi	bulkalwers
<b>bull calves over 1 year</b>	amathole azinkunzi angaphezulu konyaka	bulkalwers meer as 1 jaar
<b>bulldozer</b>	ugandaganda	stootskraper
<b>bulls</b>	iinkunzi	bulle
<b>bunch</b>	isihlahla	bossie
<b>bundle</b>	umqulu	bondel
<b>bush</b>	ityholo	bos

<b>bush beans</b>	iimbotyi zetyholo	bosboontjies
<b>bush clearing</b>	ukususa imithana	ontbos
<b>bushel box</b>	ibhokisi yebunchel	boeselkis
<b>Bushmanland</b>	eBushmanland	Boesmanland
<b>bushvelder</b>	ithafa elinengca etyholweni	bosvelder
<b>business</b>	ishishini	besigheid
<b>butter</b>	ibhotolo	botter
<b>butter beans</b>	ibutter beans (uhlobo oluthile lweembotyi)	botterbone
<b>butter lettuce</b>	ibutter lettuce (uhlobo oluthile lwelethasi)	botterslaai
<b>butternuts</b>	iimbotyi zenqoba	botterskorsie
<b>buy</b>	-thenga	koop

## C

<b>cabbage</b>	ikhaphetshu	kool
<b>cabbage turnips</b>	iithenepu zekhaphetshu	koolrape
<b>cabbage worms</b>	Imibungu yekhaphetshu	koolwurms
<b>calabash</b>	iselwa	kalabas
<b>calculate</b>	-cinga	reken
<b>calf</b>	inkonyana	kalf
<b>calves</b>	amankonyana	kalwers
<b>calves - born/calves - mated</b>	amankonyana azelweyo/amithiyo	kalwers - gebore/kalwers - gedek
<b>calves - unweaned</b>	amankonyana angekalumlwa	kalwers - ongespeen
<b>calves - weaned/calves - born (%)</b>	amankonyana alunyulweyo/azelweyo (%)	kalwers - gespeen/kalwers - gebore (%)
<b>campylobacter</b>	Ikhampilobhakta	kampilobakter
<b>Canada</b>	eCanada	Kanada
<b>cancel</b>	-rhoxisa	kanselleer
<b>cankers</b>	Izifo ezibolisa umthi	kankers
<b>canola</b>	ikhanola	Kanola

<b>cantaloupes</b>	Iintlobo ntlobo zemixoxozi/ isipanspeki	spanspek
<b>capacity</b>	Amandla / umthamo	kapasiteit
<b>capacity-building</b>	Ukuxhoyiswa	kapasiteitsbou
<b>Cape Action for the People and the Environment (CAPE)</b>	INtshukumo yeKapa ukwenzela Abantu nokusiNgqongileyo	Kaapse Aksie vir die Mens en die Omgewing
<b>Cape Institute for Agricultural Training</b>	Iziko laseKapa loQeqesho lwezoLimo	Kaapse Instituut vir Landbou- opleiding
<b>capital</b>	inkunzi (imali eninzi)	kapitaal
<b>capital expenditure</b>	indleko zenkunzi	kapitaaluitgawe
<b>capital income</b>	umvuzo oyinkunzi	kapitaalinkomste
<b>capital turnover ratio</b>	umlinganiselo wentengiso kwinkunzi	kaiptaal-omsetverhouding
<b>capitalisation</b>	ukusebenzisa njengenkunzi eshishinini	kapitalisasie
<b>caracal</b>	icaracal	rooiakat
<b>carbohydrates</b>	ikharbohidrate	koolhidrate
<b>caratenoids</b>	Ikharathinoyidi	karatenoide
<b>carcass</b>	umzimba wesilwanyana esixheliweyo	karkas
<b>career</b>	inkqubela-phambili	loopbaan
<b>carrots</b>	iminqatha emthubi	geelwortels
<b>cart (v)</b>	-hambisa (v)	saamsleep; aanry
<b>carts (n)</b>	Iinqwelo	waentjies
<b>carterpillar</b>	Umnyiki osisikreqi-magqabi	rusper
<b>carting of water</b>	ukuthuthwa kwamanzi ngenqwelo	aanry van water
<b>carton</b>	ibhokisi yekhadibhodi / ikhathuni	karton
<b>case</b>	ityala	kis
<b>case</b>	isifundo esingumzekelo	geval
<b>case study</b>	Uphando / Ikheyistadi	gevallestudie
<b>cash balance</b>	ungqinelwano lwekheshi	kontantbalans
<b>cash crop</b>	isivuno esithengiswayo	kontantgewas
<b>cash in the bank</b>	ikheshi esebhankini	kontant in die bank

<b>cashier</b>	Umhlawulisi/umamkeli-mali	kassier
<b>cash on hand</b>	ikheshi esesandleni	kontant op hande
<b>cash-flow</b>	ingeniso yemali	kontantvloei
<b>cash-flow budget</b>	uhlahlo-mali lwekheshi	kontantvloebegroting
<b>cash-flow statement</b>	ingxelo yengeniso yekheshi	kontantvloeistaat
<b>castrate</b>	-thena	kastreer
<b>castrated</b>	-theniwe	gekastreer
<b>castrated animals</b>	izilwanyana ezitheniweyo	gekastreerde diere
<b>castrated to 2 teeth</b>	ithenwe amazinyo amabini	gekastreer tot 2-tand
<b>casual</b>	-ngxungxa	tydeliks
<b>casual high labour</b>	umsebenzi ophezulu wethutyana	losarbeid -hoog
<b>casual labour</b>	umsebenzi osisingxungxo	losarbeid
<b>casual low labour</b>	umsebenzi osezantsi wethutyana	losarbeid - laag
<b>cat</b>	ikati	kat
<b>catchment</b>	Ingingqi/ummandla oqokelela amanzi emvula	opvangsgebied
<b>castrated goat</b>	ibhokhwe etheniweyo	gekastreerde bok
<b>categories</b>	iindidi	kategorieë
<b>category</b>	udidi	kategorie
<b>cattle</b>	iinkomo	beeste
<b>cauliflower</b>	ikhohliflawa	blomkool
<b>cayenne</b>	isityalo sohlobo oluthile lwepepile ebabayo	rooipeper (cayenne)
<b>cc</b>	cc	cc
<b>cc (cubic centimetre)</b>	ityhubhikhi-sentimitha	cc (kubieke sentimeter)
<b>celery</b>	iseleri (uhlobo oluthile lwemifuno)	seldery
<b>cellar</b>	isela	kelder
<b>cell-phone</b>	iselfowuni	sellulêre telefoon
<b>cement</b>	isamente	sement
<b>cenhrus ciliaris</b>	icenhrus ciliaris	cenhrus ciliaris
<b>central</b>	embindini	sentraal

<b>central mountain ranges</b>	eCentral Mountain Ranges	sentrale bergreeks
<b>centre pivot</b>	beka unkcenkeshelo esizikithini	sentrale spilpunt
<b>cereals</b>	Iisiriyali	grane
<b>Ceres-Karoo</b>	eCeres-Karoo	Ceres-Karoo
<b>Chamber of Commerce and Industries</b>	ITsheyimba yoRhwebo noShishino	Kamer van Handel en Nywerhede
<b>changes</b>	inguquko	veranderings
<b>channel</b>	umjelo	kanaal
<b>Charolais</b>	iCharolais	Charolais
<b>cheese</b>	itshizi/isonka samasi	kaas
<b>cheesecloth</b>	Ilaphu eliyasuyasu	kaasdoek
<b>chemical</b>	ichiza	chemies
<b>chemical manipulation</b>	ukwenza amachiza ngobuchule	chemiese manipulasie
<b>cherries</b>	iitsheri (uhlobo oluthile lwesiqhamo)	kersies
<b>chestnuts</b>	ichestnut (umthi othile wesiqhamo)	kastaiings
<b>chicken – lay</b>	ukuqanduselwa kwamantshontsho enkukhu	lêhoender
<b>chicken eggs</b>	amaqanda amantshontsho enkukhu	hoendereiers
<b>chickens</b>	amantshontsho enkukhu	hoenders
<b>chicory</b>	itshikhori	sigorei
<b>chicks</b>	amantshontsho	kuikens
<b>chicks hatched/hens mated (%)</b>	amantshontsho aqanduselweyo/ ipesenti yemazi ezimithiyo	kuikens uitgebroid/henne gepaar (%)
<b>chicks purchased</b>	amantshontsho athengiweyo	kuikens gekoop
<b>Chief Animal Health Technician – Epidemiology</b>	ICHule leMpilo yeZilwanyana eliyiNtloko - Epidemiyoloji	Hoof- Dieregesondheidstegnikus - Epidemiologie
<b>chillies</b>	itshilisi	rissies
<b>Chinese cabbage</b>	ikhaphetshu yamatshayina	selderykool
<b>Chinese greens</b>	imifuno yamatshayina	Chinese groente
<b>chisel plough</b>	ikhuba eliyitshizili	beitelploeg

<b>chive</b>	Isityalo esifana netswele esimagqabi aso afakwa ekutyeni/ itshayivu	uiegras
<b>chlorides</b>	Iiklorayidi	cholrides, chloorkalk, bleikpoeiers
<b>chop (v)</b>	-nqunqa	opkap
<b>circumvent</b>	-oyisa	omseil, omsingel, ontduik
<b>cirrhosis</b>	ukushwabana nokuqina kwesibindi	sirose, verskrompeling
<b>citrus</b>	isitراسي	sitrus
<b>Citrusdal/Clanwilliam</b>	eCitrusdal/Clanwilliam	Citrusdal/Clanwilliam
<b>klassical</b>	Odidi olulodwa	klassieke
<b>clean (v)</b>	-coca	skoonmaak
<b>cleaning</b>	ukucoca	skoonmakery
<b>cleaning agents</b>	izinto zokucoca	skoonmaakmiddels
<b>clearing</b>	ibala ehlathini	oopte
<b>clementines</b>	iclementines	clementines
<b>client/customer</b>	Umnxumi/umthengi	kliënt
<b>client signs off</b>	Umxumi uyarhoxa	kliënt teken af
<b>climate</b>	imozulu	klimaat
<b>climatology data</b>	ulwazi ngenzululwazi zemozulu	klimatologiese data
<b>close</b>	-vala	toemaak
<b>closing inventory</b>	ukuvalwa koluhlu lweempahla	eindvoorraad
<b>clover-medics</b>	uhlobo oluthile lwesityalo sefula	klawer-medics
<b>clovers</b>	iintlobo ezithile zefula (iklova)	klawers
<b>kluster</b>	Ihlokondiba / ibubu / ibukubuku /	tros, kompleks
<b>coal face</b>	Udonga lwamalahle emgodini	grondvlak
<b>coarse</b>	-rhabaxa / -rhwexa / -ntlakantlaka / -krwada	grof, growwe
<b>coastal region</b>	ummandla oselunxwemeni	kusgebied
<b>Coastercross</b>	icoastercross	Coastercross
<b>cocktail avocados</b>	umxube wee-avocado	cocktail-avokado's
<b>cocktail tomatoes</b>	umxube weetamati	cocktail-tamaties

<b>coconuts</b>	iikokonathi	klapper; kokosneute
<b>code of conduct</b>	Umthetho/umgaqo wokuziphatha	gedragkode
<b>Code of Remuneration (CORE)</b>	Imithetho / imigaqo yomvuzo / yentlawulo	Vergoedingskode
<b>coffee</b>	ikofu	koffie
<b>cohort</b>	Iqela labantu	kohort
<b>coil</b>	isixhobo sokucwangcisa esifakwa ebeleni	rol
<b>Cold Bokkeveld</b>	eKoue-Bokkeveld	Koue-Bokkeveld
<b>cole crops</b>	Imifuno emagqabi aluhlaza	koolgewasse
<b>college</b>	ikholeji	Kollege
<b>college of agriculture</b>	ikholeji yezolimo	landboukollege
<b>colony</b>	Isithanga	kolonie
<b>colostrum</b>	Umthubi	kolstrum, biesmelk
<b>Columbus</b>	ikholambasi	Columbus
<b>combine harvester</b>	umatshini odibanisa izinto ezininzi	stroper
<b>comments</b>	(-nika) izimvo	kommentaar
<b>commercial</b>	urhwebo	kommersiële
<b>commercial herds</b>	Imihlambi yorhwebo	kommersiële kuddes
<b>commercial farm</b>	Ifama yorhwebo	kommersiële plaas
<b>commercial farmer</b>	Umfama worhwebo	kommersiële boer
<b>commission (n)</b>	ikhomishoni	kommissie
<b>common</b>	ixhaphakile	algemene
<b>communicate</b>	-qhagamshelana	kommunikeer
<b>communication</b>	uqhagamshelwano	kommunikasie
<b>compact</b>	ukubumbana	kompak
<b>company</b>	inkampani	besigheid
<b>compensation</b>	Imbuyekezo / intuthuzelo	vergoeding
<b>compensation for overtime</b>	Ukubuyekezelwa ukuSebenza ngaphaya kwexesha / i-ova	oortdyvergoeding
<b>competency</b>	Ubuchule	bevoegdheid
<b>compilation</b>	ukuqulunqa	Samestelling

<b>compilation date</b>	umhla wokuqulunqa	opsteldatum
<b>compile</b>	-qulunqa	saamstel; opstel
<b>compiler</b>	umqulunqi/umhlanganisi	opsteller
<b>composition</b>	ukwakhiwa	Samestelling
<b>kompost</b>	Isivundiso / ikomposi	kompos
<b>Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme (CASP)</b>	Inkqubo yeNkxaso yezoLimo oluBanzi: CASP	Omvattende Landbou-ondersteunende Program
<b>comprehensive agriculture programme</b>	Inkqubo yezoLimo ebanzi	omvattende landbouprogram
<b>compulsary diversity management training</b>	Uqeqesho oluNyanzelekileyo loLawulo lweyaNtlukwano	verpligde diversiteitsbestuursopleiding
<b>Computable General Equilibrium</b>	Luzinzo Jikelele olukwiKhompyutha	Berekende Algemene Ekwilibrium
<b>compute</b>	-thelekelela	bereken
<b>computer</b>	ikhompyutha	Rekenaar
<b>computerised</b>	faka ulwazi kwikhompyutha	gerekenariseer
<b>concentrate (v)</b>	-zikisa ingqondo	konsentreer
<b>concept development process</b>	Inkqubo yokuphuhlisa ingqiqo	konsep-ontwikkelingsproses
<b>condition</b>	imeko	toestand
<b>conditions of approval</b>	Imiqathango yokuvunywa / yokwamkelwa	goedkeuringsvoorwaardes
<b>cone</b>	ikhowuni	kegel
<b>conference rooms</b>	amagumbi enkomfa	konferensiekamers
<b>conformity</b>	-hambisana/-vumelana/-qhelanisa	konformiteit, gelykvormigheid
<b>congratulations</b>	Siyavuyisana/ndiyavuyisana	gelukwensinge
<b>conservation farming</b>	Ulimo loLondolozo	bewaringsboerdery
<b>consideration of application</b>	Ukuthathelwa ingqalelo kwesicelo	oorweging van aansoek
<b>Constantia/Phillippi</b>	eConstantia/Phillippi	Constantia/Phillippi
<b>consignment</b>	Ukuthumela	besending
<b>consume</b>	-yitya	verbruik (ww)
<b>consumed</b>	ezityiweyo	verbruik
<b>consumers</b>	Abaty-i-kutya	verbruikers
<b>contain</b>	-qulatha	bevat

<b>containers</b>	izikhongozelo	houers
<b>containment</b>	Ukuqanda ukwanda kolwasuleleko (umz. isifo)	insluiting, indamming
<b>contamination</b>	Ungcoliso	besoedeling
<b>contents sources</b>	amaxwebhu eziqulatho	inhoudsbronne
<b>contingency</b>	Ukuthandabuzeka kwesehlo esinokwenzeka	gebeurlikheid
<b>contour (v)</b>	yenza ikhonto	kontoer
<b>contour maintenance</b>	ukugcinwa kweekhonto	kontoeronderhoud
<b>contouring</b>	ukwenza iikhonto / ukulima ngokulandela imo yethambeka	kontoere maak
<b>contours</b>	iikhonto	kontoere
<b>contract</b>	Isibophelelo / -vumelana / ikontrakthi	kontrak
<b>contract work</b>	imvumelwano ngomsebenzi	kontrakwerk
<b>contractor</b>	ikontrakta	kontrakteur
<b>control</b>	ulawulo	beheer
<b>Control Animal Health Technician</b>	ICHule lolawulo lweMpilo yeZilwanyana	Beheer- Dieregesondheidstegnikus
<b>Control Meat Inspector</b>	uMhloli woLawulo lweNyama	Beheer- Vleisinspekteur
<b>conversion</b>	Uguqulo	omsetting, ombouing
<b>cooped (up)</b>	Indlu yenkukhu (valela ehokweni)	ingehok
<b>cooperatives</b>	intsebenziswano	koöperasies
<b>coordination</b>	ukulungelelanisa	koördinerings
<b>coordinator</b>	Umlungelelanisi	koördineerder
<b>Coordinating Chamber of the Public Services Coordinating Bargaining Council</b>	ITsheyimba yoLungelelaniso lweBhunga leNgxoxo zoLungelelaniso lweNkonzo zoLuntu	Koördineringskamer van Publieke Dienste Koördineringsraad
<b>cordifolium</b>	icordifolium	cordifolium
<b>cordifolium 'high gold'</b>	icordifolium 'high gold'	cordifolium 'high gold'
<b>coriander</b>	ikhoriyanda	koljander
<b>Corporate Services</b>	Iinkonzo eziManyeneyo / eziyiMbumba / zeQumrhu	Korporatiewe Dienste

<b>Corriedale</b>	icorriedale	Corriedale
<b>cost ratio</b>	umlinganiselo wexabiso	kosteverhouding
<b>costs</b>	amaxabiso	kostes
<b>cotton</b>	umqhaphu	katoen
<b>cotton bale</b>	ibhali yomqhaphu	katoenbaal
<b>council</b>	Ikhansile/iBhunga	raad
<b>counselling</b>	Ukucebisa	raadgee, berading
<b>country</b>	ilizwe	land
<b>course</b>	Ikhosi / uludwe lwezifundo	kursus
<b>cover (n)</b>	isigqumathelo	bedekking
<b>cover (v)</b>	-gquma	bedek
<b>cow</b>	inkomo	koei
<b>cow - dry</b>	inkomo (eyomileyo)	koei - droog
<b>cow - lactating</b>	inkomo (encancisayo)	koei - lakterend
<b>cowpea</b>	I-ertyisi ethile	swartbekboontjie
<b>cowpea curculio</b>	Isinambuzane esitshabalalisa iimboty / ii-ertyisi	akkerbone, swartbekboon(tjie)
<b>cows</b>	iinkomo	koeie
<b>cows in calf</b>	iinkomo ematholeni	koeie in kalf
<b>cracker</b>	Uhlobo oluthile lomqathe	klapper
<b>crate</b>	ibhokisi	krat
<b>creditors</b>	abantu onetyala kubo	krediteure
<b>creosote</b>	into efana netela esetyenziswa ekuqabeni amaplanga neepali ukuze zingaboli	kreosoot
<b>creosote poles</b>	iipali eziqatywe into efana netela	kreosootpale
<b>crickets</b>	Iinyenzane	krieke
<b>crime</b>	ulwaphulo-mthetho	misdaad
<b>kriteria</b>	Inqobo yokulinganisa / inqobo yokugweba	kriteria, maatstawwe
<b>crop (n)</b>	isivuno	gewas
<b>crop (v)</b>	-tyala	knip; oes; pluk; snoei



<b>crop estimate</b>	Uqikelelo lwesivuno	oesskatting
<b>crop forecast</b>	Uqikelelo lwesivuno	oesvoorspelling
<b>crop insurance</b>	i-inshorensi yesivuno	gewasversekering
<b>croppers</b>	Isityalo esivelisa iziqhamo	knippers, draers
<b>crop rotation</b>	Ubolekiswano lwesityalo	gewasrotasie
<b>cross ploughing</b>	ukutshintsha indlela yokulima	kruisdol (snw)
<b>cross-plough</b>	ukutyala enye into	kruisploeg
<b>crude protein</b>	icrude protini	ru-proteïen
<b>cube plants</b>	Izityalo ezizityhubhu	kubusplante
<b>cubic metre</b>	ityhubhikhi mitha	kubieke meter
<b>cucumber beetles</b>	Ooqongqothwane betyhukhamba	komkommerkewers
<b>cucumbers</b>	inkonkomire/ityhukhamba	komkommers
<b>cucurbits crops</b>	Izityalo ezingamaselwa	kalbasgewasse
<b>cull</b>	-khetha	slag
<b>kultivars</b>	Ziintlobontlobo zezityalo ezithe zagcinwa phantsi kovuno	kultivars
<b>cultivator</b>	isikofolo	skoffel
<b>cumulative</b>	-ongezeleka(yo)	kumulatief
<b>curb</b>	Ityathanga lomqala / isinqandi / -lawula	beperk, tem, inhou
<b>current</b>	umsinga	huidige
<b>current ratio</b>	umlinganiselo okhoyo	bedryfsverhouding
<b>curtail</b>	-cutha / -nciphisa / -futshanisa	inkort, besnoei
<b>curvature</b>	ubugophe	kromming, buiging, kurwatuur
<b>custard apples</b>	ama-apile ekhastadi	vla-appels
<b>custard marrows</b>	umongo wekhastadi	vla-murgpampoene
<b>custodian</b>	umgcini	opsigter, kurator
<b>cut (v)</b>	sika	sny
<b>cut down</b>	-yehlisa	afsny;afsaag
<b>cut flowers</b>	-sika iintyatyambo	snyblomme
<b>cuttings</b>	ukusika	lote

<b>cutworms</b>	imibundane	mis/snywurm
<b>cynicism</b>	ukugxeka / ngokugxekayo / -gxekayo	sinisme
<b>cynoroides</b>	Icynoroides	cynoroides
<b>cyst</b>	iqhuma elinamanzi phakathi	sist

---

## D

---

<b>dairy cattle</b>	iinkomo zobisi	melkbeeste
<b>dairy cow – big</b>	inkomo yobisi enkulu	melkkoei - groot
<b>dairy cow – light</b>	inkomo yobisi oluncinci	melkkoei - lig
<b>dam scoop</b>	isikophu sedama	damskrop
<b>Damaras</b>	iDamaras	Damaras
<b>dams</b>	amadama	damme
<b>data</b>	ulwazi	data
<b>date</b>	umhla	datum
<b>date modified</b>	umhla uchaziwe	datum verander
<b>days</b>	iintsuku	dae
<b>deaths</b>	ukufa	vrektes
<b>debris</b>	ubutyobo	puin, oorblyfsels
<b>debtors</b>	abantu abanamatyala	debiteure
<b>December</b>	uDisemba	Desember
<b>decentralisation</b>	Ukwabela abaphantsi amagunya	desentralisasie
<b>deciduous fruit</b>	iziqhamo ezinamagqabi avuthulukayo	sagte vrugte
<b>declare</b>	-azisa; -bhengeza	verklaar
<b>deduct</b>	-nciphisa	aftek
<b>deductions</b>	unciphiso	aftrekkings
<b>deep</b>	-nzulu	diep
<b>deep plough</b>	ikhuba elinzulu	diepploeg
<b>deficit</b>	Intsilelo	tekort
<b>degradation</b>	Ukuthotywa	degradasie

<b>delegate</b>	Umnyulwa / umthunywa / ummeli	afgevaardig(de)
<b>deliver</b>	-hambisa	aflewer
<b>delivery</b>	uhambiso	aflewering
<b>delivery costs</b>	ixabiso loku-hambisa (v)	afleweringskoste
<b>department</b>	isebe	departement
<b>depreciated</b>	kuthotywe ixabiso	gedepresieerde
<b>depreciation</b>	-thoba ixabiso	depresiasie
<b>depreciation cost on machinery/ implements</b>	ukuthotywa kwexabiso koomatshini/kwizixhobo	depresiasiekoste op masjinerie/ implemente
<b>deprivation</b>	Ukuhluthwa / ukuswela	ontbering, verlies
<b>derris elliptica</b>	I-Derris elliptica	derris elliptika
<b>desalinisation</b>	-susa ityuwa	desalinasie, ontsouting
<b>description</b>	inkcaza	beskrywing
<b>desiccation</b>	Ukomisa / ukuqwayita	uitdroging, opdroging
<b>design</b>	-yila / -misela	ontwerp
<b>designated</b>	-anyula, -alatha	aangewese
<b>dissemination</b>	Ukuhlwayela / ukuhlakaza	verspreiding
<b>desmodium</b>	idesmodium	desmodium
<b>detergent</b>	isicocisi	wasmiddel
<b>deteriorate</b>	Ukuba mandundu	versleg, agteruitgaan
<b>Dexter</b>	iDexter	Dexter
<b>diamond skin disease</b>	Isifo sesikhumba sedayimani	diamant-velsiekte
<b>Diagonistic Laboratory Services</b>	IiNkonzo zeLebhu yoNyango	Diagnostiese Laboratoriumdienste
<b>diagram</b>	Isazobe / idayagram	diagram
<b>diatomaceous earth</b>	Umhlaba ovundileyo wokuhlaza	diatomeë aarde
<b>diatoms</b>	Iidayathomi	diatome
<b>dictionary</b>	isichazi-magama	woordeboek
<b>died</b>	yifa	gevrek
<b>diesel</b>	idizile	diesel
<b>dig</b>	-omba	grawe
<b>digger</b>	umombi	grawer

<b>digging of holes/ditches</b>	ukombiwa kwemisele	gate/slote grawe
<b>dip (n)</b>	idiphu	dip
<b>dip (v)</b>	ukuthi nkxu	dip (ww)
<b>dips</b>	iidiphu	dippe
<b>direct</b>	-bonisa	direk
<b>direct (v)</b>	-the ngqo	aanwys
<b>directives</b>	Imigaqo	direktiewe
<b>directly allocatable variable costs</b>	ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguququkayo	direk allokeerbare veranderlike koste
<b>directly allocated variable costs</b>	ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguququkayo	direk geallokeerde veranderlike koste
<b>director</b>	Intloko-mlawuli	direkteur
<b>disc</b>	idiski	disk
<b>disc drum mower</b>	idiski yokucheba	skyfdromsnyer
<b>disc harrow</b>	i-erha eyidiski	skotteleg
<b>disc plough</b>	ikhuba lediski	skottelploeg
<b>discounting</b>	isaphulelo	verdiskontering
<b>disease control</b>	ulawulo lwezifo	siektebeheer
<b>dismissal</b>	ukugxothwa	ontslag
<b>disinfectant</b>	Isibulala-ntsholongwane	ontsmettingsmiddel
<b>disposable income</b>	umvuzo onokulahlwa	besteebare inkomste
<b>dispose of</b>	ukulahlwa kwe	wegdoen met
<b>dispute</b>	-phikisana / -chasa	dispuut, geskilpunt
<b>distribution</b>	Usasazo / Uhlwayelo	verspreiding
<b>ditch</b>	umsele	sloot
<b>ditch digger</b>	umombi wemisele	slootgrawer
<b>diversity</b>	ukuba ziintlobo ntlobo / ukungafani	diversiteit
<b>divide</b>	-yahlula	verdeel
<b>doctor</b>	ugqirha	dokter
<b>document</b>	uxwebhu	dokument
<b>dog</b>	inja	hond

<b>Döhne Merinos</b>	iDohne Merinos	Döhne-merinos
<b>domestic use</b>	isetyenziswa endlini	eie gebruik
<b>domestic use and investments</b>	isetyenziswa endlini nokuzalisa imali	eie gebruik en beleggings
<b>donate</b>	-nikela	skenk
<b>donations</b>	iminikelo	donasies
<b>donations tax</b>	irhafu yeminikelo	donasiebelasting
<b>donkeys</b>	iidonki	donkies
<b>Dorder Leicester</b>	iDorder Leicester	Dorder Leicester
<b>Dormer</b>	iDormer	Dormer
<b>Dorset Horn</b>	uphondo lweDorset	Dorset Horn
<b>dose (n)</b>	ithamo	dosering
<b>dose (v)</b>	ukunika ithamo	doseer
<b>dosing remedies</b>	ithamo leyeza	doseermiddels
<b>double disc</b>	idiski ephindene kabini	dubbelskyf
<b>double flail forage harvester</b>	isivuni sokubhula ifula esiphindene kabini	dubbelkaplemvoerstroper/-oesmasjien
<b>downy mildew</b>	Isifo esibunkowane esibulala izityalo	donsskimmel
<b>dozen</b>	idazini	dosyn
<b>draft animals</b>	izilwanyana zedrafti	trekdiere
<b>draft scoping report</b>	Idrafti yeNgxelo yoMiselo-mdla	konsep-omvangverslag
<b>drain (n)</b>	ukomisa	riool
<b>drain (v)</b>	-khupha amanzi	dreineer
<b>drainage</b>	isixokelelwano semibhobho / ukomisa	dreineringspype
<b>drainage actions</b>	amanyathelo okomisa imisele	dreineringsaksies
<b>drainage pipes</b>	imibhobho yemisele	dreineringspype
<b>drainage system</b>	inkqubo yokomisa	dreineringsstelsel
<b>draining costs</b>	ixabiso lokomisa imisele	dreineringskoste
<b>Drakensberger</b>	iDrakensberger	Drakensberger
<b>Drakenstein/Groenberg</b>	eDrakenstein/Groenberg	Drakenstein/Groenberg

<b>drip (n)</b>	ichapaza (n)	drup
<b>drip (v)</b>	-chapaza (v)	drup (ww)
<b>drive (v)</b>	-qhuba	bestuur (ww)
<b>droughts</b>	imbalela	droogtes
<b>dry</b>	komile	droog
<b>dry beans</b>	iimbotyi ezomileyo	droëbone
<b>dry material</b>	izinto ezomileyo	droë materiaal
<b>dry peas</b>	i-ertyisi ezomileyo	droë ertjies
<b>drying costs</b>	ixabiso lokomisa	droogkoste
<b>dual purpose sheep</b>	igusha zenyama nobisi	dubbeldoel skape
<b>Dune Veld</b>	eDune veld	Duineveld
<b>dung</b>	ubulongwe	mis
<b>dung dam</b>	idami lobulongwe	misdam
<b>dunghill</b>	intaba yobulongwe	mishoop
<b>durum wheat</b>	ingqolowa yedurum	durumkoring
<b>dwelling</b>	Indawo yokuhlala	woning, woonhuis
<b>dye (n)</b>	idayi (n)	kleurmiddel (snw)

---

## E

---

<b>each</b>	inye	elk
<b>eagle</b>	ukhozi	arend
<b>ear</b>	indlebe	oor
<b>ear-tags</b>	ilebhile yendlebe	oorplaatjies
<b>earworm</b>	Umnyiki otya izityalo	oorwurm
<b>Eastern Cape</b>	eMpuma Koloni	Oos-Kaap
<b>economical</b>	-qoqosha(yo)	economies
<b>economics</b>	uqoqosho	ekonomie
<b>ecosystem</b>	i-ecosystem	ekostelsel
<b>education</b>	imfundo	onderwys
<b>Eerste River Valley</b>	e-Eerste River Valley	Eersteriviervallei

<b>effective rainfall</b>	ukusebenza kakuhle kwemvula	effektiewe reënval
<b>efficiency</b>	inkuthalo	effektiwiteit
<b>efficiency ratios</b>	imilinganiselo yenkuthalo	doeltreffendheidsverhoudings
<b>efficient</b>	-khuthele(yo)	effektief
<b>effluent</b>	Umlanjana ovela emlanjeni / ichibi	afval/uitloopwater
<b>eggs</b>	amaqanda	eiers
<b>elastics</b>	i-elastiki	rekke
<b>electric motors</b>	iimoto zombane	elektriese motors
<b>electricity</b>	umbane	elektrisiteit
<b>Elgin/Grabouw</b>	e-Elgin/Grabouw	Elgin/Grabouw
<b>eligible</b>	ukufaneleka/ -nokonyulwa	verkiesbaar, benoembaar
<b>elimination</b>	ukushenxisa; ukudenda; ukukhupha	verwydering, uitskakeling
<b>Elsenburg</b>	e-Elsenburg	Elsenburg
<b>embargo</b>	Ukuvala korhwebo oluthile nelinye ilizwe	embargo, verbod
<b>emergency</b>	Ilixa likaxakeka	nood, noodgeval
<b>emerging farmers</b>	Amafama asakhulayo	opkomende boere
<b>Employment Equity</b>	Ubulungisa kwezengqesho	Gelyke Indiensneming
<b>end number</b>	inani lokugqibela	eindgetal
<b>endive</b>	i-endive	andyvie
<b>energy</b>	amandla	energie
<b>energy requirement</b>	amandla afunekayo	energievereiste
<b>energy requirements per implement</b>	amandla afunekayo kwisixhobo ngasinye	energievereistes per implement
<b>energy usage/utilisation</b>	ukusetyenziswa kwamandla	energieverbruik
<b>energy usage analysis</b>	uhlahlelo lokusetyenziswa kwamandla	energieverbruiksanalise
<b>England</b>	eNgilane	Engeland
<b>engagement</b>	Ukuzixakekisa / ukuzibandakanya	verbintenis, afspraak, geveg
<b>English cucumber</b>	ityhukhamba yesingesi	Engelse komkommer
<b>enter</b>	-ngena	toetree

<b>entrepreneur</b>	Umrhwebi/usomashishini	entrepreneur
<b>enterprise</b>	i-enterprise	vertakking
<b>enterprise type</b>	uhlobo lwe-enterprise	vertakkingstipe
<b>enterprises</b>	ii-enterprise	vertakkings
<b>entity</b>	into ekhoyo / ubukho	entiteit, wese, bestaan, geheel
<b>environment</b>	okusingqongileyo	omgewing
<b>environmental education</b>	imfundo ngendalo esingqongileyo	omgewingsopvoeding
<b>Environmental Impact Assessment</b>	Uvavanyo lwempembelelo yokusingqongileyo	Omgewingsimpakstudie
<b>epidemiological</b>	Isifundo sendyikitya yesifo esasulelayo	epidemiologiese
<b>equilibrium</b>	ukulingana ezikalini	ekwilibrium
<b>equipment</b>	izixhobo	toerusting
<b>equity ratio</b>	umlinganiselo wezabelo	eienaarsbelangverhouding
<b>eragrostis</b>	i-eragrostis	eragrostis
<b>eragrostis curvula</b>	i-eragrostis curvula	eragrostis curvula
<b>eragrostis teff</b>	i-eragrostis teff	eragrostisgras
<b>erven</b>	Isiza	erwe
<b>Escherichia coli (E. coli)</b>	I-E.coli / intsholongwane ebangela isifo sorhudo	Escherichia coli (E. coli)
<b>essential</b>	-funekayo	noodsaaklike, vereiste, essensiële
<b>establish</b>	-misa	vestig
<b>established with seed</b>	isekwe nembewu	gevestig met saad
<b>estate</b>	umhlaba	boedel
<b>estate planning</b>	ucwangciso lomhlaba	boedelbeplanning
<b>estuaries</b>	amachweba omlambo	riviermondings
<b>ethics</b>	imikhwa esesikweni	etiek
<b>ethylene production</b>	Imveliso ye-Ethylene	etileenproduksie
<b>evaluate</b>	Ukuvavanya / ukuphonononga / ukuvandlakanya	evalueer
<b>evaluation</b>	uvavanyo	evaluasie
<b>evaporation</b>	ukuguquka ibe ngumphunga	verdamping

<b>evaporation data</b>	ulwazi ngokuguquka kwamanzi abengumphunga	verdampingsdata
<b>evict</b>	-khupha / ukukhupha	uitsit
<b>ewe</b>	imazi zegusha	ooi
<b>ewes</b>	iimazi zegusha	ooie
<b>ewes - dry</b>	iimazi zegusha (zomile)	ooie - droog
<b>ewes - weaned to mated</b>	imazi zegusha (zilunyulwe zizokumitha)	ooie -gespeen tot gepaar
<b>ewes with lambs</b>	iimazi zegusha ezinamatakane	ooie met lammers
<b>examples</b>	imizekelo	voorbeelde
<b>excavator</b>	umatshini wokugrumba	slootgrawer
<b>excellent</b>	Ukugqwesa/ukulunga kanye	uitstekend
<b>eximia - summer</b>	i-eximia (ehlotyeni)	eximia (somer)
<b>eximia - winter</b>	i-eximia (ebusika)	eximia (winter)
<b>exotic citrus</b>	isitradi evela kwelinye ilizwe	eksotiesesitrus
<b>expatriates</b>	Umfuduki kwelakowabo/-gxotha kwelakowabo/-fuduka kwelakowabo	uitgewekenes
<b>expense</b>	indleko	uitgawe
<b>expenses</b>	iindleko	uitgawes
<b>export</b>	thumela kwelinye ilizwe	uitvoer
<b>export market</b>	urhwebo lwangaphandle	uitvoermark
<b>ex post facto</b>	Ukusebenza nangexesha elidlulileyo	ex post facto
<b>extension (n)</b>	ukwandisa	uitbreiding
<b>extension officer</b>	Igosa elingumcebisi-mafama	voorligtingsbeampte
<b>extensive (adj.)</b>	ninzi, khulu	uitvoerige
<b>external</b>	ngaphandle	eksterne
<b>extinction</b>	Ukucima / ukuphela	uitsterwing
<b>eye</b>	iliso	oog

<b>F</b>		
<b>falcon</b>	ukhetshe	valk
<b>fall</b>	Ubungakanani bemvula / ukwindla	herfs, val, daling
<b>fallow</b>	ifusi	braak
<b>farm (n)</b>	ifama	plaas
<b>farm (v)</b>	ukufama	boer (ww)
<b>farm business management</b>	ulawulo lwamashishini amafama	boerderybesigheidsbestuur
<b>farm machinery management</b>	ulawulo lomatshini basefama	plaasmasjineriebestuur
<b>farm office</b>	i-ofisi yasefama	plaaskantoor
<b>farm planning</b>	ucwangciso lwefama	plaasbeplanning
<b>farm-processed</b>	iqhutywa yifama	plaasverwerk
<b>farm produced</b>	ingeniso yasefama	plaasgeproduseer
<b>farm produced – not marketed</b>	ingeniso yasefama – engekathengiswa	plaasgeproduseer - nie bemark
<b>farm produced fodder</b>	ifula eliveliswe yifama	plaasgeproduseerde voer
<b>farm profit</b>	inzuzo yasefama	boerderywins
<b>farm profitability</b>	ngokunenzuzo efama	boerderywingsgewendheid
<b>Farm Worker Equity Schemes</b>	ISikimu soBulungisa soMsebenzi waseFama	Plaaswerker-billikheidskemas
<b>farmer</b>	umfama/umlimi	boer
<b>farmer support and development</b>	Inkxaso yomfama nophuhliso	boerondersteuning en ontwikkeling
<b>farming</b>	ukufama	boer (ww)
<b>farming area</b>	ummandla wokufama	boerderygebied
<b>farming unit</b>	iyunithi yokufama	boerdery-eenheid
<b>farrowing pen</b>	Ihoko / ubuhlanti y(b)okuzalela	varkwerpselkraaltjie
<b>facilitate</b>	ukubhexhesha	fasiliteit
<b>father</b>	utata	vader
<b>fat-rumped sheep</b>	igusha etyebileyo esikwe ethebeni	vetstuitskape
<b>fat-tailed sheep</b>	igusha etyebileyo enomsila	vetstertskaap
<b>fauna</b>	Izilo zonke zelizwe elithile	diere

<b>fax machine</b>	umatshini wokufeksa	faksmasjien
<b>feathers</b>	iintsiba	vere
<b>February</b>	ufebruwari	Februarie
<b>fecundity</b>	ukuchuma/ukuqhama	fekunditeit
<b>feedback</b>	Ingxelo / impendulo-ngxelo	terugvoer
<b>feed flow</b>	ukucwela kwefula	voervloei
<b>feed flow (non-storable)</b>	ukucwela kwefula (elingagcinwayo)	voervloei (nie-opbergbaar)
<b>feed flow (storable)</b>	ukucwela kwefula (eligcinwayo)	voervloei (opbergbaar)
<b>feed mixer</b>	umatshini oxuba ukutya	voermenger
<b>feed purchased</b>	ukutya okuthengiweyo	voer gekoop
<b>feed sorghum</b>	ifula lohlobo oluthile lwamazimba	voersorghum
<b>feeds</b>	amafula	voere
<b>fell</b>	Ukugawula	platslaan, afkap
<b>females</b>	iimazi	vroue
<b>fence (n)</b>	ucingo (n)	heining
<b>fence (v)</b>	-biya	omhein
<b>fencing</b>	ukubiya	omheining
<b>fencing material</b>	izixhobo zokubiya	omheiningmateriaal
<b>fennel</b>	ifeneli	vinkel
<b>fertiliser</b>	isichumisi	kunsmis
<b>fertiliser spreader</b>	isisasazi-zichumisi	kunsmisstrooier
<b>fertilising</b>	chumisa	kunsmisstrooi
<b>fescue</b>	ifescue	fescue
<b>fescue clover</b>	ifula ifescue	fescue klawer
<b>fescue/cockfoot</b>	ifula ifescue/cockfoot	fescue/cockfoot
<b>fibres</b>	Imicu	vesels
<b>figure (n)</b>	Umfanekiso / isazobe	figuur
<b>file (n)</b>	ifayili	lêer
<b>file (v)</b>	-fayilisha	liasseer
<b>fill bags</b>	gwalisa iingxowa	sakke vul

<b>final concept</b>	Ingqiqo yokugqibela	finale konsep
<b>finance</b>	ezemali	finansies
<b>financial return</b>	ukubuyiswa kwezimali	finansieële opbrengs
<b>financing</b>	ukunceda ngezimali	finansiering
<b>fingerlings</b>	ifingerlings	vingerlinge
<b>fire</b>	umlilo	vuur
<b>fire insurance</b>	i-inshorensi yomlilo	brandversekering
<b>first</b>	kuqala	eerste
<b>first calf cows</b>	ithole lenkomo lokuqala	eerste-kalf koeie
<b>fish (n)</b>	Intlanzi	vis
<b>fish (v)</b>	-loba	visvang, hengel
<b>fishmeal</b>	Umgubo wentlanzi	vismeele
<b>fissure</b>	Umfanta / uthanda	skeur, spleet
<b>fixed and variable costs</b>	amaxabiso asisigxina naguququkayo	vaste en veranderlike kostes
<b>fixed cost</b>	ixabiso elisisigxina	vaste koste
<b>fixed costs</b>	amaxabiso asisigxina	vaste kostes
<b>fixed costs per year</b>	amaxabiso asisigxina unyaka ngamnye	vaste koste per jaar
<b>fixed improvements</b>	uphuculo olusisigxina	vaste verbeterings
<b>fixed investments</b>	ukuzalisa imali okusisigxina	vaste beleggings
<b>flare</b>	-dlabhuka, -vuleka, -dangaza,	fakkell, flikker
<b>flock (of sheep, goats)</b>	umhlambi (weegusha, weebhokhwe)	trop
<b>flood (n)</b>	isikhukhula	vloed
<b>flood-basin</b>	isigingqi esinesikhukhula	vloedvlakte
<b>flood-bed</b>	umtyadidi	vloedbed
<b>food crop</b>	Isivuno sokutya	voedselgewas
<b>floods</b>	izikhukhula	vloede
<b>flora</b>	Izihluma/iintyatyambo/ukulinywa kweentyatyambo	plante
<b>flower seed</b>	imbewu yentyatyambo	blomsaad

<b>flowers</b>	iintyatyambo	blomme
<b>flowers export</b>	iintyatyambo zangaphandle	blomme uitvoer
<b>flowers local</b>	iintyatyambo zengingqi	blomme plaaslik
<b>flush</b>	Ukugutyula	spoel, swerm, stroom, golf
<b>foal</b>	inkonyana yehashe	vul
<b>foal - born</b>	kuzelwe inkonyana	vul -, gebore
<b>foal - unweaned</b>	inkonyana elingathenangwa	vul -, ongespeen
<b>foals</b>	amankonyana	vulle
<b>fodder</b>	ifula	voer
<b>fodder and licks purchased</b>	ifula namagaqana etyuwa athengiweyo	voer en lekke gekoop
<b>fodder radish</b>	ifula lomfuno othile onegaqa eliqhwethayo	voerradys
<b>foliage</b>	amagqabi	blaredak
<b>food</b>	ukutya	voedsel
<b>Food Safety and Export Control</b>	UKhuseleko loKutya & noLawulo loThunyelo-mpahla kwelinye ilizwe	Voedselveiligheid- en Uitvoerbeheer
<b>forage</b>	ifula	voer
<b>forage harvester</b>	umatshini wokuvuna ifula	voerstroper
<b>foreign factor costs</b>	amaxabiso amanye amazwe	vreemde faktor-koste
<b>forestry</b>	ulwazi ngamahlathi	bosbou
<b>framework</b>	Ulwakhelo / Ubume	raamwerk
<b>France</b>	eFransi	Frankryk
<b>Franschhoek/Simonsberg</b>	eFranschhoek/Simonsberg	Franschhoek/Simonsberg
<b>Free State</b>	eFreystata	Vrystaat
<b>French endive</b>	iFrench endive	witloof
<b>Friday</b>	ngolweSihlanu	Vrydag
<b>Friesiar</b>	iFriesiar	Friesiar
<b>Friesland</b>	iFriesland	Friesland
<b>fruit</b>	iziqhamo	vrugte

<b>fruit – export</b>	iziqhamo – ezithunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe	vrugte - uitvoer
<b>fruit – processing</b>	Land	vrugte - verwerking
<b>fruitworms</b>	Imibungu yeziqhamo	vrugtewurms
<b>fryer</b>	Inkukwana yokuhotswa	braaipan
<b>fuel</b>	amafutha	brandstof
<b>fumigation</b>	Ukuqhumisela	beroking
<b>function</b>	umsebenzi	funksie
<b>functioning</b>	ukusebenza	funksionering
<b>fungicide control</b>	ulawulo lwesibulali-mngundo	swamdoderbeheer
<b>fungicides</b>	isibulali kungunda	swamdoders
<b>fungus control</b>	ulawulo lokungunda	swambeheer
<b>fungus gnats</b>	Imbuzane zomngundo	fungus muggies
<b>furrow</b>	umsele/umjelo	sloot, voor, groef
<b>fusarium</b>	Luhlobo lwenkowane enetyhefu ebangela ukuphanyaka nokuphulukana neenzipho ebantwini	fusarium

---

## G

---

<b>Galloway</b>	iGalloway	Galloway
<b>game</b>	iinyamakazi neentaka ezizingelwayo	wild
<b>garbage tankage</b>	Ukutya okudala	vullistenk
<b>garden beetroot</b>	ibhitruthi yegadi	tuinbeet
<b>garden peas</b>	i-ertyisi zasegadini	tuinertjies
<b>garlic</b>	igalikhi	knoffel
<b>gas</b>	igesi	gas
<b>gastro-intestinal</b>	ukukrala kwamathumbu	gastro-intesdinaal
<b>Gauteng</b>	eGoli/Gauteng	Gauteng
<b>gelding</b>	ukuthena	reunperd
<b>gem squash</b>	usenza	lemoenpampoer

<b>general</b>	jikelele	algemene
<b>general care</b>	inkathalo jikelele	algemene sorg
<b>genetic pattern</b>	Umfuziselo weMvelo	genetiese patroon
<b>gerbil</b>	Intuku	nagmuis
<b>germination</b>	Ukuntshula	ontkieming
<b>gestation period</b>	Ixesha lokumitha	draagtyd
<b>Geurnsey</b>	iGeurnsey	Geurnsey
<b>ginger</b>	ijinja	gemmer
<b>glacial level</b>	Umgangatho womkhenkce	ysvlak
<b>gladiolus</b>	Igotyiba	gladiolus
<b>global warming</b>	Ukutshisa/ukufudumala kwihlabathi	aardverwarming
<b>gluten</b>	Into encangathi efunyanwa emgubeni	gluten, graanlym
<b>glyphosate</b>	Umgubo wokubulala ukhula oluninzi kakhulu	glifosaat
<b>goals</b>	iinjongo	doelwitte
<b>goats</b>	iibhokhwe	bokke
<b>goats – other</b>	iibhokhwe nezinye	bokke - ander
<b>gooseberries</b>	iguzubhele	appelliefies
<b>Goudini/Breede River</b>	eGoudini/umlambo iBreede	Goudini/Breederivier
<b>gourds</b>	Amaselwa	komkommergewas, pampoens, kalbas
<b>Gouritz River Valley</b>	umlambo iGouritz Valley	Gouritzriviervallei
<b>Graafwater/Sandveld</b>	eGraafwater/Sandveld	Graafwater/Sandveld
<b>gradually</b>	Ngokuthe chu	gelydelik
<b>grain (single)</b>	isityalo esizinkozo	korrel
<b>grain</b>	ukhozo	graan
<b>grain harvest</b>	uvuno lombona	graanoes
<b>grain mower</b>	umatshini wokucheba	graan-platsnyer
<b>grain production</b>	Imveliso yeenkozo	graanproduksie
<b>grain seed</b>	imbewu ezinkozo	graansaad

<b>grain sorghum</b>	inkozo zohlobo oluthile lwamazimba	graansorghum
<b>grain transport</b>	isithuthi sombona	graanvervoer
<b>gram</b>	igram	gram
<b>grams</b>	ubunzima	gramme
<b>granular</b>	iinkozo	korrelagtig (vaste kunsmis)
<b>granular fertiliser</b>	isichumisi esizinkozo	korrelbemesting
<b>grape harvester</b>	umatshini wokuvuna iidiliya	druwe-oesmasjien
<b>grapes</b>	iidiliya	druwe
<b>graph</b>	igrafu	grafiek
<b>grass mix</b>	umxube wengca	grasmengsel
<b>grass-clover pasture</b>	idlelo lohlobo oluthile lwengca yefula	gras-klawerweiding
<b>grasses</b>	ingca	grasse
<b>grass tubers</b>	Iindumba zengca	grasbolle
<b>grave</b>	ingcwaba	graf
<b>gravitational</b>	Ukutsalelwa emhlabeni / ukuthambekela emhlabeni / umbizane womhlaba	gravitasie
<b>graze</b>	-tyisa	wei
<b>grazing</b>	ukutya ingca edlelweni	weiding
<b>green beans</b>	iimbotyi eziluhlaza	groenbone
<b>green feed</b>	ukutya okuluhlaza	groenvoer
<b>green fodder</b>	ifula eliluhlaza	groen kuilvoer
<b>green hops</b>	ihop eluhlaza	groenvoer
<b>green mielies (maize)</b>	umbona oluhlaza	groenmielies
<b>green onions</b>	itswele eliluhlaza	groen-ueie
<b>Green Paper</b>	Iphepha logayo-zimvo/umqulwana oqulethe imigaqo-nkqubo ekhutshwe lisebe likarhulumente ngeenjongo zokugaya izimvo zoluntu	Groenskrif
<b>green peas</b>	i-ertyisi eziluhlaza	groenertjies
<b>grenadillas</b>	iigrenadella	grenadellas



<b>grind</b>	-sila	maal
<b>grievances</b>	Izikhhalazo	griewe
<b>gross farm income</b>	umvuzo uwonke wefama	bruto boerderyinkomste
<b>gross income</b>	umvuzo uwonke	bruto inkomste
<b>gross income from crops</b>	umvuzo uwonke ovela kwisivuno	bruto inkomste uit gewasse
<b>gross income from livestock</b>	umvuzo uwonke ovela kwimfuyo	bruto inkomste uit lewendehawe
<b>gross margin</b>	igross margin	bruto marge
<b>gross margin above allocatable variable costs</b>	igross margin engentla kwixabiso elingaguqukiyo	bruto marge bo alloeerbare veranderlike
<b>gross margin per hectare</b>	igross margin kwihektare nganye	bruto marge per hektaar
<b>gross margin per herd</b>	igross margin kumhlambi ngamnye	bruto marge per kudde
<b>gross production value</b>	ixabiso lemveliso lilonke	bruto produksie waarde
<b>gross value of production</b>	ixabiso lilonke lemveliso	bruto waarde van produksie
<b>groundnuts</b>	ii-groundnuts	grondbone
<b>grow</b>	-khula	kweek
<b>growth</b>	ukukhula	groei
<b>Growth and Development Strategy</b>	iQhinga loPhuhliso nokuKhula	Groei- en Ontwikkelingstrategie
<b>growth coordinate</b>	ukukhula ngokulungelelanisa	koördinering van groei
<b>growth of the firm</b>	ukukhula kwefem	ondernemingsgroei
<b>growth regulating</b>	ukumiswa kakuhle kokukhula	groei regulering
<b>growth regulator</b>	ukulawula ukukhula	groei reguleerder
<b>growth stimulants</b>	isivuseleli sokukhula	groeistimulante
<b>grubs</b>	Imibungu	wurms, maaiers
<b>guavadillas</b>	iguavadilla	guavadillas
<b>guavas</b>	ii-guava	koejawels
<b>gypsum</b>	uhlobo oluthile lwesamente	gips

## H

<b>hail</b>	isichotho	hael
-------------	-----------	------

<b>hammer mill</b>	ihamile yokusila	hamermeul
<b>hamstring</b>	-yonakalisa / -tshabalalisa	dysprier
<b>Hardeveld</b>	eHardeveld	Hardeveld
<b>harlequin bugs</b>	imibungu yohlobo lwekhaphetshu i-harlekhwini	harlekynkewers/goggas/luise
<b>harrow</b>	i-erha	skotteleg
<b>harvest (n)</b>	isivuno	oes
<b>harvest (v)</b>	-vuna	oes
<b>harvest costs</b>	amaxabiso okuvuna	oeskoste
<b>harvest residue</b>	intsalela yokuvuna	oesresidu
<b>harvester</b>	umvuni	oesmasjien; stroper
<b>harvester residue</b>	intsalela yomvuni	oesreste
<b>harvesting</b>	ukuvuna	oes
<b>hatch</b>	-qandusela	uitbroei
<b>hatched</b>	aqanduselwe	uitgebroei
<b>haul</b>	-tsala	vervoer, trek
<b>hay</b>	ifula	hooi
<b>hay and silage machinery</b>	umatshini wefula	hooi- en kuilvoermasjinerie
<b>hay baler</b>	ibhali yefula	hooibaler
<b>hay rakes</b>	iharika yofula	hooiharke
<b>hay tedder</b>	umatshini wokusika ifula	hooilugter
<b>hay/silage conditioner</b>	ifula/umatshini wefula lesisele	hooi-/voeropknapper
<b>haygrazer</b>	ihaygrazer	haygrazer
<b>head</b>	intloko	kop
<b>health</b>	Ezempilo	gesondheid
<b>heap (v)</b>	Imfumba / izala	hoop, ophoop
<b>heart</b>	intliziyo	hart
<b>hectare</b>	ihekthare	hektaar
<b>heifer</b>	ithokazi lenkomo	vers
<b>heifer calves</b>	amathole amathokazi enkomo	verskalwers
<b>heifers</b>	amathokazi enkomo	verse

<b>heifers 1-2 years</b>	amathokazi enkomo anonyaka ukuya kwemibini ubudala	verse 1-2 jaar
<b>heifers in calf</b>	amathokazi kumathole	verse in kalf
<b>heifers over 2 years</b>	amathokazi enkomo angaphezulu kwiminyaka emibini	verse oor 2 jaar
<b>herbicides</b>	isibulala-zityalo	onkruidodders
<b>herbs</b>	amachiza	kruie
<b>herd</b>	umhlambi	kudde
<b>herd data values</b>	ulwazi ngexabiso lomhlambi	kudde datawaardes
<b>Hereford</b>	ihereford	Hereford
<b>Hermon/Gouda</b>	eHermon/Gouda	Hermon/Gouda
<b>hessian bag</b>	irhonya	goiingsak
<b>Hex River Valley</b>	umlambo iHex Valley	Heksrivervallei
<b>hides</b>	izikhumba	huide
<b>hides and skins</b>	izikhumba nofele	huide en velle
<b>hides, skins and offal</b>	izikhumba, ufele nezibilini	huide, velle en afval
<b>high</b>	phezulu	hoog
<b>high-density planting</b>	ukutyala okuxinene kakhulu	hoëdigtheid-plant
<b>high rainfall sowing area</b>	ukuhlwayela kummandla onemvula eninzi	hoë reënval saagebied
<b>hire</b>	qesha	huur
<b>hired labour</b>	umsebenzi wengqesho	gehuurde arbeid
<b>hire-purchase</b>	thenga ngezavenge	huurkoop
<b>hive</b>	indlu yeenyosi	nes (van insekte)
<b>hoe (n)</b>	Igaba	skoffel
<b>hoe (v)</b>	-hlakula	skoffel; grond losmaak
<b>hog</b>	inkabi yehagu	burgvark
<b>holistic governance imperatives</b>	Izinto ezinyanzelekileyo zoLawulo oluPheleleyo	holistiese staatsimperatiewe
<b>hooves</b>	iimpuphu	hoewe
<b>horizontal</b>	-the tyaba	horisontaal
<b>hormones</b>	iincindi zamadlala	hormone

<b>hormones/minerals</b>	iincindi zamadlala/izimbiwa	hormone/minerale
<b>horns</b>	iimpondo	horings
<b>horses</b>	amahashe	perde
<b>horse nettle</b>	Irhawu lehashe	perdenetel
<b>horticulture</b>	ukulinywa komyezo	tuinbou
<b>Hottentots-Holland</b>	eHottentots-Holland	Hottentots-Holland
<b>hour</b>	iyure	uur
<b>hours per hectare</b>	iyure kwihekthare nganye	uur per hektaar
<b>house</b>	indlu	huis
<b>how many</b>	zingaphi	hoeveel
<b>hubbards</b>	uhlobo oluthile lukasenza	hubbard-pampoene
<b>Human Capital Development Strategy</b>	Iqhinga loPhuhliso lweNkunzi yoMntu / yabaSebenzi	Menslike Kapitaal-ontwikkelingstrategie
<b>human-induced climate change</b>	Utshintsho lwemozulu olukhuthazwa ngumntu	mensgeïndusserde klimaatsverandering
<b>humus</b>	Umbolo / ihumasi	humus
<b>husbandry</b>	Ukulima / ukufuya	boerdery
<b>hybrid</b>	Ibhastile	hibride/baster
<b>hybrid vigour</b>	Amandla / ukomelela kwebhastile	hibride-kragtigheid
<b>hydraulic</b>	umatshini wokusebenzisa amanzi ekuqhubeni into.	hidroulies
<b>hydroponic</b>	Ukukhuliswa kwezityalo emanzini / i-hydroponic	hidroponies
<b>hygiene</b>	ulwazi ngezempilo / ucoceko / -ngenanjolongwane	higiëne
<b>Hygiene Assessment System (HAS)</b>	INkqubo yokuHlola ezeMpilo	Higiëne-assesseringstelsel
<b>hygiene and detergent</b>	ulwazi ngezempilo nesicocisi	higiëne en reinigers
<b>hyphae</b>	Umsonto	skimmel/swamdrade
<b>hypothesis</b>	Ingcinga ethathwa njengenyano engekaqinisekiswa	hipotese

**I**

<b>Ile de France</b>	i-Ile de France	Ile de France
<b>immune</b>	Ukugonyelwa / ukungabinakosulelwa kwakhona zizifo	immuun
<b>impartial</b>	ngakheh' icala	onpartydige, neutrale
<b>imperative</b>	-nyanzelekile	imperatief
<b>impetus</b>	Amandla okuqhubekela phambili	impetus, stukrag
<b>implementation</b>	Uzalisekiso	implementering
<b>implements</b>	izixhobo	implemente
<b>impound</b>	-thimba	skut (ww)
<b>import</b>	isuka kwamanye amazwe	invoer
<b>impulse</b>	Ukuqhubela phambili	impuls
<b>in conjunction with</b>	Ngokuhlangene(yo)	in oorleg met
<b>inadvertence</b>	Ukunganyameki / impazamo	onopsetlikheid
<b>inbreeding</b>	Ukuvela kwinkunzi ezalana nemazi / ubeko emhlabeni	inteling
<b>incapacity</b>	Ukungabinamandla / ukungabinako	onvermoë
<b>income</b>	ingeniso	inkomste
<b>income statement</b>	ingxelo yengeniso	inkomstestaat
<b>income tax</b>	irhafu yengeniso	inkomstebelasting
<b>income/expense indicator</b>	ingeniso/isibonisi-zindleko	inkomste-/bestedingsaanwyser
<b>inculcate</b>	Ukumilisela / ukubethelela	inprent
<b>indigenous plants</b>	Izityalo eziyinkulelane	inheemse plante
<b>indirectly allocatable costs</b>	amaxabiso angabekwanga ngqo	indirek allokeerbare koste
<b>inextricable</b>	-ngenakuconjululwa	onlosmaaklik, onoplosbaar
<b>inflammation</b>	Ukukrala	inflammasie
<b>infrastructure</b>	Izibonelelo	infrastruktuur
<b>ingrained</b>	-endele(yo) / -ngene nzulu	diepgewortelde
<b>initial concept</b>	Ingqiqo yokuqala	oorspronklike konsep
<b>inject</b>	-hlaba	inspuit

<b>injection</b>	isitofu	inspuiting
<b>injudicious</b>	-ngenabulumko	onoordeelkundig
<b>injury</b>	Ukwenzakala	besering
<b>innovation</b>	Ukungenisa izinto ezintsha / inguqulelo	innovasie
<b>inoculant</b>	umhlatywa	entstof
<b>inoculate</b>	-hlaba	inent, inokuleer
<b>inoculating seed</b>	zalisa imbewu	ent van saad
<b>inoculation</b>	Ukuhlaba / -hlaba / -zalisa	enting
<b>inoculator</b>	umhlabi	inenter
<b>input supplement</b>	isihlomelo sento efakwa phakathi okanye engena entweni	insetbyvoeging
<b>inputs</b>	into efakwa phakathi okanye engena entweni	insette
<b>insect control</b>	isikhuseli zinambuzane	insekbeheer
<b>insecticides</b>	isibulala-zinambuzane	insekdoders
<b>insects</b>	izinambuzane	insekte
<b>inseminate</b>	-mithisa	insemineer
<b>insemination</b>	ukumithisa	inseminasie
<b>inspection</b>	ukuhlola	inspeksie
<b>install</b>	-fakela	installeer
<b>install irrigation system</b>	-fakela uhlobo lonkcenkceshelo	besproeiingstelsel installeer
<b>institutional</b>	eziko (adj)	institusioneel(le)
<b>insurance</b>	i-inshorensi	versekering
<b>insure</b>	-khusela	verseker
<b>incentive</b>	inkuthazo	insentief, aansporing
<b>insect growth regulators (IGR)</b>	Abalawuli bokukhula kwezinzambuzane (IGR)	insekgroeireguleerders
<b>insulin</b>	Incindi yedlala elithile elawula iswekile egazini	insulien
<b>integral</b>	-funekayo	integrale
<b>integrate</b>	-manya / -dibanisa	integreer

<b>Integrated Pest Management</b>	uLawulo lweSitshabalalisi esiHlanganisiweyo	Geïntegreerde Pesbeheer
<b>integrity</b>	Intembeko / ubulungisa	integriteit
<b>intensive</b>	nzulu	intensief
<b>intensity</b>	Ubukhulu / ubunzulu / enza ngokungaphezulu / -khulisa / -andisa	intensiteit
<b>inter-calf period</b>	ixesha langaphakathi lamathole	interkalfperiode
<b>interest</b>	umdlala	rente
<b>interested and affected parties</b>	Amaqela achaphazelekayo nanomdlala	geïnteresseerde en belanghebbende partye/groepe
<b>interest on working capital</b>	umdlala ekusebenzeni ngenkunzi (imali)	rente op bedryfskapitaal
<b>interest rate</b>	inzala	rentekoers
<b>intermediate</b>	phakathi	intermediêr
<b>intermediate ratio</b>	umlinganiselo ophakathi	intermediêre verhouding
<b>intermittent</b>	Ngesiqabu / -enza isiqabu / -nesiqabu	afwisselend, onderbroke
<b>internal</b>	ngaphakathi	interne
<b>internal return rate</b>	umlinganiselo wokubuyela ngaphakathi	interne opbrengskoers
<b>internship</b>	I-internship / uqheliso-msebenzi	internskap
<b>interpret</b>	-guqula	interpreteer
<b>interpretation</b>	inkcazo/ukutolika	interpretasie
<b>interviewer</b>	Umbuzi-mibuzo	onderhoudvoerder
<b>intestinal</b>	emathunjini	ingewands-
<b>intestines</b>	amathumbu	ingewande
<b>introduction</b>	intshayelelo	inleiding
<b>intrusive</b>	-zinyakathisayo/-phazamisayo	indringend
<b>inventory</b>	uluhlu lweempahla	voorraad
<b>invest</b>	-zalisa imali	investeer
<b>investigate development alternatives</b>	Ezinye iindlela zophuhliso lomiselo-mda	ondersoek instel na ontwikkelingsalternatiewe

<b>investing in Second Economy initiatives</b>	Ukutyala imali kumanyathelo oQoqoqsho lwesiBini	investering in Tweede Ekonomie- inisiatiewe
<b>investments</b>	ukuzalisa imali / utyalo-mali	beleggings
<b>irradiation</b>	-khanyisa/ -khuphela imitha	irradiasie
<b>irrigation</b>	unkcenkceshelo	besproeiing
<b>irrigation – mother and lateral</b>	unkcenkceshelo – emacaleni	besproeiing - moeder en lateraal
<b>irrigation system</b>	indlela yokuncenkceshela	besproeiingstelsel
<b>irrigation: 2 400mm-2 800mm per year</b>	unkcenkceshelo 2400mm- 2800mm kunyaka ngamnye	besproeiing: 2 400mm-2 800mm per jaar
<b>irrigation: 600mm-700mm annually</b>	unkcenkceshelo olungama 600- 700 ngonyaka	besproeiing: 600mm-700mm jaarliks
<b>irrigation-related</b>	enxulumene nonkcenkceshelo	besproeiingverwant
<b>issues and alternatives requiring further investigation</b>	Imiba nezinye iindlela ezifuna uphando olubanzi	kwessies/aangeleenthede en alternatiewes wat verdere ondersoek/aandag benodig
<b>issues requiring further study</b>	imiba efuna uphando olubanzi	kwessies/aangeleenthede wat verdere bestudering vereis
<b>Italian rye grass</b>	ingca yamaTaliyane	Italiaanse roggras
<b>iterative</b>	-phindaphindeneyo	herhalend, iteratief

## J

<b>jack fruit</b>	isiqhamo ijack	broodvrug
<b>jackal</b>	ijackall	jakkals
<b>January</b>	uJanuwari	Januarie
<b>Jersey</b>	iJezi	Jersey
<b>job</b>	umsebenzi	werk
<b>job creation</b>	ukudalwa kwemisebenzi	werkskepping
<b>join</b>	-joyina	aansluit
<b>jojoba beans</b>	iimbotyi zejoba	jojobabone
<b>juice</b>	ijusi	sap
<b>juice/processing</b>	ijusi/ingonakali	sap/prosesserings
<b>July</b>	uJulayi	Julie
<b>June</b>	uJuni	Junie

<b>jurisdiction</b>	Ulawulo lwezobulungisa	regsbevoegdheid
<b>K</b>		
<b>Kainite</b>	Ityuwa yomhlaba esetyenziswa njengesichumisi	Kainiet
<b>kale</b>	Uhlobo oluthile lwekhaphetshu	kool
<b>Kamanassie</b>	eKamanassie	Kamanassie
<b>Cango</b>	eCango	Kango
<b>kapaters</b>	ikapaters	kapaters
<b>karakul</b>	iKarakul (uhlobo oluthile lweegusha ezisikhumba samatakane azo sisetyenziswa njengesinxibo ngenxa yamafongqofongqo oboya baso)	karakoel
<b>kernels</b>	Iipete/iinkozo/umongo/undoqo	pitte
<b>key deliverables</b>	Okungundoqo okuNikezelekayo	sleutel- lewerbare aksies
<b>kg</b>	i-kg	kg
<b>kg bunch</b>	isihlahla se-kg	kg-bondel
<b>kidneys</b>	izintso	niere
<b>kikuyu</b>	ikikuyu	kikuyu
<b>kilogram</b>	ikilogram	kilogram
<b>kilometer</b>	ikhilomitha	kilometer
<b>kilowatt</b>	ikilo-watt	kilowatt
<b>kilowatt-hour</b>	iyure yekilowatt	kilowatt-uur
<b>kitchen</b>	ikhitshi	kombuis
<b>kitten</b>	ikatana	katjie
<b>kiwi fruit</b>	isiqhamo sekiwi	kiwivrug
<b>km</b>	ikm	km
<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>	ikm <sup>2</sup>	km <sup>2</sup>
<b>Knersvlakte</b>	eKnersvlakte	Knersvlakte
<b>kohl-rabi</b>	ikohl-rabi	knolkool
<b>Koo/Concordia/Bo-Vlakte</b>	eKoo/Concordia/Bo-Vlakte	Koo/Concordia/Bo-Vlakte

<b>Koringberg</b>	eKoringberg	Koringberg
<b>korog</b>	ikorog	korog
<b>Kouga/De Hoop</b>	eKouga/De Hoop	Kouga/De Hoop
<b>kudu</b>	iquda/iqudu	koedoe
<b>kumquats</b>	iikumquat (isiqhamo esinjenge-orenji kodwa sincinci)	kumkwats
<b>kW</b>	kW	kW
<b>KwaZulu-Natal</b>	KwaZulu-Natal	KwaZulu-Natal
<b>L</b>		
<b>labour (n)</b>	umsebenzi	arbeid
<b>labour (v)</b>	-sebenza	arbei
<b>labour costs</b>	amaxabiso omsebenzi	arbeidkoste
<b>labour incidents</b>	iziganeko emsebenzini	arbeidsinsidente
<b>Labour Relations Act</b>	UMthetho woBudlelwane baBasebenzi	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge
<b>labour requirements</b>	iimfuneko zomsebenzi	arbeidsbenodigdhedede
<b>labour requirements/LSU</b>	iimfuneko zomsebenzi/LSU	arbeidsbenodigdhedede/GVE
<b>lactate</b>	-ncancisa	lakteer
<b>lactating (days)</b>	ukuncancisa (iintsuku)	laktasie (dae)
<b>lactation</b>	uncanciso	laktasie
<b>ladders</b>	iileli	lere
<b>lamb</b>	itakane legusha	lam
<b>lambs</b>	amatakane	lammers
<b>lambs born/ewes mated (%)</b>	amatakane azelweyo/iimazi ezimithisiweyo	lammers gebore/ooie gepaar (%)
<b>lambs marked</b>	amatakane aphawuliweyo	lammers gemerk
<b>lambs weaned/lambs born (%)</b>	ipesenti yamatakane alunyulweyo/amatakane azelweyo	lammers gespeen/lammers gebore (%)
<b>land</b>	umhlaba	grond
<b>LandCare</b>	Ukhathalelo-mhlaba	LandCare

<b>landfills</b>	Iindawo zokulahla inkunkuma/ itipu	opgevolde grond
<b>land roller</b>	umatshini wokuphethula umhlaba	landroller, grondroller
<b>landscape</b>	imbonakalo-mhlaba	landschap
<b>land sheep</b>	igusha zomhlaba	landskaap
<b>land surveying</b>	ucando lomhlaba	landmeting
<b>Langeberg sowing area</b>	eLangeberg sowing area	Langeberg-saaigebied
<b>language diversity</b>	Ukwahlukana ngeelwimi	taaldiversiteit
<b>land reform</b>	Ubuyiselo lomhlaba / Inguqu kwezemihlaba / ulwabiwo lomhlaba	grondhervorming
<b>land tax</b>	irhafu yomhlaba	grondbelasting
<b>land type</b>	uhlobo lomhlaba	grondsoort
<b>lanes</b>	iindledlana	bane
<b>Langkloof</b>	eLangkloof	Langkloof
<b>Langvlei River</b>	umlambo iLangvlei	Langvleirivier
<b>large-frame beef breeds</b>	ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo ezinefreyimi enkulu	grootraam-vleisrasse
<b>large stock unit (LSU)</b>	ilarge stock unit (LSU)	grootvee-eenheid (GVE)
<b>larva</b>	Umbungu	larwe
<b>lasagne</b>	Ipasta esibaca / ilasagne	lasagne
<b>last</b>	eyokugqibela	laaste
<b>lateral</b>	-semacaleni	lateraal
<b>layer</b>	Umaleko	laag
<b>layout</b>	Isakhelo / uyilo	uitleg
<b>light delivery vehicles</b>	iimoto ezincinci zokuthutha izinto	ligte afleweringsvoertuig
<b>leaching</b>	Ukukhukuliseka	loging
<b>learnership</b>	I-learnership	leerlingskap
<b>I ease</b>	-qesha/-qeshisa	huur
<b>lecture (n)</b>	imfundiso	klas/lesing gee, doseer
<b>lecture (v)</b>	-fundisa	lesing
<b>lecturer</b>	umfundisi	lektor, dosent

<b>leek</b>	iintlobo ezithile zamatswele	prei
<b>leg</b>	umlenze	been
<b>legumes</b>	izityalo ezinimidumba (iimbotyi/ i-ertyisi)	peule
<b>lemons</b>	iilamuni	suurlemoene
<b>length</b>	ubude	lengte
<b>lentils</b>	iilentile	lensies
<b>leptospirosis</b>	Isifo se-leptospirosis	leptospirosis
<b>lessee</b>	Umqeshi-mhlaba	huurder
<b>lessor</b>	Umqeshisi-mhlaba	verhuurder
<b>Letelle</b>	iLetelle	Letelle
<b>lettuce</b>	ilethasi	blaarslaai
<b>level (adj)</b>	ulungelelaniso	gelyk
<b>level (v)</b>	-lungelelanisa	gelyk maak
<b>leveling</b>	ukulungelelanisa	gelyk maak
<b>leverage</b>	amandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso	hefboom
<b>leverage ratio</b>	umlinganiselo wamandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso	hefboomverhouding
<b>levies</b>	irhafu	heffings
<b>levy</b>	-rhafisa	heffing
<b>leys</b>	Imihlaba esetyenziswa okwexesha njengedlelo	ruslande/grond
<b>liabilities</b>	iimfanelo	laste
<b>license</b>	-nika iphepha-mvume	lisensie
<b>licensing</b>	ukunika iphepha-mvume	lisensiering
<b>lick</b>	-khotha	lek
<b>licks</b>	ukukhotha	lekke
<b>lifespan</b>	ubomi	leeftyd
<b>lifespan of 8 years</b>	ubomi beminyaka esibhozo	leeftyd van 8 jaar
<b>lift (v)</b>	-phakamisa	oplig
<b>lifting</b>	ukuphakamisa	oplig
<b>lignin</b>	IIGNINI / -ukhuni (kwisityalo)	lignien

<b>lime</b>	ikalika	kalk
<b>lime spreader</b>	umatshini wokusasaza ikalika	kalkstroofier
<b>lime - spreading</b>	ukusasazwa kwekalika	kalk - strooi
<b>limitations</b>	umda	beperkings
<b>limousine</b>	ilimousine	limousine
<b>Limpopo</b>	eLimpopo	Limpopo
<b>liquid</b>	Ulwelo	vloeistof
<b>liquid fertilizer</b>	isichumisi esingamanzi	vloeibare kunsmis
<b>liquidity</b>	ukuba lulwelo	vloeibaarheid
<b>listeria</b>	ilisteriya	listeria
<b>litchis</b>	iilitshi	lietjies
<b>litigation</b>	Ukumangalela	litigasie, regsgeding
<b>litre</b>	ilitha	liter
<b>litres</b>	iilitha	liters
<b>litters</b>	Amantshontsho/-zala	werpsels
<b>Little Karoo</b>	iKaroo encinci	Klein Karoo
<b>livestock</b>	imfuyo	lewendehawe
<b>livestock information</b>	ulwazi ngemfunyo	lewendehawe-inligting
<b>livestock purchases</b>	uthengo lweenkomo ezityetyisiweyo	lewendehawe-aankope
<b>livestock sales</b>	intengiso yemfuyo	lewendehawe-verkope
<b>load (n)</b>	layisha	vrag
<b>load (v)</b>	-layisha	laai (ww)
<b>loans</b>	imbolekiso	lenings
<b>local</b>	ingingqi	plaaslik
<b>local grapes</b>	iidiliya zengingqi	plaaslike druiwe
<b>local market</b>	imarike yengingqi	plaaslike mark
<b>long term</b>	ixesha elincinci	langtermyn
<b>long term cash-flow</b>	ingeniso yemali yexesha elide	Langtermyn-kontantvloei
<b>lopping</b>	Ukuhlahla	gesnoeide takkies
<b>loquats</b>	iloquats	lukwarte

<b>loss of 3% of previous year's trees</b>	ilahleko edlulileyo ye3% kwimithi yeminyaka	verlies van 3% van vorige jaar se bome
<b>lot</b>	kakhulu	lot
<b>low</b>	phantsi	laag
<b>LSU (large stock unit)</b>	i-LSU	GVE (grootvee-eenheid)
<b>lucerne</b>	iluseni	lusern
<b>lucerne silage</b>	ifula lelusini	lusernkuilvoer
<b>lung</b>	umphunga	long
<b>lupins</b>	iilupins	lupiene
<b>lymphoma</b>	Inkovu	limfselfegwasse, limfome

---

**M**


---

<b>m<sup>2</sup></b>	m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>
<b>m<sup>3</sup></b>	m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>
<b>macadamia</b>	imacadamia	makadamia
<b>macadamia nuts</b>	iinqoba zemacadamia	makadamia-neute
<b>machine</b>	umatshini	masjien
<b>machinery</b>	oomatshini	masjienerie
<b>mainstream</b>	Intsingiselo eyintloko	hoofstroom
<b>maintenance</b>	ukugcina	onderhoud
<b>maize</b>	umbona	mielies
<b>maize combine</b>	umatshini wokudibanisa umbona	mieliestroper
<b>maize silage</b>	ifula lombona	mieliekuilvoer
<b>maize/beans</b>	umbona/imbotyi	mielies/bone
<b>makataan</b>	imakataan	makataan
<b>Malawi</b>	eMalawi	Malawi
<b>males</b>	iinduna	mans
<b>malnutrition</b>	Ukungondleki komzimba	wanvoeding
<b>mammals</b>	izidalwa ezanyisayo	soogdiere
<b>man-day</b>	imini yendoda	mandae
<b>mange</b>	Ukhwekhwe	omloop, skurfsiekte

<b>mangoes</b>	iimango	veselperskes
<b>manipulate</b>	-sebenzisa	manipuleer
<b>manipulation</b>	ukwenza ngobuchule	manipulasie
<b>mantis</b>	Umcikwane / umntan' ezulu	hotnotsgot, hottentotsgot
<b>manure</b>	umgquba	mis
<b>manure spreader</b>	isisasazi-mgquba	misstroofier
<b>mapping</b>	Ukuyila	kartering
<b>marankas</b>	imarankas	marankas
<b>March</b>	uMatshi	Maart
<b>mare</b>	imazi yehashe/yedonki	merrie
<b>margarine</b>	imargarina	margarien
<b>margin above directly allocatable variable costs</b>	imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso elibekiweyo ngqo	marge bo direk allokeerbare veranderlike kostes
<b>margin above specified costs</b>	imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso elichaziweyo	marge bo gespesifiseerde koste
<b>marigold</b>	Uhlobo oluthile lwentyatyambo ebulala izidleleli / imerigoldi	gousblom
<b>mark (n)</b>	uphawu	merk
<b>mark (v)</b>	-phawula	merk
<b>market</b>	urhwebo	mark
<b>market commission</b>	ikhomishini yorhwebo	markkommissie
<b>market livestock</b>	impahla efuyiweyo yemarike	mark-lewendehawe
<b>market products</b>	imveliso yemarike	markprodukte
<b>market value</b>	ixabiso lorhwebo	markwaarde
<b>marketable</b>	iyathengiseka	bemerkbaar
<b>marketable products</b>	imveliso ethengisekayo	bemerkbare produkte
<b>marketing</b>	urhwebo	bemarking
<b>marketing age - castrated</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: etheniweyo	bemerkbare ouderdom - gekastreer
<b>marketing age - ewe lambs</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane eemazi zegusha	bemerkbare ouderdom - ooilammers
<b>marketing age - heifers</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi enkomo	bemerkbare ouderdom - verse

<b>marketing age - wethered lambs</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane azinkabi	bemerkbare ouderdom - hamellammers
<b>marketing age - young bulls</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: iinkunzi ezincinci	bemerkbare ouderdom - jong bulle
<b>marketing age - young heifers</b>	ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi amancinci enkomo	bemerkbare ouderdom - jong verse
<b>marketing cost</b>	ixabiso lemarike	bemarkingskoste
<b>marrows</b>	usenza (uhlobo oluthile lukasenza)	murgpampoentjies
<b>mastitis</b>	Ukukrala	mastitis, uierontsteking
<b>mate (n)</b>	umzeki	maat, kameraad
<b>mate (v)</b>	-zeka	paar
<b>mating age</b>	ubudala bokuzeka	paarouderdom
<b>mating month</b>	inyanga yokuzeka	maand van paar
<b>mating season</b>	isizini yokuzeka	paarseisoen
<b>mating seasons</b>	iisizini zokuzeka	paarseisoene
<b>matrices</b>	Imatrisi	matrikse
<b>mature</b>	zindala	volwasse
<b>mature bird</b>	intaka endala	volwasse voël
<b>maximum</b>	elona likhulu	maksimum
<b>Maxliner stapler</b>	imaxliner stapler	Maxliner-krammasjien
<b>May</b>	uMeyi	Mei
<b>mean</b>	phakathi	gemiddelde
<b>measels</b>	Irhashalala / imasisi	masels
<b>measure land</b>	linganisa umhlaba	opmeet van land
<b>meat short-horn</b>	inyama yezilwanyana ezinamaphondo amafutshane	vleis- korthoring
<b>mechanical</b>	okomatshini	meganies
<b>mechanisation</b>	Ukuxhobisa ngoomatshini	meganisasie
<b>mechanism</b>	Intsebenzo-matshini	meganisme
<b>medicagos</b>	imedicago	medicagos
<b>medical</b>	-obugqirha	medies
<b>medicines</b>	amayeza	medisyne



<b>medics</b>	imedics	medics
<b>medium-frame beef breeds</b>	ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo ezinefreyimi ephakathi	mediumraam-vleisrasse
<b>medium term</b>	ixesha eliphakathi	mediumtermyn
<b>medlars</b>	imedlars	mispel, mispelbome
<b>meet (v)</b>	-dibana	ontmoet
<b>meeting</b>	intlanganiso	vergadering
<b>melons</b>	imixoxozi	spanspekke
<b>mentor</b>	Umcebisi	mentor
<b>Merino</b>	iMerino	Merino
<b>merit</b>	Imfaneleko / ngokufanelekileyo	meriete
<b>mesh netting</b>	Umngxuma womnatha	gaasnette
<b>metal</b>	isinyithi	metaal
<b>method</b>	Inkqubo / indlela yokwenza okuthile	metode
<b>metre</b>	imitha	meter
<b>mice</b>	iimpuku	muise
<b>micro</b>	unkcenkeshelo lwemicro	mikro
<b>micro agricultural finance</b>	Imali yezolimo oluncinci	mikro- landboufinansiering
<b>Micro Agricultural Financial Institutions of South Africa</b>	Amaziko eMali yezolimo oluncinci oMzantsi Afrika	Mikro- landboufinansieringsinstitute van Suid-Afrika
<b>microbes</b>	Iintsholongwane	mikrobes
<b>micro drip</b>	unkcenkeshelo lwemicro oluthontsizayo	mikro-drup
<b>micro spitter</b>	unkcenkeshelo lwemicro olutshicayo	mikro-spuyer
<b>micro-computer</b>	imicro-khompyutha	mikro-rekenaar
<b>Middle Swartland</b>	eMiddle Swartland	Middel-Swartland
<b>midges</b>	Iimbuzane	muggies
<b>Midmar rye grass</b>	ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenozo iMidmar	Midmar-rogras
<b>milk (n)</b>	ubisi	melk

<b>milk (v)</b>	-senga	melk
<b>milk cow - medium</b>	ubisi lwenkomo oluphakathi	melkkoei - gemiddeld
<b>milk goats</b>	iibhokhwe zobisi	melkbokke
<b>milk recording</b>	ushicilelo lobisi	melkrekordhouding
<b>milk short-horn</b>	imilk short-horn	melk-korthoring
<b>milker</b>	umsengi	melker
<b>milking machine</b>	umatshini wokusenga	melkmasjien
<b>mill (n)</b>	ilitye lokusila	meule
<b>mill (v)</b>	-sila	maal
<b>millimetre</b>	imilimitha	millimeter
<b>mineolas</b>	imineolas	mineolas
<b>minerals</b>	izombiwa	minerale
<b>minimum</b>	ubuncinane	minimum
<b>minus</b>	-thabatha	minus
<b>miscellaneous</b>	nezinye izinto	diverse
<b>miscellaneous farm income</b>	umvuzo wefama wezinto ngezinto	diverse boerderyinkomste
<b>miscellaneous income</b>	umvuzo wezinto ngezinto	diverse inkomste
<b>mist blowers</b>	izisusi nkungu	waaierspuite
<b>mite</b>	Ingolwane	myt
<b>mitigate</b>	ukudambisa/-pholisa/-nciphisa	mitigeer, versag
<b>mix (v)</b>	-xuba	meng
<b>mixed farming region</b>	imimandla exutyiweyo yokufama	gemengde boerderystreek
<b>mixed grass</b>	ingca exutyiweyo	gemengde gras
<b>mm/ha</b>	imilimitha kwihlektha nganye	mm/ha
<b>modus operandi</b>	Indlela yokusebenza into	modus operandi
<b>mohair</b>	izilwanyana ezinoboya beseyibhokhwe	sybokhaar
<b>molasses</b>	Inyhobhanyhobha	molasse
<b>Monday</b>	ngoMvulo	Maandag
<b>money borrowed</b>	imali ebolekiweyo	geld geleen
<b>monitoring</b>	Ukwakhela umkhanya / ukuhlola	monitering

<b>monofilaments</b>	I-monofilaments	monofilamente
<b>monopoly</b>	uxhamlo-wedwa	monopolie
<b>Montagu basin</b>	eMontagu basin	Montagukom
<b>Montagu mountain farms</b>	eMontagu mountain farms	Montagu-bergplase
<b>Montagu river farms</b>	eMontagu river farms	Montagu-rivierplase
<b>Montagu sowing area</b>	eMontagu sowing area	Montagu-saaigebied
<b>month</b>	inyanga	maand
<b>monthly machinery usage</b>	ukusetyenziswa koomatshini ngenyanga nganye	maandelikse masjinerie-gebruik
<b>months</b>	iinyanga	maande
<b>(monthly/weekly/yearly) rate</b>	Umlinganiselo (wonyaka/weveki/wenyanga)	(maandlikse/weeklikse/jaarlikse) koerse
<b>monument</b>	Into yokukhunjulwa	monument
<b>moral</b>	Okulungileyo / ngokusesikweni	moreel
<b>mortality</b>	ukufa	mortaliteit
<b>mortality %</b>	ipesenti yokufa	mortaliteit%
<b>mortality % - mature birds</b>	ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo	mortaliteit% - volwasse voëls
<b>mortality % - young birds</b>	ipesenti yeentaka ezincinci ezifileyo	mortaliteit% - jong voëls
<b>mortality % - chicks</b>	ipesenti yamantshontsho afileyo	mortaliteit% - kuikens
<b>mortality after weaned</b>	ukufa emva kokulumla	mortaliteit na spening
<b>mortgage</b>	isivumelwano sobambiso	verband
<b>mortgages</b>	izivumelwano zobambiso	verbande
<b>mosaic</b>	Umfanekiso owenziwe ngamatye / -enziwe ngamatye	mosaïek
<b>mother</b>	umama	moeder
<b>motivate</b>	-phembelela/-khuthaza	motiveer
<b>motivation</b>	impembelelo	motivering
<b>motor</b>	imoto	motor
<b>mountain farms</b>	iifama ezisentabeni	bergplase
<b>mountains</b>	iintaba	berge
<b>mounted pneumatic</b>	umatshini ofakwa umoya	gemonteer pneumaties

<b>mouth</b>	umlomo	mond
<b>moving centre pivot</b>	ukuhanjiswa kwepivot esembindini	bewegende spilpout
<b>moving linear</b>	ukuhanjiswa ngemigca	bewegende lineêr
<b>mow (grain)</b>	cheba (ukhozo)	sny (graan)
<b>mower</b>	umatshini wokucheba ingca	snyer
<b>Mpumalanga</b>	eMpumalanga	Mpumalanga
<b>muck</b>	Umgquba/-ngcolisa	mis, vuilis, gemors, slyk
<b>mulberries</b>	iimalbheri (umthi osiqhamo esifana nequnube)	moerbeie
<b>mulch</b>	isigcina-kufuma emhlabeni	deklaag
<b>mule</b>	imeyile	muil
<b>mules</b>	iimeyile	muile
<b>multiply</b>	-phindaphinda	vermenigvuldig
<b>multi-purpose</b>	isikofolo esenza yonke into	veeldoelige
<b>muriate of potash</b>	Sisichumiso esicothayo esongeza ipotaziyamu emhlabeni	chloorkali, kalisout
<b>mushrooms</b>	iinkowane	sampioene
<b>mutton breeds</b>	ufuyo lwenyama yegusha	vleisrasse
<b>mutton sheep</b>	iigusha zenyama	vleisskaap
<b>mutton-wool sheep</b>	iigusha zenyama ezinoboya	vleis-wolskaap
<b>mycelium</b>	Yintlaninge yemisonto eyenza inxenyeye yokutya kwenkowane	swamvlok, miselium
<b>mycorrhizal</b>	Imanyano yeenkowane/ yamakhowa	mikkorra-, skimmelwortel-

---

<b>N</b>		
<b>naartjes</b>	inaatjes	nartjies
<b>Namaqua</b>	iNamaqua	Namakwa
<b>Namibia</b>	eNamibia	Namibië
<b>national</b>	uzwelonke	nasionale
<b>National Agricultural Education and Training Forum (NAETF)</b>	IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neForum yoQeqesho	Nasionale Landbou-opvoeding en opleidingsforum

<b>National Agricultural Education and Training Strategy (AET Strategy)</b>	IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neQhinga loQeqesho (IQhinga le-AET)	Nasionale Landbou-opvoeding en -opleidingstrategie
<b>National Treasury Regulations</b>	IMimmiselo yeSebe lezeMali kaZwelonke	Nasionale Tesourie-regulasies
<b>National Land Reform Summit</b>	ISamithi yoBuyekezo-mhlaba kaZwelonke	Nasionale Grondhervormings-byeenkoms
<b>National Water Resource Strategy</b>	IQhinga leziBonelelo zaManzi kaZwelonke	Nasionale Waterhulpbronstrategie
<b>navels</b>	iineyiveli	nawels
<b>neck</b>	intamo	nek
<b>nectarines</b>	iinektharini (uhlobo lwepesika enxolo eligudileyo)	nektariens
<b>nematicide</b>	Luhlobo lwechiza elibulala izitshabalalisi	aalwurmmiddel
<b>nematodes</b>	Zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci ezizizidleleli / iinemathodi	nematodes, rondewurms
<b>neonatal</b>	Ukuzalwa ngokutsha/-ukuzalwa kwezimini	neonatale, pasgebore
<b>nerve</b>	Umthambo-luvo	senuwee
<b>net capital ratio</b>	umlinganiselo wesixa semali sesixhuzulwe	netto kapitaalverhouding
<b>net cash-flow</b>	ingeniso yemali exhuzulweyo	netto kontantvloei
<b>net disposable income</b>	umvuzo wemali iyonke esetyenzisiweyo	netto besteebare inkomste
<b>net farm income</b>	umvuzo uwonke wefama uxhuzulwe	netto boerderyinkomste
<b>net margin above specified cost</b>	imargin iyonke engaphaya kwexabiso elichaziweyo	netto marge bo gespesifiseerde koste
<b>newsletter</b>	Incwadi-ndaba / Isigidimi	nuusbrief
<b>New Zealand</b>	eNew Zealand	Nieu-Seeland
<b>Nguni</b>	amaNguni	Nguni
<b>nipple</b>	ingono	tepel, nippel
<b>niches</b>	Umtyhi / igolonxa	nisse
<b>nitrites</b>	Inayitreyti	nitrate
<b>node</b>	Indibano-malungu	nodusse

<b>no information available</b>	akukho lwazi olufumanekayo	geen inligting beskikbaar
<b>nomenclature</b>	Iintlobo namaqela eentlobo zezilwanyana nezityalo	nomenklatuur, vaktaal, terminologie
<b>non-cash costs</b>	ixabiso lwemali engeyokheshi	nie-kontant koste
<b>non-cash income</b>	umvuzo ongeyokheshi	nie-kontantinkomste
<b>none</b>	akukhonto	geen
<b>non-farm income</b>	umvuzo ongengowafama	nie-boerdery-inkomste
<b>non-storable</b>	ayigcineki	nie-stoorbaar
<b>norm</b>	isithethe	norm
<b>normal flow</b>	Ukuhamba ngokuqhelekileyo	normale vloei
<b>normative</b>	Ummiselo-sithethe	normatief(we)
<b>North Coast</b>	amantla onxweme	Noordkus
<b>North Devon</b>	iDevon yasemantla	North Devon
<b>North West</b>	emNtla-Ntshona	Noordwes
<b>Northern Cape</b>	emNtla-Kapa	Noord-Kaap
<b>nose</b>	impumlo	neus
<b>note</b>	qaphela	nota
<b>notes</b>	amanqaku	notas
<b>notes per activity</b>	amanqaku kumsebenzi ngamnye	notas per aktiwiteit
<b>November</b>	uNovemba	November
<b>noxious</b>	Ingozi / -onakalisayo	skadelik, verderflik, skadelike onkruid
<b>number (n)</b>	inombolo	aantal
<b>number (v)</b>	-nombola	nommer
<b>number of animals marketed</b>	inani lezilwanyana ezithengisiweyo	aantal diere bemark
<b>number of bulls used</b>	inani leenkunzi ezisetyenzisiweyo	aantal bulle gebruik
<b>number of chicks hatched</b>	inani lamantshontsho aqanduselweyo	aantal kuikens uitgebroei
<b>number of chicks marketed</b>	inani lamantshontsho elithengisiweyo	aantal kuikens bemark
<b>number of cows marketed</b>	inani leenkomo ezithengisiweyo	aantal koeie bemark
<b>number of cows mated</b>	inani leenkomo ezizekiweyo	aantal koeie gepaar

<b>number of ewes</b>	inani leemazi zegusha	aantal ooie
<b>number of heifers marketed</b>	inani lamathokazi eenkomo ezithengisiweyo	aantal verse bemark
<b>number of kilometers travelled</b>	inani leekhilomitha ezihanjiweyo	aantal kilometer afgelê
<b>number of lambs born</b>	inani lamatakane azelweyo	aantal lammers gebore
<b>number of lambs marketed</b>	inani lamatakane athengiweyo	aantal lammers bemark
<b>number of lambs weaned</b>	inani lamatakane alunyulweyo	aantal lammers gespeen
<b>number of mature birds marketed</b>	inani leentaka ezindala ezithengisiweyo	aantal volwasse voëls bemark
<b>number of other animals marketed</b>	inani lezinye izilwanyana	aantal ander diere bemark
<b>number of rams</b>	inani leenkunzi zegusha	aantal ramme
<b>number of young animals marketed</b>	inani lezilwanyana ezincinci ezithengisiweyo	aantal jong diere bemark
<b>number of young birds marketed</b>	inani leentaka ezincinci ezithengisiweyo	aantal jong voëls bemark
<b>nursery</b>	Isitiya sezithole / indawo ekukhuliswa nekuthengiswa kuyo izityalo	kwekery
<b>nutrients</b>	Izondlo / iinyutriyenti	nutriënte, voedingstowwe

## O

<b>oats</b>	ihabile	hawer
<b>oats hay</b>	ifula lehabile	hawerhooi
<b>oats silage</b>	ihabile yefula yesisele	ingekuilde hawer
<b>oat straw</b>	Udiza lwehabile	hawerstrooi
<b>oats vetch hay</b>	ihabile yefula yokutya kweempahla	hawer-wiekehooi
<b>oats/clover</b>	ihabile/ uhlobo oluthile lwefula	hawer/klawer
<b>oats/lupins</b>	ihabile/iilupin	hawer/lupiene
<b>oats/rye grass</b>	ihabile/ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esinenkoko	hawer/roggras
<b>oats/bitter lupins</b>	ilupins ze-oats –bitter	hawer/bitter lupiene
<b>oats/maize</b>	i-oats-maize	hawer/mielies

<b>oats - Midmar</b>	i-oats-midmar	hawer -Midmar
<b>oats - serradella</b>	i-oats-serradella	hawer - serradella
<b>oats - vetch</b>	i-oats-vetch	hawer - wieke
<b>oats - vetch silage</b>	i-oats-vetch silage	hawer - wiekekuilvoer
<b>observe</b>	Yakha umkhanya / -hlola	waarneem
<b>obviate</b>	Shenxisa	vermy, uitskakel
<b>October</b>	Oktober	Oktober
<b>oestrus</b>	I-ostrosi	brongstigheid
<b>offal</b>	izibilini	afval
<b>official</b>	UbuRhulumente / umbuzo / -sesikweni / igosa	amptelike
<b>off-load</b>	-yothula	aflaai
<b>oil</b>	i-oyile	olie
<b>okra</b>	i-okra	okra
<b>old</b>	ubudala	oud
<b>Olifants River</b>	umlambo i-Olifant	Olifantsrivier
<b>Olifants River/Gamka</b>	umlambo i-Olifant/Gamka	Olifantsrivier/Gamka
<b>Olifantsrivier Mountains</b>	iintaba zomlambo i-Olifant	Olifantsrivierberge
<b>olives (fruit)</b>	isiqhamo somnquma	olywe (vrug)
<b>olives (tree)</b>	umnquma	olywe (boom)
<b>one-way</b>	icala elinye	eenrigting
<b>onion seed</b>	imbewu yetswele	uiesaad
<b>onions</b>	amatswele	uie
<b>open</b>	-vula	begin
<b>open day</b>	Usuku lukawonke wonke	opedag
<b>opening inventory</b>	ukuvulwa koluhlu lweempahla	beginvoorraad
<b>operate</b>	-sebenziseka	werk, veroorsaak, teweegbring, bedryf
<b>operating capital</b>	inkunzi yokusebenza	bedryfskapitaal
<b>operating costs</b>	amaxabiso okusebenza	bedryfskoste
<b>operator</b>	umntu osebenza into ethile	operateur

<b>operator labour</b>	umsebenzi osebenza into ethile	operateursarbeid
<b>optimistic</b>	Inkolelo yokuba ekugqibeleni ukulunga kuya kugqwesa ububi	optimisties
<b>optimum</b>	Okona kulunga	optimum
<b>oranges</b>	ii-orenji	lemoene
<b>orchard</b>	isitiya seziqhamo	boord
<b>orchard sanitation</b>	ukucocwa kwesitiya seziqhamo	boord sanitasie
<b>ore - mechanical</b>	Oomatshini bentsimbi	erts - meganies
<b>organic compounds</b>	Imigquba edityanisiweyo	organiese samestellings
<b>organic vegetable</b>	Imifuno ephilayo	organiese groente
<b>orientation</b>	Ukuziqhelanisa	oriëntasie
<b>oscillate</b>	-jingajinga	ossilleer, slinger, swaai
<b>ostriches</b>	iinciniba	volstruise
<b>other</b>	ezinye	ander
<b>other cattle</b>	ezinye iinkomo	ander vee
<b>other goats</b>	ezinye iibhokhwe	ander bokke
<b>other rams</b>	ezinye iinkunzi zegusha	ander ramme
<b>other sheep</b>	ezinye iigusha	ander skape
<b>oulandsgras</b>	i-oulandsgras	oulandsgras
<b>Outeniquaklowe</b>	e-Outeniquaklowe	Outeniquaklowe
<b>outreach</b>	Ufikelelo-lwazo	uitreik(ing)
<b>outskirts</b>	Imimandla emelene nedolophu	buitewyke
<b>outsource</b>	Ukuxhobisa / ukukhuphela ngaphandle umsebenzi	uitkontrakteer, uitbestee
<b>overall</b>	-qulathe konke / i-ovaroli	algehele, oorkoepelende
<b>overarching</b>	Ukwenza uphahla	oorwelwing
<b>overhead costs</b>	amaxabiso angaphezulu	oorhoofse koste
<b>overheads</b>	ngaphezulu	oorhoofse
<b>overheads/other</b>	ngaphezulu/enye	oorhoofse/ander
<b>Overhex/Moordkuil</b>	e-Overhex/Moordkuil	Overheks/Moordkuil
<b>overview</b>	Ugxeko-ncomo / -hlalutya	oorsig

<b>owls</b>	izikhova	uile
<b>own use</b>	ukuzisebenzisela	privaatgebruik
<b>owner's equity</b>	isabelo somnini	eienaarskapitaal
<b>owner's remuneration</b>	umvuzo womnini	eienaarsvergoeding
<b>ox</b>	inkabi yenkomo	os
<b>oxen over 2 years</b>	iinkabi zenkomo ezingaphezulu kweminyaka emibini	osse oor 2 jaar

---

**P**

---

<b>P. magnifica</b>	i-p magnifica	P. magnifica
<b>packaging</b>	umqulu	verpakking
<b>packaging material</b>	izinto zokupakisha	verpakkingsmateriaal
<b>packet</b>	ipakethe	pakkie
<b>packing machine</b>	umatshini wokupakisha	pakmasjien
<b>packing shed</b>	ishedi yokupakisha	pakstoor
<b>page</b>	iphepha	bladsy
<b>palm tree</b>	umthi wesundu	palmbloom
<b>pamphlets</b>	Iincwadana	pamflette
<b>paprika</b>	ipaprika (uhlobo oluthile lomfuno obabayo)	paprika
<b>parameter</b>	iparamitha	parameter
<b>parametric analysis</b>	uhlahlelo lweparamitha	parametriese analise
<b>paraquat</b>	Isibulali-khula esinetyhefu eyingozi	paraquat
<b>parasites</b>	iincukuthu	parasiete
<b>parsley</b>	ipasili (imifuno ethile yokuqhola nokuhombisa ukutya)	pietersielie
<b>parsnip</b>	iparsnip (uhlobo oluthile lomnqathe)	witwortel
<b>partner (n)</b>	iqabane	vennoot
<b>partner (v)</b>	-ahlulelana	vennootskap aangaan
<b>partnership</b>	Ulwahlulelwano / ubuhlakani	vennootskap

<b>pasture mix</b>	umxube werhiwa	weidingmengsel
<b>pasture seed</b>	imbewu yedlelo	weidingsaad
<b>pastures</b>	amadlelo	weiding
<b>pastures and forage</b>	amadlelo nefula	weidings en voer
<b>pathogenic</b>	Usozilwazi ngezifo	patogenies
<b>pathogens</b>	Yinto enentshologwane abangela ukugula/ukufa kwixhoba	patogene
<b>pathology</b>	Inzululwazi ngezifo	patologie
<b>patty pan pumpkins</b>	amathanga (uhlobo oluthile lwamathanga)	pattypan-pampoene
<b>pawpaws</b>	iiphopho	papajas
<b>pay (v)</b>	-hlawula (v)	betaal
<b>peaches</b>	iipesika	perskes
<b>peanuts</b>	amandongomane	grondboontjies
<b>pears</b>	amapere	pere
<b>peas</b>	i-ertyisi	ertjies
<b>pecan (n)</b>	ipekan (uhlobo oluthile lomthi wasamerika)	pekan
<b>pecan nuts</b>	inqoba yalomthi	pekanneute
<b>peg (n)</b>	isikhonkwane	pen, paaltjie, kapstok
<b>peg (v)</b>	-canda	afpen, vaspen, oopspalk
<b>pegging of rows</b>	ukucandwa kwemiqolo	afpen van rye
<b>pelleting machine</b>	umatshini wembumbulwana	korrelmasjien
<b>pelt</b>	ufele	huid, vag, pels
<b>pelt sheep</b>	isikhumba segusha	pelsskape
<b>pendulum</b>	ipendyulam	pendulum
<b>peppers</b>	iipepile	pepers
<b>percolate</b>	Ukutyhutyha	perkoleer
<b>perennial weeds</b>	Ukhula lweminyaka ngeminyaka	meerjarige onkruide
<b>Performance Management Information System (PIMS)</b>	iNkqubo yoLwazi loLawulo loKwenza (PIMS)	prestasie Bestuursinligtingstelsel
<b>per head</b>	intloko nganye	per kop

<b>per hectare</b>	ihektare nganye	per hektaar
<b>per herd</b>	kumhlambi ngamnye	per kudde
<b>per hour</b>	iyure nganye	per uur
<b>per unit</b>	iyunithi nganye	per eenheid
<b>percentage</b>	ipesenti	persentasie
<b>percentage of</b>	ipesenti ye	persentasie van
<b>percentage total</b>	ipesenti iyonke	persentasie-totaal
<b>perennial</b>	isityalo somnyaka ngomnyaka	meerjarige
<b>perennial grasses</b>	ingca yeminyaka ngeminyaka	meerjarige grasse
<b>perennial legumes</b>	iimbotyi/ertyisi zeminyaka ngeminyaka	meerjarige peulgewasse
<b>perennial ryegrass</b>	ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkezo	meerjarige roggras
<b>period</b>	isigaba sexesha	periode, tydperk
<b>perishable commodities</b>	Izinto ezityiwayo ezonakala kamsinya zorhwebo	bederfbare kommoditeite
<b>permaculture</b>	Ulimo olusisigxina	permakultuur
<b>permanent</b>	isigxina	permanent
<b>Persian</b>	amapesi	Persies
<b>persimmons</b>	ipersimmons	persimmons
<b>personal</b>	-am, -akho, -abo	persoonlik
<b>personnel</b>	abasebenzi	personeel
<b>pest</b>	isitshabalalisi	pes
<b>pest control</b>	ulawulo lwezinzambuzane	pesbeheer
<b>pesticide</b>	iyeza lokubulala izinambuzane	plaaqbeheermiddel
<b>pesticides and herbicides</b>	Izibulali-zitshabalalisi nezibulali-khula	plaaq- en onkruidbeheer
<b>petrol</b>	ipetroli	petrol
<b>phase</b>	Inqanam	fase
<b>phenomenon</b>	isenzeko	verskynsel
<b>pheromone traps</b>	Yincindi ekhutshwa sisinambuzane ebangela umtsalane kwesinye	feromeen-lokvalle

<b>phosphates</b>	Iifosfeyti	fosfate
<b>phyto-sanitary regulations</b>	Imithetho / imimiselo yogutyulo lwe-phyto	fito-sanitêre regulasies
<b>phytotoxic</b>	Ifayitotoksiki	fitotoksies
<b>picking bags</b>	iingxowa zokukha	pluksakke
<b>picking fruit</b>	ukukha iziqhamo	vrugte pluk
<b>picking ladders</b>	iileli zokukha	pluk-lere
<b>pickle onions</b>	itswele eligwayelweyo	pekeluie
<b>piglets</b>	amantshontsho ehagu	varkies
<b>pigs</b>	iihagu	varke
<b>Piketberg/Porterville</b>	ePiketberg/Porterville	Piketberg/Porterville
<b>pills</b>	iipilisi	pille
<b>pilot</b>	Uvavanyo lokuqala	loods
<b>pin cushion</b>	ipin cushion	speldekussing
<b>pineapples</b>	iipayinapile	pynappels
<b>Pinzgauer</b>	iPinzgauer	Pinzgauer
<b>pipes</b>	imibhobho	pype
<b>place (n)</b>	indawo	plek
<b>place (v)</b>	-beka	plaas (ww)
<b>placing of plastic cover</b>	ukubeka isigqumathelo seplastiki	plasing van plastiekbedekking
<b>placement</b>	Ukubekwa endaweni	plasing
<b>plan of study</b>	IsiCwangciso sesifundo	plan van studie, studieplan
<b>plan of study of scoping</b>	isicwangciso sesifundo somiselo-nda	plan van loodsstudie
<b>plant (n)</b>	isityalo	plant
<b>plant (v)</b>	-tyala	plant
<b>plant trees</b>	-tyala imithi	plantbome
<b>planter and roller</b>	umatshini wokutyala nokurola	planter en roller
<b>planting</b>	utyalo	plant
<b>planting material</b>	izinto zokutyala	plantmateriaal
<b>plants per hectare</b>	izityalo ngehektare	plante per hektaar

<b>plastic</b>	iplastiki	plastiek
<b>plastic cover</b>	isigqumathelo seplastiki	plastiekbedekking
<b>plastic layer</b>	umaleko weplastiki	plastieklaag
<b>pleasant</b>	-mnandi	aangenaam
<b>plough (n)</b>	ikhuba	ploeg
<b>plough (v)</b>	-lima	ploeg (ww)
<b>pluck</b>	-xhwitha	pluk
<b>pluck month 1</b>	inyanga yokuxhwitha yokuqala	plukmaand 1
<b>pluck month 2</b>	inyanga yokuxhwitha yesibini	plukmaand 2
<b>plums</b>	iiplams	pruime
<b>plus</b>	dibanisa	plus
<b>poaching</b>	ubhadliso	stropery
<b>pokeweed</b>	Ukhula oluyityhefu kwizilwanyana	inkbessie
<b>palatable</b>	-mnandi / -nencasa	vreetbaar
<b>plant pathologist</b>	IiNzululwazi ngezifo zeZityalo	plantpatoloog
<b>pole</b>	ipali	paal
<b>policies</b>	imigaqo-nkqubo	beleide
<b>policy</b>	Umgaqo-nkqubo	beleid
<b>policy-making</b>	ukwenziwa komgaqo-nkqubo	beleidmaking
<b>policy provision</b>	Okunikezelwa nguMgaqo-nkqubo	beleidvoorsiening
<b>pollution</b>	ungcoliso-moya	besoedeling
<b>poly-pipe</b>	ipoly-pipe	polipyp
<b>poly-pipe 25mm</b>	ipoli-pipe 25 mm	polipyp 25mm
<b>polyethylene</b>	Ipolithelini	poli-etileen
<b>pomegranate</b>	ipomegranate	granaat
<b>pomelos</b>	ipolemo	pomelo's
<b>ponds</b>	Amachibi	dammetjies
<b>ponies</b>	amahashe amancinane	ponies
<b>Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome</b>	Sisifo sokuzala kweeHagu nokungaPhefumli kakuhle	Varkreproduktiewe en Respiratoriese Sindroom

<b>possible iteration</b>	Uphindaphindeko olunokwenzeka	moontlike iterasie
<b>possible process</b>	Inkqubo enokwenzeka	moontlike proses
<b>post-harvest</b>	ixesha elidlulileyo lokuvuna	na-oes
<b>potato planter</b>	umatshini wokutyala iitapile	aartappelplanter
<b>potatoes</b>	amatapile	aartappels
<b>potent</b>	-namandla	kragtige
<b>potential</b>	-nokwenzeka	potensiaal
<b>poultry</b>	iinkukhu	pluimvee
<b>powdery mildew</b>	Isifo esibunkowane esichaphazela zonke izityalo	poeieragtige skimmel
<b>power</b>	amandla	krag
<b>power harrow</b>	i-erha eqhutywa yinjini	krageg
<b>power machinery</b>	umatshini osebenzisa injini	kragmasjinerie
<b>power source</b>	imvelaphi yombane	kragbron
<b>precision</b>	Ukuthi ngqo	presisie
<b>preclude</b>	-nqanda / -valela	uitsluit, voorkom
<b>practice (n)</b>	ukwenza	praktyk
<b>practise (v)</b>	-yenza	oefen
<b>practices</b>	izenzo	praktyke
<b>predators</b>	amarhamncwa	predatore
<b>preface</b>	Intshayelelo	voorwoord, inleiding
<b>preferential procurement</b>	Ukufumanela okuthile okukhethekileyo	voorkeurverskaffing
<b>pre-harvest</b>	ngaphambi kokuvuna	voor-oes
<b>pre-harvest costs</b>	amaxabiso ngaphambi kokuvuna	voor-oeskoste
<b>prejudicial</b>	-onakalisa(yo)	bevooroordeld
<b>preparation</b>	amalungiselelo	voorbereiding
<b>preparation of land</b>	ukulungiswa komhlaba	voorbereiding van grond
<b>prepare</b>	-lungisa	voorberei
<b>pre-plant</b>	phambi kokutyala	voor-plant
<b>prerogative of political officials</b>	Ilungelo elilodwa lamagosa opolitiko	perogatief van politieke amptenare

<b>prestige</b>	Udumo / isidima	prestige
<b>prevalence</b>	ukubakho jikelele	heers, voorkoms
<b>price</b>	ixabiso	prys
<b>prickly pears</b>	itolofiya	turksvye
<b>principle</b>	umthetho-siseko	beginsel
<b>private</b>	Bucala	private
<b>Pro-active Land Acquisition Strategy</b>	liQhinga eliSebenzayo lokuFumana uMhlaba	Pro-aktiewe Grondverkrygingstrategie
<b>problems</b>	iingxaki	probleme
<b>process (n)</b>	inkqubo	proses
<b>process (v)</b>	-enza	prosesseer
<b>processing</b>	ukwenza	prosessering
<b>processing costs</b>	amaxabiso okwenza	prosesseringskoste
<b>procurement section</b>	Icandelo lokuKufumanela okuthile	aankoopseksie
<b>produce (n)</b>	imveliso	produkte
<b>produce (v)</b>	-velisa	produseer
<b>product</b>	imveliso	produk
<b>product income</b>	ingeniso yemveliso	produkinkomste
<b>product income (crops)</b>	ingeniso yemveliso yombona	produkinkomste (gewasse)
<b>product income (livestock)</b>	ingeniso yemveliso yemfuyo	produkinkomste (lewendehawe)
<b>product income (miscellaneous)</b>	ingeniso yemveliso entlobo ngeentlobo	produkinkomste (diverse)
<b>production potential</b>	imveliso enokwenzeka	produksiepotensiaal
<b>products</b>	iimveliso	produkte
<b>products and livestock</b>	iimveliso nemfuyo	produkte en lewendehawe
<b>profitability</b>	ingeniso	winsgewendheid
<b>profitability on owner's equity</b>	ingeniso kwisabelo somnini	rentabiliteit op eienaarskapitaal
<b>progeny</b>	Inzala	nageslag
<b>Programme for Young Professional Persons (YPP)</b>	INkqubo yaBantu abangamaGcisa abaNcinci (YPP)	Program vir Jong Professionale Persone
<b>prominence</b>	Ubukhulu	prominensie



<b>Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000</b>	koBulungisa boLawulo, 2000	Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe Regspraak, 2000
<b>promulgated</b>	Ukwazisa / ukubhengeza / -azisa umthetho	uitgevaardig, afgekondig, geproklameer
<b>proposal</b>	Isindululo / ukuceba	voorlegging
<b>prospective</b>	lindelwe(yo)	voornemende
<b>protea cynaroides</b>	iprotiya cynaroides	protea cynaroides
<b>protea seed</b>	imbewu yeprotiya	proteasaad
<b>protein</b>	iproteyini	proteïen
<b>protocols</b>	Imithetho yokuziphatha	protokolle
<b>province</b>	iphondo	provinsie
<b>Provincial Agricultural Education and Training Forum (PAETF)</b>	IForamu yoQeqesho kunye neMfundo yezoLimo lwePhondo	Provinsiale Landbou-onderwys en -opleidingsforum
<b>Provincial Decision-making Enabling (PROVIDE)</b>	Uncedo lokuThatha isiGqibo sePhondo (PROVIDE)	Provinsiale Besluitnemingsmagtiging
<b>Provincial Economic Review and Outlook (PERO)</b>	IMbonakalo-mphandle noHlaziyo loQoqosho lwePhondo (PERO)	Provinsiale Ekonomiese Oorsig en Vooruitskouing
<b>Provincial Growth and Development Plan</b>	IsiCwangciso soPhuhliso kunye nokuKhula kwePhondo	Provinsiale Groei- en ontwikkelingsplan
<b>Provincial Land Summit</b>	ISamithi yoMhlaba wePhondo	Provinsiale Grondbyeenkoms
<b>Provincial Revenue Fund</b>	ingxowa-mali yeRhafu yePhondo	Provinsiale Inkomstefonds
<b>Provincial Treasury</b>	iSebe lezeMali yePhondo	Provinsiale Tesourie
<b>provision</b>	Ulungiselelo / into ebekelwe imfuneko ethile / -xhobisa	voorsiening
<b>prune (v) {e.g. fruit trees}</b>	-thena	snoei (w) (bv. vrugtebome)
<b>prunes</b>	iplam eyomisiweyo	pruime
<b>pruning</b>	ukuthena	snoei (n)
<b>pruning work</b>	umsebenzi wokuthena	snoeiwerk
<b>psychosis</b>	Ukugula ngengqondo	psigose
<b>Public Finance Management Act</b>	uMthetho woLawulo lweMali yoLuntu	Wet op Openbare Finasieringsbestuur
<b>Public Holidays Act of 1994</b>	UMthetho weeHolide zoLuntu ka-1994	Wet op Openbare Vakansiedae van 1994

<b>Public Service Coordinating Bargaining Council Resolution No. 3 of 1999</b>	IsiGqibo seBhunga leNgxoxo zoLungiselelo lweeNkonzo zoLuntu esinguNombolo 3 ka-1999	Staatsdienskoördinerings-bedingsraad Resolusienr. 3 van 1999
<b>Public Services Management Framework</b>	Isakhelo soLawulo lweeNkonzo zoLuntu	Openbare Dienste-bestuursraamwerk
<b>Public Service Regulations</b>	IMimiselo yeNkonzo zoLuntu	Staatsdiens-regulasies
<b>pullets</b>	isikhukwazana	hennetjies
<b>pulverised</b>	-coliwe / -gutyiwe / -siliwe	fyngemaakte
<b>pump (n)</b>	impompo	pomp (n)
<b>pump (v)</b>	ukumpompa	pomp (w)
<b>pumpkins</b>	amathanga	pampoene
<b>pupae</b>	Oophunguphungu	papies
<b>purchase</b>	intengiso	koop
<b>purchase price</b>	ixabiso lentengiso	koopprys
<b>purchased</b>	okuthengiweyo	gekoopte
<b>purchases</b>	intengo	gekoop
<b>purple</b>	Mfusa	pers
<b>purpose</b>	injongo	doel
<b>put out</b>	-khupha ngaphandle	sit uit
<b>putting in drainage system</b>	-beka kwimisele	installering van 'n dreineringsstelsel
<b>pvc 93mm</b>	pvc 93 mm	pvc 93mm
<b>pvc pipes</b>	imibhobho ipvc	pvc-pype
<b>pyrethrum</b>	Isitshabalalisi-zinambuzane sendalo	krisant, vuurplant, insektepoeier
<b>pythium</b>	Luhlobo lwenkowane	pythium, omvalsiekte

---

## Q

---

<b>qualities</b>	ubulunga	kwaliteite
<b>quality</b>	ubulunga	kwaliteit
<b>quality management system</b>	INkqubo yoLawulo loBulunga	kwaliteitbestuursstelsel

<b>qualifications</b>	Izifundo oziphumeleleyo/ iimfanelo	kwalifikasies
<b>qualms</b>	Izazela/ukugujuzelwa	bedenkinge
<b>quantities</b>	ubuninzi	hoeveelhede
<b>quantities budget</b>	ubuninzi bohlahlo-mali	hoeveelheidsbegroting
<b>quantity</b>	zingaphi (ubuninzi)	hoeveelheid
<b>queen squashes</b>	usenza (uhlobo oluthile lukasenza)	queen-skorsies
<b>questionnaire</b>	Uxwebhu lwemibuzo	vraelys
<b>quick</b>	khawuleza	vinnig
<b>quilt</b>	Ikhwiliti / isigqumathelo sezityalelo	donskombers, gestikte deken
<b>quinces</b>	iikwepile	kwepers

## R

<b>R/ha</b>	R/ha	R/ha
<b>R/kg</b>	R/kg	R/kg
<b>R/l</b>	R/l	R/l
<b>radish</b>	umfuno othile onegaqa eliqhwehayo	radys
<b>rainfall</b>	imvula	reënval
<b>raisins</b>	irasentyisi	rosyne
<b>ram</b>	inkunzi yegusha	ram
<b>Ramanoff</b>	iRamanoff	Ramanoff
<b>rams</b>	iinkunzi zegusha	ramme
<b>rand</b>	iRandi	rand
<b>rand/hour</b>	iRandi ngeyure	rand/uur
<b>raptors</b>	irhamncwa leentaka	roofvoëls
<b>raspberry</b>	iraspberry	framboos
<b>ratio</b>	ulinganiselo	verhouding
<b>ration</b>	umxhesho	rantsoen
<b>rats</b>	iimpuku	rotte
<b>ravage</b>	-onakalisa / intshabalalo	verniel, verwoes

<b>rear digger</b>	umva womatshini wokomba	grondboor
<b>rear lambs</b>	Ukukhulisa amatakane	lammers grootmaak
<b>reasons</b>	izizathu	redes
<b>received</b>	ezifunyenweyo	ontvang
<b>receptors</b>	Izankeli	ontvangers, reseptors
<b>record (n)</b>	ingxelo	rekord
<b>record (v)</b>	-shicilela	rekord hou
<b>record decision</b>	Shicilela isigqibo	rekordbesluit
<b>recording</b>	ushicilelo	rekord hou
<b>record-keeping</b>	ukugeinwa kwengxelo	rekordhouding
<b>records</b>	iingxelo	rekords
<b>recruitment</b>	Ukufumana amalungu amatsha	werwing
<b>red</b>	bomvu	rooi
<b>red cabbage</b>	ikhaphetshu ebomvu	rooi kool
<b>red clover</b>	ifula elibomvu	rooi klawer
<b>Red Poll</b>	ipoll ebomvu	Rooi Poenskop
<b>red tape</b>	i-red tape	rooiband, rooilint
<b>redemption</b>	ukufezekisa	aflossing
<b>redemption of loans</b>	ufezekiso lwemali-mboleko	aflossing van lening
<b>reeds</b>	Iingcongolo	riete
<b>refer</b>	-gqithisela	verwys
<b>references</b>	Ukukhangela / izingqiniso	verwysings
<b>region</b>	ummandla	streek
<b>register</b>	-bhalisa	register
<b>registration</b>	ubhaliso	registrasie
<b>regular</b>	-qhelekileyo	normale
<b>regular high labour</b>	umsebenzi ophezulu oqhelekileyo	normale hoë arbeid
<b>regular labour</b>	umsebenzi wesiqhelo	normale arbeid
<b>regular labour costs</b>	amaxabiso omsebenzi aqhelekileyo	normale arbeidskoste
<b>regular low labour</b>	umsebenzi ophantsi oqhelekileyo	normale lae arbeid

<b>regulator</b>	umntu okanye into elawula enye into	reguleerder
<b>regulatory</b>	Ummiselo	regulatoriese
<b>regulatory framework</b>	Isakhelo soMmiselo	regulatoriese raamwerk
<b>reinforcement</b>	Ukomeleza	versterking
<b>relative</b>	isizalwane	relatiewe
<b>relative importance</b>	ukubaluleka kwesizalwane	relatiewe belangrikheid
<b>relief</b>	isiqabu	verligting, versagting
<b>remark (n)</b>	ukuqwalasela	opmerking
<b>remark (v)</b>	-qwalasela	opmerk
<b>render</b>	-nikezela	lewer, gee
<b>renew</b>	-hlaziya	hernu
<b>repair</b>	-lungisa	herstel
<b>repair costs</b>	amaxabiso okukhanda	herstelkoste
<b>repairs and maintenance</b>	ukhando nokugcinwa	herstel en onderhoud
<b>repayment</b>	buyisela imali	herbetaling
<b>replace (v)</b>	-buyisela endaweni yayo	vervang
<b>replace plants</b>	buyisela izityalo kwiindawo zazo	vervang plante
<b>replacement</b>	ukubuyiselwa	vervanging
<b>replacement %</b>	ipesenti yokubuyiselwa	vervangings%
<b>replacement % - cows</b>	ipesenti yeenkomo emazibuyiselwe	vervangings% - koeie
<b>replacement % - ewes</b>	ipesenti yeemazi zegusha emazibuyiselwe	vervangings% - ooie
<b>replacement % - others</b>	ipesenti yezinye emayibuyiselwe	vervangings% - ander
<b>replacement % - rams</b>	ipesenti yeenkunzi zegusha emazibuyiselwe	vervangings% - ramme
<b>replenish</b>	-zalisa kwakhona	aanvul, volmaak, voorsien
<b>replica</b>	Umfanekiso	kopie, weergawe
<b>report (n)</b>	ingxelo	verslag
<b>report (v)</b>	-xela	verslag doen
<b>report volume</b>	umqulu wengxelo	verslagvolume

<b>report volume description</b>	inkcazo ngengxelo yomqulu	verslagvolume-beskrywing
<b>reproduction</b>	ukuzala	reproduksie
<b>reproduction management</b>	Ulawulo lokukhulisa / lokuvelisa kwakhona	reproduksiebestuur
<b>requirements</b>	iimfuneko	benodigdhede
<b>research</b>	Uphando	navorsing
<b>resorption</b>	Ukunyamalala / ukunyibilika	resorpsie
<b>resources</b>	Ubutyebi / Izibonelelo	hulpbronne
<b>resource-poor farmers</b>	Amafama aHlelekileyo ngeZibonelelo	hulpbronarm boere
<b>respiration</b>	Ukuphefumla	respirasie
<b>responsibility</b>	-hlakula	verantwoordelikheid
<b>rest-breaking agent</b>	into ephelisa ukuphumla	rusbrekende middel
<b>revenue</b>	Ingeniso	inkomste
<b>reversible</b>	nokubuyela	omkeerbaar
<b>review authority</b>	Igunya lokuHlola / igunya logxeko-ncomo / Imvume yokuHlola	oorsiginstansie
<b>revise</b>	-qwalasela kwakhona	hersien
<b>rhizobia</b>	Yintsholongwane efumaneka kwiingcambu zezityalo eziyimidumba	risobia
<b>rhizoctonia</b>	Luhlobo lwenkowane etshabalalisayo	risoetonia
<b>rhizomes</b>	Iingcambu ezinabayo ekuphuma kuzo ezinye iingcambu	risome
<b>rhizopus rot</b>	Kukubola kwemveliso engamaqakamba evuniweyo	risopus vrot
<b>rhizosphere</b>	Ngumhlaba ongqonge iingcambu zesityalo onezondlo	risosfeer
<b>Rhodes grass</b>	ingca irhodes	Rhodes-gras
<b>rhubarb</b>	irabarber	rabarber
<b>ridge</b>	Ummango	rug, rif
<b>ridger</b>	umatshini wommango	walgooier
<b>rights</b>	amalungelo	regte

<b>ripe</b>	-vuthiwe	ryp
<b>ripper</b>	umatshini wokukrazula	skeurploeg
<b>risk reduction</b>	Uphungulo lomngcipheko	risikovermindering
<b>river banks</b>	Iindonga zoMlambo	rivieroewers
<b>river flats, flood-plain</b>	isidibi somlambo; ithafa lesikhukhula	vloedvlakte
<b>rivers</b>	imilambo	riviere
<b>rodent</b>	Isikrekrethi	knaagdier
<b>role</b>	indima	rol
<b>roller-mill</b>	ilitye lokusila iroller	rollermeul
<b>rolling cultivator</b>	umatshini wokulima	rolskoffel
<b>root crops</b>	isilimo sangaphantsi komhlaba	wortelgewasse
<b>root-knot</b>	Ngumsundulu otya iingcambu obangela ukufa kwesityalo	wortelknop
<b>roots</b>	iingcambu	wortels
<b>rope</b>	intambo	tou
<b>rotary cultivator</b>	umatshini wokulima ojikelezayo	kapploeg
<b>rotary harrow</b>	i-erha ejikelezayo	roleg
<b>rotenone</b>	Isibulali zitshabalalisi nesitshabalalisi-zinambuzane	rotenoon
<b>rotorvator</b>	irotoveyitha	kapploeg
<b>roughage</b>	isintlakantlakiso	ruvoer
<b>roughages</b>	izintlakantlakiso	ruvoere
<b>round bale carrier</b>	umatshini ongqukuva wokuthwala ibhali	rondebaal-draer
<b>round baler</b>	umatshini ongqukuva webhali	ronde baler
<b>routine</b>	isiqhelo	roetine
<b>row-crop cultivator</b>	umatshini wokulima uluhlu lwezityalo	rygewas
<b>rows per hectare</b>	imigca ngehektare	rye per hektaar
<b>Rûens</b>	eRûens	Rûens
<b>rumped sheep types</b>	uhlobo oluthile lweegusha zethebe	vetstuit-skaaprasse
<b>runner beans</b>	iimbotyi ezinabayo	rankbone

<b>runners</b>	izityalo ezinabayo	lopers, lote
<b>ryania</b>	Isitshabalalisi-zinambuzane	ryania
<b>rye</b>	irye (isityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkezo ekwenziwa ngazo umgubo)	rog
<b>rye grass</b>	ingca irye	roggras
<b>rye grass-clover</b>	ifula lengca irye	roggras-klawer

---

## S

<b>SA Mutton Merino</b>	I-SA Mutton Merino	SA Vleismerino
<b>saanen</b>	Saanen	saanen
<b>Safari Sunset</b>	iSafari Sunset	Safari Sunset
<b>saffron</b>	umbala we-orenji	saffraan
<b>salary</b>	Umvuzo	salaris
<b>sales</b>	intengiso	verkope
<b>salmonella</b>	Isalmonela	salmonella
<b>salt bush</b>	ityholo elinetyiwa	soutbos
<b>salt lick</b>	ukukhotha ityiwa	soutlek
<b>sanctuary</b>	Indawo ekugcinelwa kuyo izilwanyana neentaka	skuilplek, toevlugsoord, hawe
<b>Sandveld</b>	eSandveld	Sandveld
<b>Santa Gertrudis</b>	iSanta Gertrudis	Santa Gertrudis
<b>saprophytes</b>	Yinkowane ekhula kwizityalo ezibolileyo okanye ezifileyo	saprofiete, rottingskimmel
<b>satsumas</b>	isatsumas	satsumas
<b>Saturday</b>	ngomgqibelo	Saterdag
<b>sawdust</b>	Imbuphu yesarha / isodasti	saagsels
<b>school</b>	isikolo	skool
<b>scissors</b>	isikere	skêr
<b>scalding</b>	Ukutshisa ngamanzi ashushu / ngomphunga	skroeing, branding
<b>schedule</b>	uludwe-nkqubo	skedule

<b>science</b>	Inzululwazi	wetenskap
<b>sclerotia</b>	Indawo yokugcina ukutya elapha kwinkowane	sklerotia
<b>scope</b>	Ithuba / umda	geleentheid, kans, bestek, gebied
<b>scoping development alternatives</b>	Ezinye iindlela zophuhliso lomiselomda	ondersoek instel na ontwikkelingsalternatiewe
<b>scoping report</b>	Ingxelo yomiselomda	omvangsverslag
<b>scorching of leaves</b>	Ukutsha kwamagqabi	skroei van blare
<b>Scotland</b>	eSkotlani	Skotland
<b>season</b>	isizini	seisoen
<b>seasonal labour</b>	umsebenzi wexesha elithile lonyaka	seisonale arbeid
<b>secateurs</b>	isecateur	snoeskêr
<b>second</b>	isibini	sekonde
<b>secure</b>	-khusela	vasmaak
<b>securing equipment</b>	ukhuselo lwezixhobo	vasmaaktoerusting
<b>seed</b>	imbewu	saad
<b>seed drill</b>	umatshini wokuhlwayela imbewu	saadboor
<b>seed maize</b>	imbewu yombona	saadmielies
<b>seedbed</b>	isityalelo sembewu	saadbed
<b>seedbed preparation</b>	ulungiselelo lwesityalo sembewu	saadbedvoorbereiding
<b>seedling</b>	isithole	saailing
<b>select</b>	-khetha	selekteer
<b>self-propelled implements</b>	izixhobo zokuqhuba ezizezakho	selfaangedrewe implemente
<b>sell</b>	-thengisa	verkoop
<b>seminar</b>	Isemina	seminaar
<b>senescence</b>	Ukwaluphala / ukuguga	veroudering
<b>Senior Management Service (SMS)</b>	INkondo yabaLawuli abaPhezulu	Senior Bestuursdiens
<b>September</b>	useptemba	September
<b>sequesterate</b>	Ukuthimba/Ukubanjiswa kwempahla yonetyala	sekwestreer

<b>serradella</b>	iserradella	serradella
<b>service contract</b>	ikontrakti yomsebenzi	dienskontrak
<b>Service Delivery Jamboree</b>	Ingxikela yeNtlanganiso yokunikezelwa kweeNkonzo	Diensleweringsefees
<b>session</b>	Ukuhlangana / ixesha lengxoxo / iseshoni	sessie
<b>set alight</b>	-tshisa	aan die brand steek
<b>settlement</b>	Ulungiso / ukuhlalisa abantu endaweni entsha / isigqibo sokuba impahla ethile iya kuba yeyenkosikazi yakhe	nedersetting
<b>shallots</b>	uhlobo oluthile letswele	salotte
<b>shares</b>	izabelo	aandeel
<b>shear (n)</b>	ukucheba	vag
<b>shear (v)</b>	-cheba	skeer
<b>shear month 1</b>	inyanga yokucheba yokuqala	skeermaand 1
<b>shear month 2</b>	inyanga yokucheba yesibini	skeermaand 2
<b>shears</b>	isikere sokucheba	skaapskêr
<b>sheep</b>	igusha	skaap
<b>sheep breeds</b>	imfuyo yeegusha	skaaprasse
<b>sheller</b>	ishela	grondboondopper
<b>shelter</b>	ikhushi	skuiling
<b>short furrow</b>	umjelo omfutshane	kort sloot
<b>short term</b>	ixeshana elifutshane	korttermyn
<b>shoulder</b>	iligxa	skouer
<b>shrivelling</b>	Ukushwabana	verlepping, verdroging
<b>sick leave</b>	Ikhefu lokugula	siekverlof
<b>silage</b>	ifula yesisele	inkuiling
<b>Simmentaler</b>	iSimmentaler	Simmentaler
<b>single disc</b>	ikhuba elinye	enkelskyf
<b>single flail forage harvester</b>	umatshini wokuvuna ifula elibhuliweyo	enkelkaplem voerstroper/-oesmasjien
<b>size</b>	ubungakanani	grootte

<b>skin</b>	ufele	vel
<b>slaked lime</b>	Ikalika egalelwe emanzini	gebluste kalk
<b>slaughter</b>	-xhela	slag
<b>slaughtered fish</b>	intlanzi exheliweyo	geslagte vis
<b>slaughtered for house &amp; labour</b>	zixhelelwe indlu nomsebenzi	geslag vir huis en arbeid
<b>slow</b>	ukucotha	Stadig
<b>slugs</b>	Iinkumba ezincinane	slakke, naakslakke
<b>small stock unit (SSU)</b>	iyunithi encinci yemfuyo	kleinvee-eenheid (KVE)
<b>Smutsvinger grass</b>	ingca ismutsvinger	Smutsvingergras
<b>soap</b>	isepha	seep
<b>Social Accounting Matrices</b>	iiMatrisi zoCalulo-mali yasekuHlalani	Maatskaplike Verrekeningsmatrikse
<b>soil</b>	umhlaba	grond
<b>soil analysis (soil test)</b>	uvavanyo lomhlaba	grondontleding (grondtoets)
<b>soil evaluation</b>	ukuxabisa umhlaba	grondwaardering
<b>soil preparation</b>	ulungiso lomhlaba	grondvoorbereiding
<b>soil science</b>	inzululwazi ngomhlaba	grondkunde
<b>soil test</b>	uvavanyo lomhlaba	grondtoets
<b>soil tests</b>	uvavanyo lwemihlaba	grondtoetse
<b>solanine</b>	I-Solanine (isikhuseli zityalo kwilanga)	solanien
<b>sole proprietor(ship)</b>	Ukuba ngumnini-shishini wedwa	alleeneienaar(skap)
<b>solutions</b>	Iziphumo / izisombululo / iimpendulo / ukunyityilikiswa / izinyibiliko	oplossings
<b>solvency</b>	imali eyaneleyo yokuhlawula amatyala	solvabiliteit
<b>sorghum</b>	isogam (uhlobo oluthile lwamazimba)	sorghum
<b>sort</b>	-hlela	sorteer
<b>sort by</b>	hlela ngo	sorteer volgens
<b>sour figs</b>	amafiya amuncu	suur vye
<b>sou-sou</b>	isou-sou	sou-sou

<b>South Africa</b>	uMzantsi Afrika	Suid-Afrika
<b>South African Veterinary Council</b>	IBhunga leZilwanyana loMzantsi Afrika	Suid-Afrikaanse Veeartsenykundige Raad
<b>South Coast</b>	unxweme olusemazantsi	Suidkus
<b>South Devon</b>	iSouth Devon	South Devon
<b>south-eastern plato region</b>	iplato yommandla womzantsi-mpuma	suid-oostelike platogebied
<b>southern region</b>	ummandla wasemazantsi	suidelike streek
<b>sow - mature</b>	imazi yehagu endala	sog – volwasse
<b>sow (n)</b>	imazi yehagu	sog
<b>sow (v)</b>	-hlwayela	saai
<b>sowing cart</b>	inqwelo yokuhlwayela	saaikar
<b>sows</b>	imazi zehagu	sôe
<b>soybean meal</b>	Yikafu ethi isheke emva kokukhutshwa kwe-oli kwiimbotyzi zesoyi	sojaboonmeel
<b>soya beans</b>	iimbotyzi zesoya	sojabone
<b>space (n)</b>	isithuba	spasie
<b>space (v)</b>	yenza isithuba	spasieer
<b>spacing</b>	ukuvula izithuba	spasiëring
<b>span</b>	Igophe / isipani / -ngxabalaza / ubude	span, spanwydte, oorbrug, omspan
<b>spatial</b>	Isithuba / indawo	ruimtelik(e)
<b>spatial development</b>	Uphuhliso lwendawo	ruimtelike ontwikkeling
<b>spearmint</b>	uhlobo oluthile lwenxina esetyenziswa ekuqholeni	kruisement
<b>specialist</b>	Incutshe / ingcali / ingcaphephe	spesialis
<b>specified policies, priorities and strategic objective</b>	Imigaqo-nkqubo echaziweyo, amanyathelo okuqala kunye neenjongo zobuqhinga	gespesifiseerde beleide, prioriteite en strategiese doelwitte
<b>spider mites</b>	Amangolwane ezigcawu	spinnekopmyte
<b>spike tooth harrow</b>	i-erha enamazinyo atsolo	tandeg
<b>spinach-beet</b>	isipinatshi ibhithi	spinasiëbeet
<b>spinage</b>	ispinage	spinasië

<b>spitters</b>	unkcenckeshelo olutshizayo	spitters
<b>spore germination</b>	Ukuntshula kwembewu yefeni	spoorontkieming
<b>spores</b>	Imbewu yefeni / ispora	spore
<b>sport</b>	imidlalo	sport
<b>spray (n)</b>	isitshizi	sproei (s)
<b>spray (v)</b>	-tshiza	sproei (ww)
<b>sprayer</b>	umtshizi	sproeier
<b>spread (v) {fertiliser}</b>	-sasaza	strooi
<b>spring onions</b>	itswele lentwasahlobo	soep-ue
<b>sprinkle</b>	-fefa	sprinkel
<b>sprinkle - big gun</b>	fefa ilitye elikhulu	sprinkel - kanonspuit
<b>sprinkle - boom irrigator</b>	umatshini wokuncenckeshela isixabo sezibuko	sprinkel - swaabalk
<b>sprinkle control</b>	ukulawula unkcenckeshelo	sprinkelbeheer
<b>sprinkle - draghose</b>	ithumbu lokuncenckeshela	sprinkel - sleep
<b>sprinkle - fast-fit</b>	unkcenckeshelo olukhawulezayo	sprinkel - koppel
<b>sprinkle - hop-along</b>	isixhobo sokuncenckeshela ojikeleza naso	sprinkel - paddaspring
<b>sprinkle - micro</b>	imicro yokuncenckeshela	sprinkel - mikro
<b>sprinkle - permanent</b>	umatshini osisigxina wokuncenckeshela	sprinkel - permanent
<b>sprout</b>	-hluma / -fininika / - ntshula	spruit, loot, uitloper, uitloopsel
<b>spud</b>	itapile	skoffel
<b>square baler</b>	umatshini osisikwere webhali	reghoekige baler
<b>squash bug</b>	Umbungu kasenza	skorsiekewer
<b>SSU (small stock unit)</b>	ismall stock unit	KVE (kleinvee-eenheid)
<b>stabiliser</b>	Isizinzisi	stabiliseerder
<b>stacker</b>	umatshini wesitha	stapelaar
<b>stainless steel</b>	intsimbi eyomeleleyo engena-chapaza	vlekvrye staal
<b>stakeholders</b>	Amaqela achaphazelekayo	deelhebbers
<b>staking</b>	Ukuxhasa ngesibonda	stut (ww)

<b>stallion</b>	inkunzi yehashe	hings
<b>stallion/gelding</b>	inkunzi yehashe/inkabi yehashe	hings
<b>Standing Committee on Public Accounts (SCOPA)</b>	IKomiti esiSigxina kwi-Akhawunti zikaRhulumente (SCOPA)	Staande Komitee op Openbare Rekeninge (SKOOR)
<b>staple</b>	-hlanganisa	kram
<b>staple (food)</b>	eyona nto iveliswa kwilizwe elithile.	stapel(voedsel)
<b>stapler</b>	isihlanganisi samaphepha	krammasjien
<b>staples</b>	iziteplizi	kramme
<b>star grass</b>	ingca istar	stergras
<b>star ruby grapefruit</b>	Imbambusi ebomvu krwe ebunkwenkwezi	star ruby pomelos
<b>status</b>	iwonga	status
<b>statutory requirements</b>	iimfuneko ezimiselwe ngokomthetho	statutêre vereistes
<b>steel</b>	intsimbi eyomeleleyo	staal
<b>steel pegs</b>	izikhonkwane zentsimbi	staalpenne
<b>stem</b>	isiqu (sesityalo – of plant)	stam
<b>stimulants</b>	izivuseleli	stimulante
<b>stock (n)</b>	imfuyo	voorraad
<b>stock (v)</b>	-fuya	opgaan, versamel
<b>stock on hand</b>	imfuyo ekhoyo	voorraad op hande
<b>stockwell</b>	istockwell	stockwell
<b>stolons</b>	Izitoloni	uitlopers, stolons
<b>storable</b>	iyagcineka	stoorbaar
<b>storms</b>	isaqhwithi	storms
<b>stove</b>	isitovu	oond
<b>strategic</b>	Ubuchule / iqhinga	strategies
<b>strategic management</b>	ulawulo lobuchule/lobuqhinga	strategiese bestuur
<b>strategic plan</b>	Isicwangciso-qhinga / sobuchule	strategiese plan
<b>strategic planning session</b>	Iseshoni yesiCwangciso-qhinga / buchule	strategiese beplanningssessie

<b>straws</b>	Iindiza	strooitjies
<b>strawberries</b>	amaqunube	aarbeie
<b>strawberry clover</b>	ifula lamaqunube	aarbei-klawer
<b>string (n)</b>	umtya	lyn, tou, koord
<b>string (v)</b>	-xhoma	span, inryg
<b>structured agricultural training</b>	Uqeqesho lwezolimo olulungiselelweyo	gestruktureerde landbou-opleiding
<b>Structured Agricultural Training Management</b>	ULawulo loQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo	Gestruktureerde Landbou-opleidingsbestuur
<b>Structured Agricultural Training Programme</b>	iNkqubo yoQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo	Gestruktureerde Landbou-opleidingsprogram
<b>stubble</b>	Isikhondo	stoppels
<b>stubble chopper</b>	umatshini wokunqunqa izikhondo	stoppelkapper
<b>stud</b>	iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo	stoet
<b>stunting</b>	Ukuthintela ukukhula kwezityalo	kunsvlieëry
<b>subclover</b>	ifulana	subklawer
<b>subcategories</b>	iindidana	subkategorieë
<b>subcategory</b>	udidana	subkategorie
<b>subprogramme</b>	Inkqutyana	subprogram
<b>subsidies</b>	inkxaso	subsidies
<b>submit application to relevent authority</b>	Ngenisa isicelo kwiziphath' amandla ezinxulumene noku	dien aansoek in by relevante instansie/owerheid
<b>subterranean</b>	Ngaphantsi komhlaba	onderaards, ondergronds
<b>subtract</b>	-thabatha	aftrek
<b>Suffolk</b>	iSuffolk	Suffolk
<b>sugar beans</b>	isugar beans	suikerbone
<b>sugar cane</b>	ummoba	suikerriet
<b>sulphur</b>	Isalfa	swawel
<b>sumbra</b>	isumbra	sumbra
<b>summary</b>	isishwankathelo	opsomming
<b>Sunday</b>	ngeCawe	Sondag
<b>sundries</b>	izinto ngezinto	diverse

<b>sundry</b>	aba-, ngaba-	diverse
<b>sunflower</b>	isaniflawa	sonneblom
<b>Super Dan</b>	iSuper Dan	Super Dan
<b>supplement</b>	isihlomelo	byvoegings
<b>supplies</b>	ubonelelo	voorrade
<b>supplies and equipment</b>	ubonelelo nezixhobo	voorrade en toerusting
<b>Supply Chain Management</b>	AbaLawuli boKrozo loNikezelo	Aanbodkettingbestuur
<b>support system</b>	indlela yenkxaso	ondersteuningstelsel
<b>surgeon</b>	ugqirha	chirurg, snydokter
<b>surplus</b>	Intsalela	surplus
<b>survey</b>	-khangela / -hlola / -canda / uvavanyo	opname
<b>surveying</b>	ucando	opmeting
<b>surveyor</b>	unocanda	landmeter
<b>Sussex</b>	iSussex	Sussex
<b>sustainable resource management</b>	Ulawulo lwezibonelelo ezizicinekayo	volhoubare hulpbronbestuur
<b>Swartland</b>	iSwartland	Swartland
<b>sweet corn</b>	isweet corn	soetmielies
<b>sweet lupins</b>	isweet lupins	soetlupiëne
<b>sweet melon</b>	umxoxozi oswiti	spanspek
<b>sweet potatoes</b>	ibhatata	patats
<b>sweet Sudan</b>	isudan eswiti	soet Soedan
<b>swenk grass-clover</b>	ifula lengca iswenk	swenkgras-klawer
<b>swine fever</b>	Umkhuhlane weHagu	varkkoors
<b>Swiss chard</b>	Uhlobo oluthile lwesipinatshi	spinasiëbeet
<b>Switzers</b>	iSwitzer	Switzers
<b>syllabus</b>	isilabhasi	sillabus
<b>synergistic</b>	Saynejistiki	sinergisties
<b>syrphid</b>	Impukane elirhamncwa	sweefvlieg
<b>system</b>	inkqubo	sisteen



system maintenance	indlela yokugcina	sisteesem/-stelselonderhoud
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------

## T

<b>table</b>	itafile	tafel
<b>table</b>	Uluhlu	tafel
<b>table grapes</b>	iidiliya zetafile	tafeldruiwe
<b>table of contents</b>	iziqukatho	inhoudsopgawe
<b>table potatoes</b>	iitapile zetafile	tafelaartappels
<b>tail</b>	umsila	stert
<b>tangelo</b>	itangelo	tangelo
<b>tangerine</b>	Iinartyisi	nartjie, nartjiekleurig
<b>tank</b>	itanki	tenk
<b>tape (n)</b>	isishicileli	band
<b>tape (v)</b>	-shicilela	opneem
<b>tapeworm</b>	iphalo	lintwurm
<b>tar pole</b>	ipali yetha	teerpaal
<b>tar poles</b>	iipali zetha	teerpale
<b>tauricus</b>	itauricus	tauricus
<b>tax (n)</b>	irhafu	belasting
<b>tax (v)</b>	-rhafa	belas
<b>tax evasion</b>	ukulumkela irhafu	belastingontduiking
<b>taxable income</b>	umvuzo oxhuzulelwa irhafu	belasbare inkomste
<b>taxation</b>	urafiso	belasting, taksering
<b>taxpayer</b>	Umhlawuli-rhafu	belastingbetaler
<b>teat</b>	umbele	tepel, tet, tiet
<b>technology, research and development</b>	Ezobuxhakaxhaka, uphando nophuhliso	tegnologie, navorsing en ontwikkeling
<b>teff</b>	iteff	tef
<b>telephone</b>	ifowuni/umnxeba	telefoon
<b>television</b>	umabonwakude	televisie
<b>temperature</b>	izinga lobushushu	temperatuur

<b>temporary</b>	okwethutyana	tydelik
<b>tenets</b>	Imithetho-siseko / imfundo / inkolo	leerstellings, beginsels
<b>tensiometer</b>	itensionmitha	tensiometer
<b>tenure</b>	Ixesha lengqesho	eiendomsreg, besitreg, ampsbekleding
<b>terrace</b>	Ithambeka elisisinyuko	terras
<b>test (n)</b>	uvavanyo	toets
<b>test (v)</b>	ukuvavanya; -vavanya	toets
<b>theft</b>	ubusela	diefstal
<b>third</b>	isithathu	derde
<b>thresher</b>	umatshini wokubhula iimbotyi	dorsmasjien
<b>thrips</b>	Imibungu	blaaspoortjie(s)
<b>Thursday</b>	ngolweSine	Donderdag
<b>till</b>	ukulima	kleileem
<b>till (v) (cultivate)</b>	-lima	bewerk
<b>tillage (cultivation)</b>	ukulima	bewerking
<b>tilled</b>	olinyiweyo	bewerk
<b>time</b>	ixesha	tyd
<b>tine plough</b>	ixesha lokulima	tandploeg
<b>times</b>	amaxesha	tye
<b>tin</b>	itoti	blik
<b>tine</b>	izinyo	tand
<b>tip wagons</b>	izikhoji zokulahla inkunkuma	tipwaens
<b>to</b>	iya	na
<b>tobacco</b>	icuba	tabak
<b>toes</b>	iinzwane	tone
<b>Toggenburg</b>	etoggenburg	Toggenburg
<b>tomatoes</b>	iitomato	tamaties
<b>ton</b>	ithoni	ton
<b>toothers</b>	Ii-Toothers	toothers

<b>top dressing</b>	ulungiso lomhlaba ngaphezulu	bobemesting
<b>topography</b>	Inkcazo-mphandle	topografie
<b>total</b>	inani lilonke	totaal
<b>total allocatable variable costs</b>	amaxabiso enani lilonke elibekiweyo eliguququkayo	totale allokeerbare veranderlike koste
<b>total cost per hectare</b>	inani lilonke lehektare nganye	totale koste per hektaar
<b>total crude protein</b>	icrude protini iyonke	totale ruproteïen
<b>total dry nutrients</b>	inani lilonke lokutya okondlayo okomileyo	totale droë nutriënte
<b>total farm gross margin</b>	inani lilonke legross margin efama	totale boerdery bruto marge
<b>total harvest costs</b>	amaxabiso ewonke esivuno	totale oeskoste
<b>total post-harvest costs</b>	amaxabiso ewonke esivuno esidlulileyo	totale na-oeskoste
<b>total pre-harvest costs</b>	amaxabiso ewonke esivuno sangaphambili	totale vooroeskoste
<b>tourism</b>	ukhenketho	toerisme
<b>Touws/Ladismith</b>	eTouws/Ladismith	Touws/Ladismith
<b>toxic</b>	Ityhefu / ubuhlungu	toksies
<b>trace elements</b>	izinto zokutsala iinqwelo	spoorelemente
<b>tractor</b>	itrekta	trekker
<b>tractors</b>	iitrektha	trekkers
<b>trailed combine</b>	ezirhuqwa zidityanisiwe	sleep-oesmasjien
<b>trailed spreader</b>	izisasazi ezirhuqiweyo	sleep-kunsmisstrooier
<b>trailer</b>	inqwelo erhuqwayo	sleepwa
<b>training programmes</b>	Iinkqubo zoqeqesho	opleidingsprogramme
<b>traits</b>	Izimo ezingaphambili	eienskappe
<b>trample</b>	-nyathela	vertrap
<b>transaction date</b>	umhla wentengiselwano	transaksiedatum
<b>transactions</b>	iintengiselwano	transaksies
<b>transfer fees</b>	umrhumo wokutshintshela	oordragskoste
<b>transmit</b>	-gqithisela / -sasaza	oordra, versend, deurstuur
<b>transpiration</b>	Ukumfimfa	transpirasie

<b>transplant</b>	Ukumilisela kwenye indawo/ ukufakela	oorplanting, verplanting
<b>transport (n)</b>	isithuthi	vervoer
<b>transport (v)</b>	thutha	vervoer
<b>travel</b>	uhambo	reis
<b>travelled</b>	-hambileyo	gereis
<b>tray</b>	Isithebe	laai
<b>treat (n)</b>	impatho	onthaal
<b>treat (v)</b>	-phatha	behandel, onthaal, verwerk
<b>tree</b>	umthi	boom
<b>trees</b>	imithi	bome
<b>trellis (v)</b>	amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi enyuka ngodonga	oplei
<b>trellising</b>	ukunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi	opleistelsel, latwerk, traliwerk
<b>trellising material</b>	izinto zokunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi	opleimateriaal
<b>trellising trees</b>	imithi yokuxhasa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi	opleibome
<b>triticale</b>	itriticale	triticale
<b>triticale silage</b>	ifula letriticale	triticale-kuilvoer
<b>trucks</b>	iilori	vragmotors
<b>Tuesday</b>	ngolwesibini	Dinsdag
<b>Tulbagh/Wolseley</b>	eTulbach/Wolseley	Tulbagh/Wolseley
<b>Tuli</b>	eTuli	Tuli
<b>turbine</b>	Injini yomsinga	turbine
<b>turnip</b>	Irabha / iteniphu	raap
<b>turnips</b>	iiteniphu	rape
<b>tutelage</b>	Ugcino / -ogcino / -gcina(yo)	voogdskap, voogdy, minderjarigheid
<b>twine</b>	intsontelo	tou, koord, lyn
<b>Twisniet/Barrydale</b>	eTwisniet/Barrydale	Twisniet/Barrydale
<b>type</b>	-chwetheza	tipe

<b>types</b>	iintlobo	tipes
<b>tyres</b>	amavili	bande

## U

<b>udder</b>	umbele	uier
<b>udder and teats</b>	umbele nengono	uier en spene
<b>udder preparation</b>	Ulungiselelo lombele	uier-voorbereiding
<b>Uniondale</b>	e-Uniondale	Uniondale
<b>unit</b>	iyunithi	eenheid
<b>undertake activity</b>	Yenza umsebenzi	onderneem aktiwiteit
<b>United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)</b>	iPaneli yangaPhakathi kurhulumente yeZizwe eziManyeneyo kuTshintsho lweMozulu	Verenigde Nasies se Interregeringspaneel op Klimaatsverandering
<b>unweaned</b>	ukungalunyulwa	ongespeen
<b>unweaned lambs</b>	amatakane angalunyulwanga	ongespeende lammers
<b>update</b>	-hlaziya	opdateer
<b>upper layer</b>	umaleko ongaphezulu	boonste laag
<b>upright</b>	-the nkqo	regop
<b>upright units</b>	iiyunithi ezithe nkqo	regop eenhede
<b>urea</b>	Isihlanganisi somgquba	ureum
<b>Urionskraal</b>	e-Urionskraal	Urionskraal
<b>usage</b>	ukusetyenziswa	gebruik
<b>usage per year</b>	usetyenziso kunyaka ngamnye	gebruik per jaar
<b>use (n)</b>	umsebenzi	aanwending, gebruik (snw)
<b>use (v)</b>	-sebenzisa	gebruik (ww)
<b>use this budget only as guideline and for budgeting purposes</b>	sebenzisa olu hlahlo-mali njengesikhokhelo nenjongo iinjongo zohlahlo-mali	gebruik hierdie begroting slegs as riglyn en vir begrotingsdoeleindes
<b>utilisations</b>	ukusebenzisa	gebruike

## V

<b>vaccines</b>	Izitofu / iyeza lokukhusela ukwasuleleka	enstowwe
<b>valencias</b>	iivalencia	valencias
<b>valley</b>	intlambo	vallei
<b>value (n)</b>	ixabiso	waarde
<b>value (v)</b>	-xabisa/uncedo	waardeer (ww)
<b>value added tax (VAT)</b>	irhafu edityanisiweyo	belasting op toegevoegde waarde (BTW)
<b>value per unit</b>	ixabiso leyunithi nganye	waarde per eenheid
<b>valves</b>	iivaluva	kleppe
<b>van dor</b>	ivan dor	van dor
<b>Van Rooy</b>	iVan Rooy	Van Rooy
<b>variable costs</b>	ixabiso elitshintshayo	veranderlike koste
<b>variable costs</b>	amaxabiso aguququkayo	veranderlike kostes
<b>variables</b>	ukuguququka	veranderlikes
<b>vary from</b>	yahluka apha	varieer van
<b>vector</b>	ivektha	vektor
<b>vegetable</b>	umfuno	groente
<b>vegetable seed</b>	imbewu yemifuno	groentesaad
<b>vegetable seed planter</b>	umatshini wokutyala imbewu imifuno	groentesaadplanter
<b>vegetables</b>	imifuno	groentesoorte
<b>vegetables – export</b>	imifuno – ethunyelwa kwamanye amazwe	groente - uitvoer
<b>vegetables – processing</b>	imifuno – iyenziwa	groente - verwerk
<b>vehicles</b>	iinqwelo	voertuie
<b>vehicles and implements</b>	iinqwelo nezixhobo	voertuie en implemente
<b>vein</b>	umthambo	aar, veen
<b>veld</b>	Ithafa elinengca / idlelo	veld
<b>ventilation</b>	Isihuhuzi-moya	ventilasie
<b>vertical</b>	ngokuthe nkqo	vertikaal

<b>verticillium</b>	Sisifo esichaphazela izityalo ezenza umthunzi (tomato njl njl)	besitreg, ampsbekleding
<b>vet and medicines</b>	ugqirha wemfuyo namayeza	veearts en medisynes
<b>vetch</b>	ivetshi	wieke
<b>veterinarian</b>	ugqirha wezilwanyana	veearts
<b>veterinary laboratory services</b>	Iinkonzo zelebhu yezilwanyana	veeartsenykundige laboratoriumdienste
<b>veterinary public health</b>	Impilo yezilwanyana zikawonke wonke	veeartsenykundige openbare gesondheid
<b>veterinary surgeon</b>	ugqirha wamayeza ezilwanyana	veearts
<b>veterinary services</b>	iinkonzo zoogqirha bemfuyo	veeartsenykundige dienste
<b>veterinary technologist</b>	Igcisa lobuxhakaxhaka bemfuyo	veeartsenykundige tegnoloog
<b>vetiver grass</b>	Ingca ivetiva	kuskusgras
<b>Vier-en-twintig Rivers</b>	imilambo ivier-en-Twintig	Vier-en-twintig Riviere
<b>Villiersdorp/Vyeboom</b>	eVilliersdorp/Vyeboom	Villiersdorp/Vyeboom
<b>vines</b>	imidiliya	wingerdstokke
<b>vineyard</b>	isidiliya	wingerd
<b>vitamins</b>	iivithamini	vitamines
<b>vitamins and minerals</b>	iivithamini nezombiwa	vitamines en minerale
<b>viticulture</b>	Inzululwazi yokwenza iwayini	wynbou
<b>voersorghum</b>	ivoersorghum	voersorghum
<b>volatile odours</b>	Amavumba atsha msinya	vlugtige reuke
<b>voluntarily</b>	Ngokuzithandela / ngobuvolontiya	vrywillig
<b>volume</b>	umqulu	volume

## W

<b>wages</b>	imivuzo	lone
<b>walnuts</b>	inqoba ethile etyiwayo	okkerneute
<b>ward off infestations/infections</b>	Ukuthintela / ukunqanda ukuzaliswa / ulwasulelo	besmettings/infeksies afweer
<b>Warm Bokkeveld</b>	eWarm-Bokkeveld	Warm-Bokkeveld
<b>wasps</b>	Oonomeva	perdebye, wespe

<b>water</b>	amanzi	water
<b>water (v)</b>	-nkckenkeshela	natmaak (met water)
<b>water carts</b>	iinqwelo zokuthutha amanzi	waterkarre
<b>water cress</b>	amanzi ezityalwana ezincinci ezinamagqabi asetyenziswa xa kusenziwa iisaladi	waterkers
<b>waterblommetjies</b>	iintyatyambo zamanzi	waterblommetjies
<b>watermelon</b>	iivatala	waatlemoen
<b>watering</b>	-nkckenkeshela	water gee
<b>wavering</b>	Ukuwangawangisa	weifelagtig, onbeslis, besluiteloos
<b>weakening</b>	Ukwenza buthathaka / -tyhafisa	verswakking, verslapping, verduunning
<b>wean</b>	-lumla	speen
<b>weaned castrated lambs</b>	amatakane atheniweyo alunyulwa	gespeende hamellammers
<b>weaned wether lambs</b>	amatakane azinkabi alunyulweyo	gespeende hamellammers
<b>weaning age</b>	ubudala bokulumla	speenouderdom
<b>weather</b>	imozulu	weer
<b>Wednesday</b>	ngolweSithathu	Woensdag
<b>weed (n)</b>	ukhula	onkruid
<b>weed (v)</b>	-hlakula	onkruid uitroei/skoonmaak
<b>weed control</b>	ukunqanda ukhula	onkruidbeheer
<b>weedicide</b>	isibulala-khula	onkruiddoder
<b>weir</b>	Udonga olunqamleza umlambo lokulawula amanzi	keerwal, studam, dwarsmuur
<b>well-drained soil with pH &lt; 6,5</b>	umhlaba ohluzwe kakuhle one-pH < 6,5	goed gedreineerde grond met pH<6,5
<b>well-drained soil with pH&lt;6,5; lifespan 18 years</b>	umhlaba owomisiweyo ngepH<6,5, ubomi beminyaka eli-18	goed gedreineerde grond met pH<6,5; leeftyd 18 jaar
<b>Western Cape</b>	eNtshona Koloni	Wes-Kaap
<b>wet</b>	ubumanzi	nat
<b>wethers</b>	inkabi zebhokhwe ezitheniweyo	hamels
<b>wethers - 2 teeth</b>	iinkabi ezinamazinyo amabini	hamels - 2-tand

<b>wetting agent</b>	isimanzisi	benattingsmiddel
<b>wheat</b>	ingqolowa	koring
<b>wheat combine</b>	ukudityaniswa kwengqolowa	koringstroper
<b>wheat planter</b>	umatshini wokutyala ingqolowa	koringplanter
<b>wheat straw</b>	udiza lwengqolowa	koringstrooi
<b>wheat-lucerne</b>	ilusini yengqolowa	koring-lusern
<b>wheel</b>	ivili	wiel
<b>wheel rake</b>	iharike yevili	vingerwielhark
<b>when the price of</b>	xa ixabiso le	wanneer die prys van
<b>white buffalo grass</b>	ingca iwhite buffalo	wit buffelsgras
<b>white clover</b>	ifula elimhlophe	witklawer
<b>whiteflies</b>	Izifunxi-ncindi yezityalo	witvlieë
<b>white maize</b>	umbona omhlophe	witmielies
<b>White Paper</b>	Iphepha lengcaciso yomgaqo-nkqubo	Witskrif
<b>width</b>	ububanzi	wydte
<b>wild animals</b>	izilwanyana zasendle	wilde diere
<b>wilt</b>	Ukubuna	kwyn, verwelk, verlep
<b>wind</b>	umoya	wind
<b>wind breaks</b>	izikhuseli-moya	windbreke
<b>wind mower</b>	umatshini womoya	platsnyer
<b>wind row</b>	umgca womoya	windry
<b>wind-rower</b>	umatshini womoya	windryer
<b>wine</b>	iwayini	wyn
<b>wine grapes</b>	iidiliya zewayini	wyndruiwe
<b>Winterhoek</b>	eWinterhoek	Winterhoek
<b>wire</b>	ucingo	draad
<b>wireworms</b>	Iimemetshane	haarwurms
<b>wool</b>	uboya	wol
<b>wool clip</b>	isibambi soboya	wolskeersel
<b>wool-rich Merino</b>	iwall rich Merino	wol-ryk Merino

<b>wool sheep</b>	iigusha zoboya	wolskape
<b>woolshoop breeds</b>	imfuyo yeegusha zoboya	wolskaaprase
<b>work</b>	umsebenzi	werk
<b>workflow</b>	Uqukuqelo-msebenzi	werkvloei
<b>working capital</b>	inkunzi yomsebenzi	bedryfskapitaal
<b>workshop</b>	Iwekhshophu	werkswinkel
<b>worms</b>	iintshulube	wurms
<b>wound (n)</b>	isilonda	wond (snw)
<b>wound (v)</b>	-enzakalisa	wond (ww)
<b>wound preparations</b>	amalungiselelo enxeba	wondvoorbereidings
<b>wrap</b>	songa	toedraai

---

## Y

---

<b>year</b>	unyaka	jaar
<b>years</b>	iminyaka	jare
<b>yellow maize</b>	umbona obomvu	geel mielies
<b>yield (n)</b>	imveliso	opbrengs
<b>yield (v)</b>	-velisa	lewer
<b>young (n)</b>	ubuncinci	kleintjie(s)
<b>young (v)</b>	yenza ncinci	jong
<b>young animals</b>	izilwanyane ezincinane	jong diere
<b>young bird</b>	intaka encinci	jong voëls
<b>young castrated animals</b>	izilwanyana ezitheniweyo ezincinci	jong gekastreerde diere
<b>young ewes</b>	imazi zegusha ezincinci	jong ooie
<b>young heifers</b>	amathokazi enkomo amancinci	jong verse
<b>young pig</b>	ihagu encinci	jong varke
<b>young wethers</b>	iinkabi zegusha ezincinci	jong hamels
<b>youngberries</b>	amaqunube amancinci	youngbessies



<b>XHOSA</b>	<b>AFRIKAANS</b>	<b>ENGLISH</b>
<b>0.3 kg isihlahla</b>	0,3 kg-bondel	0,3 kg bunch
<b>15 % kwimarike yengingqi</b>	15%- plaaslike mark	15 % local market

**A**

<b>aba-, ngaba-</b>	diverse	sundry
<b>AbaLawuli boKrozo loNikezelo</b>	Aanbodkettingbestuur	Supply Chain Management
<b>Abalawuli bokuKhula kweZinambuzane (IGR)</b>	insekgroeiereguleerders	insect growth regulators (IGR)
<b>abantu abanamatyala</b>	debiteure	debtors
<b>abantu bokucoca</b>	skoonmaakmiddels	cleaning agents
<b>abantu onetyala kubo</b>	krediteure	creditors
<b>abasebenzi</b>	personeel	personnel
<b>Abatyikutya</b>	verbruikers	consumers
<b>Agasti</b>	Augustus	August
<b>-ahlulelana</b>	vennootskap aangan	partner (v)
<b>akukho lwazi olufumanekayo</b>	geen inligting beskikbaar	no information available
<b>akukhonto</b>	geen	none
<b>-am, -akho, -abo</b>	persoonlik	personal
<b>ama-apile</b>	appels	apples
<b>ama-apile ekhastadi</b>	vla-appels	custard apples
<b>iileli</b>	lere	ladders
<b>Amachibi</b>	dammetjies	ponds
<b>amachiza</b>	kruie	herbs
<b>Amachweba omlambo</b>	riviermondings	estuaries
<b>amadama</b>	damme	dams
<b>amadlelo</b>	weiding	pastures
<b>amadlelo nefula</b>	weidings en voer	pastures and forage
<b>Amafama aHlelelekileyo ngeZibonelelo</b>	hulpbronarm boere	resource-poor farmers
<b>Amafama asakhulayo</b>	opkomende boere	emerging farmers

<b>amafiya amuncu</b>	suurvye	sour figs
<b>amafula</b>	voere	feeds
<b>amafutha</b>	brandstof	fuel
<b>amagqabi</b>	blaredak	foliage
<b>amagumbi enkomfa</b>	konferensiekamers	conference rooms
<b>amahashe</b>	perde	horses
<b>amahashe amancinane</b>	ponies	ponies
<b>amalungelo</b>	regte	rights
<b>amalungiselelo</b>	voorbereiding	preparation
<b>amalungiselelo enxeba</b>	wond-voorbereidings	wound preparations
<b>amandla</b>	energie	energy
<b>amandla</b>	krag	power
<b>amandla afunekayo</b>	energievereiste	energy requirement
<b>amandla afunekayo kwisixhobo ngasinye</b>	energievereistes per implement	energy requirements per implement
<b>Amandla / umthamo</b>	kapasiteit	capacity
<b>Amandla / ukomelela kwebhastile</b>	hibride-kragtigheid	hybrid vigour
<b>Amandla okuqhubekela phambili</b>	impetus, stukrag	impetus
<b>amandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso</b>	hefboom	leverage
<b>Amandla okuqhubekela phambili</b>	beweegekrag	impetus
<b>amandongomane</b>	grondboontjies	peanuts
<b>Amangolwane ezigcawu</b>	spinnepkopmyte	spider mites
<b>amaNguni</b>	Nguni	Nguni
<b>amankonyana</b>	kalwers	calves
<b>amankonyana</b>	vullens	foals
<b>amankonyana alunyulweyo/ azelweyo (%)</b>	kalwers gespeen/kalwers gebore (%)	calves weaned/calves born (%)
<b>amankonyana angekalumlwa</b>	kalwers ongespeen	calves unweaned

<b>amankonyana azelweyo/ amithiyo</b>	kalwers gebore/kalwers gedek	calves born/calves mated
<b>amanqaku</b>	notas	notes
<b>amanqaku kumsebenzi ngamnye</b>	notas per aktiwiteit	notes per activity
<b>Amaqela achaphazelekayo</b>	deelhebbers	stakeholders
<b>Amaqela achaphazelekayo nanomdla</b>	geïnteresseerde en belangepartye/-groepe	interested and affected parties
<b>amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi onyuka ngodonga</b>	oplei	trellis (v)
<b>amantla onxweme</b>	Noordkus	North Coast
<b>amantshontsho</b>	kuikens	chicks
<b>Amantshontsho / -zala</b>	werpsels	litters
<b>amantshontsho aqanduselweyo/ ipesenti yemazi ezimithiyo</b>	kuikens uitgeborei/henne gepaar (%)	chicks hatched/hens mated (%)
<b>amantshontsho athengiweyo</b>	kuikens gekoop	chicks purchased
<b>amantshontsho ehagu</b>	varkies	piglets
<b>amantshontsho enkukhu</b>	hoenders	chickens
<b>amantshontsho okojiwa</b>	slaghoenders	broiler chickens
<b>amanyathelo okomisa imisele</b>	dreineringsaksies	drainage actions
<b>amanzi</b>	water	water
<b>amanzi ezityalwana ezincinci ezinamagqabi asetyenziswa xa kusenziwa iisaladi</b>	waterkers	water cress
<b>amapere</b>	pere	pears
<b>amapesi</b>	Persiese	Persian
<b>amaqanda</b>	eiers	eggs
<b>amaqanda amantshontsho enkukhu</b>	hoender-eiers	chicken eggs
<b>amaqunube</b>	aarbeie	strawberries
<b>amaqunube amancinci</b>	youngbessies	youngberries
<b>amarhamncwa</b>	predatore	predators
<b>Amaselwa</b>	komkommergewas, pampoene, kalbas	gourds

<b>amatakane</b>	lammers	lambs
<b>amatakane angalunyulwanga</b>	ongespeende lammers	unweaned lambs
<b>amatakane aphawuliweyo</b>	lammers gemerk	lambs marked
<b>amatakane atheniweyo alunyulwa</b>	gespeende hamellammers	weaned castrated lambs
<b>amatakane azelweyo/iimazi ezimithisiweyo</b>	lammers gebore/ooie gepaar (%)	lambs born/ewes mated (%)
<b>amatakane azinkabi alunyulweyo</b>	gespeende hamellammers	weaned wether lambs
<b>amatapile</b>	aartappels	potatoes
<b>amathanga</b>	pampoene	pumpkins
<b>amathanga (uhlobo oluthile lwamathanga)</b>	pattypan-pampoene	patty pan pumpkins
<b>amathokazi enkomo</b>	verse	heifers
<b>amathokazi enkomo amancinci</b>	jong verse	young heifers
<b>amathokazi enkomo angaphezulu kwiminyaka emibini</b>	verse oor 2 jaar	heifers over 2 years
<b>amathokazi enkomo anonyaka ukuya kwemibini ubudala</b>	verse - 1-2 jaar	heifers - 1-2 years
<b>amathokazi kumathole</b>	verse in calf	heifers in calf
<b>amathole amathokazi enkomo</b>	verskalwers	heifer calves
<b>amathole azinkunzi</b>	bulkalwers	bull calves
<b>amathole azinkunzi angaphezulu konyaka</b>	bulkalwers meer as 1 jaar	bull calves over 1 year
<b>amathumbu</b>	ingewande	intestines
<b>amatswele</b>	uie	onions
<b>amavili</b>	bande	tyres
<b>amavili amabini</b>	2-wielaansporing	2-wheel drive
<b>amavili amane</b>	4-wielaansporing	4-wheel drive
<b>amaxabiso</b>	kostes	costs
<b>amaxabiso aguququkayo</b>	veranderlike kostes	variable costs
<b>amaxabiso amanye amazwe</b>	vreemde faktor-koste	foreign factor costs
<b>amaxabiso angabekwanga ngqo</b>	indirek allokeerbare koste	indirectly allocatable costs



<b>amaxabiso angaphezulu</b>	oorhoofse koste	overhead costs
<b>amaxabiso asisigxina</b>	vaste kostes	fixed costs
<b>amaxabiso asisigxina naguquququkayo</b>	vaste en veranderlike kostes	fixed and variable costs
<b>amaxabiso asisigxina unyaka ngamnye</b>	vaste koste per jaar	fixed costs per year
<b>amaxabiso enani lilonke elibekiweyo eliguquququkayo</b>	totale allokeerbare veranderlike koste	total allocatable variable costs
<b>amaxabiso ewonke esivuno</b>	totale oeskoste	total harvest costs
<b>amaxabiso ewonke esivuno esidlulileyo</b>	totale na-oeskoste	total post-harvest costs
<b>amaxabiso ewonke esivuno sangaphambili</b>	totale vooroeskoste	total pre-harvest costs
<b>amaxabiso ngaphambi kokuvuna</b>	voor-oeskoste	pre-harvest costs
<b>amaxabiso okukhanda</b>	herstelkoste	repair costs
<b>amaxabiso okusebenza</b>	bedryfskoste	operating costs
<b>amaxabiso okuvuna</b>	oeskoste	harvest costs
<b>amaxabiso okwenza</b>	prosesseringskoste	processing costs
<b>amaxabiso omsebenzi</b>	arbeidskoste	labour costs
<b>amaxabiso omsebenzi aqhelekileyo</b>	normale arbeidskoste	regular labour costs
<b>amaxasha</b>	tye	times
<b>amaxwebhu eziqulatho</b>	inhoudsbronne	contents sources
<b>amayeza</b>	medisyne	medicines
<b>amayeza okubulala iintsholongwane</b>	antibiotika	antibiotics
<b>Amavumba atsha msinya</b>	vlugtige reuke	volatile odours
<b>Amaziko eMali yezolimo oluncinci oMzantsi Afrika</b>	Mikro-Landboufinansieringsinstitute van Suid-Afrika	Micro-agricultural Financial Institutions of South Africa
<b>-aneleyo</b>	genoegsaam(e)	adequate
<b>-anyula, -alatha</b>	aangewese	designated
<b>aqanduselwe</b>	uitgebroue	hatched
<b>ayigcineki</b>	nie-stoorbaar	non-storable

<b>-azisa; -bhengeza</b>	verklaar	declare
<b>B</b>		
<b>-balela / uphawu</b>	attribuut / kenmerk	attribute
<b>-bamba</b>	vang	catch (v)
<b>-banga</b>	laat geld, handhaaf	assert
<b>-beka</b>	plaas (ww)	place (v)
<b>-beka kwimisele</b>	installering van 'n dreineringsstelsel	putting in drainage system
<b>beka unkcenkeshelo esizikithini</b>	sentrale spilpunt	centre pivot
<b>-bhaka</b>	bak (snw)	baking
<b>-bhalisa</b>	register	register
<b>-biya</b>	omhein	fence (v)
<b>bomvu</b>	rooi	red
<b>-bonisa</b>	direk	direct
<b>bucala</b>	private	private
<b>-bumbombo</b>	Angula	Angula
<b>-buRhulumente / umbuzo / -sesikweni / igosa</b>	beampte	official
<b>-buyisela endaweni yayo</b>	vervang	replace (v)
<b>buyisela imali</b>	herbetaling	repayment
<b>buyisela izityalo kwiindawo zazo</b>	vervang plante	replace plants
<b>C</b>		
<b>-calula</b>	analiseer, ontleed	analyse
<b>-canda</b>	afpen, vaspen, oopspalk	peg (v)
<b>cc</b>	cc	cc
<b>-chaphaza (v)</b>	drup (ww)	drip (v)
<b>-chaseneyo</b>	afkeurig, avers, negatief	averse
<b>cheba</b>	sny (graan)	mow (grain)
<b>-cheba (ukhozo)</b>	skeer	shear (v)

<b>chumisa</b>	kunsmisstrooi	fertilising
<b>-chwetheza</b>	tipe	type
<b>-cinga</b>	reken	figure (v)
<b>-coca</b>	skoonmaak	clean (v)
<b>-coliwe / -gutyiwe / -siliwe</b>	fyingemaakte	pulverised
<b>-cutha / -nciphisa / -futshanisa</b>	inkort, besnoei	curtail

## D

<b>-dibana</b>	ontmoet	meet
<b>dibanisa</b>	plus	plus
<b>-dibanisa</b>	byvoeg	add
<b>-dlabhuka, -vuleka, -dangaza,</b>	fakkelt, flikker	flare

## E

<b>e-Amalienstein/Van Zyl Dam</b>	Amalienstein/Van Zyl Dam	Amalienstein/Van Zyl Dam
<b>e-Angola</b>	Angola	Angola
<b>e-Australia</b>	Australië	Australia
<b>eBushmanland</b>	Boesmanland	Bushmanland
<b>eBolane</b>	Boland	Boland
<b>eBo-Langkloof</b>	Bo-Langkloof	Bo-Langkloof
<b>eBottelary</b>	Bottelary	Bottelary
<b>eBredasdorp/Strandveld Flats</b>	Bredasdorp/Strandveldvlaktes	Bredasdorp/Strandveld Flats
<b>eCanada</b>	Kanada	Canada
<b>eCentral Mountain Ranges</b>	sentrale bergreekse	central mountain ranges
<b>eCeres-Karoo</b>	Ceres-Karoo	Ceres-Karoo
<b>eCitrusdal/Clanwilliam</b>	Citrusdal/Clanwilliam	Citrusdal/Clanwilliam
<b>eConstantia/Phillippi</b>	Constantia/Phillippi	Constantia/Phillippi
<b>eDrakenstein/Groenberg</b>	Drakenstein/Groenberg	Drakenstein/Groenberg
<b>eDune Veld</b>	Duineveld	Dune Veld
<b>e-Eerste River Valley</b>	Eersteriviervallei	Eerste River Valley

<b>e-Elgin/Grabouw</b>	Elgin/Grabouw	Elgin/Grabouw
<b>e-Elsenburg</b>	Elsenburg	Elsenburg
<b>eFranschhoek/Simonsberg</b>	Franschhoek/Simonsberg	Franschhoek/Simonsberg
<b>eFransi</b>	Frankryk	France
<b>eFreystata</b>	Vrystaat	Free State
<b>eGoli/Gauteng</b>	Gauteng	Gauteng
<b>eGoudini/Umlambo iBreede</b>	Goudini/Breederivier	Goudini/Breede River
<b>eGraafwater/Sandveld</b>	Graafwater/Sandveld	Graafwater/Sandveld
<b>eHardeveld</b>	Hardeveld	Hardeveld
<b>eHermon/Gouda</b>	Hermon/Gouda	Hermon/Gouda
<b>eHottentots-Holland</b>	Hottentots-Holland	Hottentots-Holland
<b>eKamanassie</b>	Kamanassie	Kamanassie
<b>eCango</b>	Kango	Cango
<b>eKnervlakte</b>	Knervlakte	Knervlakte
<b>eKoo/Concordia/Bo-Vlakte</b>	Koo/Concordia/Bo-Vlakte	Koo/Concordia/Bo-Vlakte
<b>eKoringberg</b>	Koringberg	Koringberg
<b>eKoue-Bokkeveld</b>	Koue-Bokkeveld	Cold Bokkeveld
<b>eKouga/De Hoop</b>	Kouga/De Hoop	Kouga/De Hoop
<b>eLangeberg sowing area</b>	Langeberg saaiegebied	Langeberg sowing area
<b>eLangkloof</b>	Langkloof	Langkloof
<b>eLimpopo</b>	Limpopo	Limpopo
<b>elona likhulu</b>	maksimum	maximum
<b>eMalawi</b>	Malawi	Malawi
<b>emathunjini</b>	ingewands-	intestinal
<b>embindini</b>	sentraal-	central
<b>eMiddle Swartland</b>	Middel-Swartland	Middle Swartland
<b>eMntla Kapa</b>	Noord-Kaap	Northern Cape
<b>eMntla Ntshona</b>	Noordwes	North West
<b>eMontagu basin</b>	Montagukom	Montagu basin
<b>eMontagu mountain farms</b>	Montagu-bergplase	Montagu Mountain farms

<b>eMontagu river farms</b>	Montagu-rivierplase	Montagu River farms
<b>eMontagu sowing area</b>	Montagu-saaigebied	Montagu sowing area
<b>eMpuma Koloni</b>	Oos-Kaap	Eastern Cape
<b>eMpumalanga</b>	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga
<b>emva kotyalo</b>	na-plant	after plant
<b>eNamibia</b>	Namibië	Namibia
<b>-endele(yo) / -ngene nzulu</b>	diepgewortelde	ingrained
<b>eNew Zealand</b>	Nieu-Seeland	New Zealand
<b>eNgilane</b>	Engeland	England
<b>eNtshona Koloni</b>	Wes-Kaap	Western Cape
<b>enxulumene nonkcenkeshelo</b>	besproeiingverwant	irrigation-related
<b>-enza</b>	prosesseer	process (v)
<b>-enza phambi kwexesha / ngenx' engaphambili</b>	antisipeer	anticipate
<b>-enzakalisa</b>	wond (ww)	wound (v)
<b>e-Outeniquaklowe</b>	Outeniquaklowe	Outeniquaklowe
<b>e-Overhex/Moordkuil</b>	Overheks/Moordkuil	Overhex/Moordkuil
<b>Epidemiyoloji / Isifundo esiphanda iimeko ezibangela ukugula nempilo yabemi</b>	epidemiologie	epidemiology
<b>ePiketberg/Porterville</b>	Piketberg/Porterville	Piketberg/Porterville
<b>Epreli</b>	April	April
<b>eRûens</b>	Rûens	Rûens
<b>eSandveld</b>	Sandveld	Sandveld
<b>eSkotlani</b>	Skotland	Scotland
<b>eToggenburg</b>	Toggenburg	Toggenburg
<b>eTouws/Ladismith</b>	Touws/Ladismith	Touws/Ladismith
<b>eTulbagh/Wolseley</b>	Tulbagh/Wolseley	Tulbagh/Wolseley
<b>eTuli</b>	Tuli	Tuli
<b>eTwisniet/Barrydale</b>	Twisniet/Barrydale	Twisniet/Barrydale
<b>e-Uniondale</b>	Uniondale	Uniondale
<b>e-Urionskraal</b>	Urionskraal	Urionskraal

<b>eVilliersdorp/Vyeboom</b>	Villiersdorp/Vyeboom	Villiersdorp/Vyeboom
<b>eWarm-Bokkeveld</b>	Warm-Bokkeveld	Warm Bokkeveld
<b>eWinterhoek</b>	Winterhoek	Winterhoek
<b>eyokugqibela</b>	laaste	last
<b>eyona nto iveliswa kwilizwe elithile</b>	stapel(voedsel)	staple (food)
<b>ezemali</b>	finansies	finance
<b>Ezempilo</b>	gesondheid	health
<b>ezifunyenweyo</b>	ontvang	received
<b>eziko (adj)</b>	institusioneel(le)	institutional
<b>ezinye</b>	ander	other
<b>ezinye iibhokhwe</b>	ander bokke	other goats
<b>ezinye iigusha</b>	ander skape	other sheep
<b>ezinye iindlela/ inguqulelo</b>	alternatiewe	alternatives
<b>Ezinye iindlela zophuhliso lomiselo-mda</b>	ondersoek instel na ontwikkelingsalternatiewe	investigate scoping develop alternatives
<b>ezinye iinkomo</b>	ander vee	other cattle
<b>ezinye iinkunzi zegusha</b>	ander ramme	other rams
<b>ezirhuqwa zidityanisiwe</b>	sleep-oesmasjien	trailed combine
<b>ezityiweyo</b>	verbruik	consumed
<b>Ezobuxhakaxhaka, uphando nophuhliso</b>	tegnologie, navorsing en ontwikkeling	technology, research and development

---

**F**


---

<b>-faka</b>	toedien	apply
<b>-faka isithiyelo/-tyisa</b>	aas	bait
<b>faka ulwazi kwikhompyutha</b>	gerekenariseer	computerised
<b>-fakela</b>	installeer	install
<b>-fakela uhlobo lonkcenkeshelo</b>	besproeiingstelsel installeer	install irrigation system
<b>-fayilisha</b>	liasseer	file (v)
<b>-fefa</b>	sprinkel (ww)	sprinkle (v)

<b>fefa ilitye elikhulu</b>	sprinkel - kanonspuit	sprinkle - big gun
<b>-fikelelekayo</b>	toeganklik	accessible
<b>-fumbeka / -hlangana</b>	ophoop	accumulate
<b>-fundisa</b>	lesing	lecture (v)
<b>-funekayo</b>	noodsaaklike, vereiste, essensiële	essential
<b>-funekayo</b>	integraal	integral
<b>-fuya</b>	teel	breed (v)
<b>-fuya</b>	opgaar, versamel	stock (v)

## G

<b>gcwalisa iingxowa</b>	sakke vul	fill bags
<b>-gqithisela</b>	verwys	refer
<b>-gqithisela</b>	oordra, versend, deurstuur	transmit
<b>-gquma</b>	bedek	cover (v)
<b>-guqula</b>	interpreteer	interpret

## H

<b>-hambileyo</b>	gereis	travelled
<b>-hambisa (v)</b>	saamsleep, aanry	cart (v)
<b>-hambisa</b>	aflewer	deliver
<b>-hambisana/-vumelana/-qhelanisa</b>	konformiteit, gelykvormigheid	conformity
<b>-hlaba</b>	inspuit	inject
<b>-hlaba</b>	inent, inokuleer	inoculate
<b>-hlakula</b>	skoffel, grond losmaak, onkruid uitroei/skoonmaak	hoe (v); weed (v)
<b>-hlanganisa / -qukanisa</b>	totaal; versamel, saamvoeg	aggregate
<b>-hlanganisa</b>	kram	staple
<b>-hlawula (v)</b>	betaal	pay (v)
<b>-hlaziya</b>	hernu	renew
<b>-hlaziya</b>	opdateer	update

<b>-hlaziya / isigxeko-ncomo</b>	hersien	review
<b>-hlela</b>	sorteer	sort
<b>hlela ngo</b>	sorteer volgens	sort by
<b>-hluma / -fininika / - ntshula</b>	spruit, loot, uitloper, uitloopsel	sprout
<b>-hlwayela</b>	saai	sow (v)

## I

<b>i-'high gold'</b>	'high gold'	'high gold'
<b>i-Aberdeen</b>	Aberdeen	Aberdeen
<b>i-Afrikaner</b>	Afrikaner	Afrikaner
<b>i-Agter-Kleinswartberg</b>	Agter-Kleinswartberg	Agter-Kleinswartberg
<b>i-Agter-Paarl/Paardeberg</b>	Agter-Paarl/Paardeberg	Agter-Paarl/Paardeberg
<b>i-Agterpakhuis/Biedouw</b>	Agterpakhuis/Biedouw	Agterpakhuis/Biedouw
<b>i-akile</b>	akker	acre
<b>i-Angus</b>	Angus	Angus
<b>i-anthephora/pubescens</b>	anthephora/pubescens	anthephora/pubescens
<b>I-anthonisineni / lilo naliphina ibala elinyibilikayo emanzini eliye liqgithiselwe kwisityalo</b>	antosianiene	anthocyanins
<b>I-arkiyoloji / inzululwazi ngezakudala</b>	argeologie	archaeology
<b>I-auditorium</b>	ouditorium	auditorium
<b>i-avareji</b>	gemiddeld	average
<b>i-avareji yesixa sisonke semali ezaliswayo</b>	gemiddelde totale kapitale belegging	average total capital investment
<b>i-Ayreshire</b>	Ayreshire	Ayreshire
<b>ibabala</b>	babala	babala
<b>ibala ehlathini</b>	oopte	clearing
<b>iBeefmaste</b>	Beefmaster	Beefmaster
<b>Ibeta karotini</b>	beta karoteen	beta carotene
<b>ibhafu</b>	bad (snw)	bath (n)
<b>ibhali</b>	baal	bale

<b>ibhali yefula</b>	hooibaler	hay baler
<b>ibhali yomqhaphu</b>	katoenbaal	cotton bale
<b>Ibhaso/umvuzo</b>	toekenning	award
<b>Ibhastile</b>	hibride/baster	hybrid
<b>ibhatata</b>	patats	sweet potatoes
<b>ibhegi; isake; ingxowa</b>	sak	bag
<b>ibhitruthi</b>	beet	beetroot
<b>ibhitruthi yegadi</b>	tuinbeet	garden beetroot
<b>ibhokhwe etheniweyo</b>	gekastreerde bok	castrated goat
<b>ibhokhwe ye-Angora / iseyibhokhwe</b>	Angora-bok	Angora goat
<b>ibhokhwe yebhulu</b>	boerbok	boer goat
<b>ibhokhwe yobisi i-Alpine</b>	Alpynse melkbok	Alpine milk goat
<b>ibhokisi</b>	doos, boks	box
<b>ibhokisi</b>	krat	crate
<b>ibhokisi yebunchel</b>	boeselkis	bushel box
<b>ibhokisi yekhadibhodi / ikhathuni</b>	karton	carton
<b>ibhola yomthi</b>	bak (ww) (snw)	bowl (n)
<b>ibhotolo</b>	botter	butter
<b>IBhunga leZilwanyana loMzantsi Afrika</b>	Suid-Afrikaanse Veeartsenykundige Raad	South African Veterinary Council
<b>ibibliografi</b>	bibliografie	bibliography
<b>ibitter lupins</b>	bitterlupiens	bitter lupins
<b>iBonsmara</b>	Bonsmara	Bonsmara
<b>iBrahman</b>	Brahman	Brahman
<b>iBrangus</b>	Brangus	Brangus
<b>ibrinjal</b>	eiervrug	brinjal
<b>ibrokholi</b>	broccoli	broccoli
<b>ibutter beans (uhlobo oluthile lweembotyi)</b>	botterbone	butter beans
<b>ibutter lettuce (uhlobo oluthile lwelethasi)</b>	botterslaai	butter lettuce

<b>icala elinye</b>	eenrigting	one-way
<b>Icandelo lokuKufumanela okuthile</b>	aankoopseksie	procurement section
<b>icaracal</b>	rooiakat	caracal
<b>icenhrus ciliaris</b>	cenhrus ciliaris	cenhrus ciliaris
<b>ichapaza (n)</b>	drup	drip (n)
<b>iCharolais</b>	Charolais	Charolais
<b>ichestnut (umthi othile wesiqhamo)</b>	kastaiings	chestnuts
<b>ichiza</b>	chemies	chemical
<b>ICHule leMpilo yeZilwanyana</b>	Diere-gesondheidstegnikus	Animal Health Technician
<b>ICHule leMpilo yeZilwanyana eliyiNtloko - Epidemiyoloji</b>	Hoof - Dieregesondheidstegnikus - Epidemiologie	Chief Animal Health Technician – Epidemiology
<b>ICHule lolawulo lweMpilo yeZilwanyana</b>	Beheer- Dieregesondheidstegnikus	Control Animal Health Technician
<b>iclementines</b>	clementines	clementines
<b>icoastcross</b>	coastcross	coastcross
<b>icordifolium</b>	cordifolium	cordifolium
<b>icordifolium ‘high gold’</b>	cordifolium ‘high gold’	cordifolium ‘high gold’
<b>iCorriedale</b>	Corriedale	Corriedale
<b>icrude protini</b>	ru-proteïen	crude protein
<b>icrude protini iyonke</b>	totale ruproteïen	total crude protein
<b>icuba</b>	tabak	tobacco
<b>icubic</b>	kubieke	cubic
<b>icynoroides</b>	cynoroides	cynoroides
<b>iDamaras</b>	Damaras	Damaras
<b>idami lobulongwe</b>	misdam	dung dam
<b>-idayi (n)</b>	kleurmiddel (snw)	dye (n)
<b>idazini</b>	dosyn	dozen
<b>I-Derris elliptica</b>	derris elliptica	derris elliptica
<b>idesmodium</b>	desmodium	desmodium
<b>iDevon yasemantla</b>	North Devon	North Devon

<b>iDexter</b>	Dexter	Dexter
<b>idiphu</b>	dip	dip (n)
<b>idiski</b>	disk	disc
<b>idiski ephindene kabini</b>	dubbelskyf	double disc
<b>idiski yokucheba</b>	skyfdromsnyer	disc drum mower
<b>idizile</b>	diesel	diesel
<b>idlelo lohlobo oluthile lwengca yefula</b>	gras-klawer weiding	grass-clover pasture
<b>iDohne Merinos</b>	Döhne-merinos	Döhne Merinos
<b>iDorder Leicester</b>	Dorder Leicester	Dorder Leicester
<b>iDormer</b>	Dormer	Dormer
<b>Idrafti yeNgxelo yoMiselo-nda</b>	konsep-omvangsverslag	draft scoping report
<b>iDrakensberger</b>	Drakensberger	Drakensberger
<b>I-E.coli / intsholongwane ebangela isifo sorhudo</b>	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	Escherichia coli (E. coli)
<b>i-ecosystem</b>	ekostelsel	ecosystem
<b>i-elastiki</b>	rekke	elastics
<b>i-endive</b>	andyvie	endive
<b>i-enterprise</b>	vertakking	enterprise
<b>i-eragrostis</b>	eragrostis	eragrostis
<b>i-eragrostis curvula</b>	eragrostis curvula	eragrostis curvula
<b>i-eragrostis teff</b>	eragrostisgras	eragrostis teff
<b>i-erha</b>	skotteleg	harrow
<b>i-erha ejikelezayo</b>	roleg	rotary harrow
<b>i-erha enamacandelo amabini</b>	2-sektortandeg	2-sector harrow
<b>i-erha eqhutywa yinjini</b>	krageg	power harrow
<b>i-erha enamazinyo atsolo</b>	tandeg	spike tooth harrow
<b>i-erha eyidiski</b>	skotteleg	disc harrow
<b>i-ertyisi</b>	ertjies	peas
<b>I-ertyisi ethile</b>	swartbekboontjie	cowpea
<b>i-ertyisi eziluhlaza</b>	groenertjies	green peas

<b>i-ertyisi ezomileyo</b>	droë ertjies	dry peas
<b>i-ertyisi zasegadini</b>	tuinertjies	garden peas
<b>i-eximia (ebusika)</b>	eximia - winter	eximia - winter
<b>i-eximia (ehlotyeni)</b>	eximia - somer	eximia - summer
<b>ifama</b>	plaas	farm (n)
<b>Ifama yorhwebo</b>	kommersiële plaas	commercial farm
<b>intengiso yasesidlangalaleni</b>	veiling	auction
<b>ifayili</b>	lêer	file (n)
<b>Ifayitotoksiki</b>	fitotoksies	phytotoxic
<b>ifeneli</b>	vinkel	fennel
<b>ifescue</b>	fescue	fescue
<b>ifingerlings</b>	vingerlinge	fingerlings
<b>IForamu yoQeqesho kunye neMfundo yezoLimo lwePhondo (PAETF)</b>	Provinsiale Landbou-onderwys en -opleidingsforum	Provincial Agricultural Education and Training Forum (PAETF)
<b>ifowuni/umnxeba</b>	telefoon	telephone
<b>iFrench endive</b>	witloof	French endive
<b>iFriesiar</b>	Friesiar	Friesiar
<b>iFriesland</b>	Friesland	Friesland
<b>ifula</b>	voer	fodder
<b>ifula</b>	voer	forage
<b>ifula</b>	hooi	hay
<b>ifula elibomvu</b>	rooi klawer	red clover
<b>ifula eliluhlaza</b>	groen kuilvoer	green fodder
<b>ifula elimhlophe</b>	witklawer	white clover
<b>ifula eliveliswe yifama</b>	plaasgeproduseerde voer	farm produced fodder
<b>ifula ifescue</b>	fescue-klawer	fescue clover
<b>ifula ifescue/cockfoot</b>	fescue/cockfoot	fescue/cockfoot
<b>ifula lamaqunube</b>	aarbei-klawer	strawberry clover
<b>ifula lehabile</b>	hawerhooi	oats hay
<b>ifula lelusini</b>	lusern	lucerne silage

<b>ifula lengca irye</b>	roggras-klawer	rye grass-clover
<b>ifula lengca iswenk</b>	swenkgras-klawer	swenk grass-clover
<b>ifula letriticale</b>	triticale-kuilvoer	triticale silage
<b>ifula lohlobo oluthile lwamazimba</b>	voersorghum	feed sorghum
<b>ifula lombona</b>	mieliekuilvoer	maize silage
<b>ifula lomfuno othile onegaqa eliqhwethayo</b>	voerradys	fodder radish
<b>ifula namagaqana etyuwa athengiweyo</b>	voer en lekke gekoop	fodder and licks purchased
<b>ifula yesisele</b>	inkuiling	silage
<b>ifula/umatshini wefula lesisele</b>	hooi-/voeropknapper	hay/silage conditioner
<b>ifulana</b>	subklawer	subclover
<b>ifusi</b>	braak	fallow
<b>Igaba</b>	skoffel	hoe
<b>igalikhi</b>	knoffel	garlic
<b>igalloway</b>	galloway	galloway
<b>Igcisa lezobuxhakaxhaka bemfuyo</b>	veeartsenykundige tegnoloog	veterinary technologist
<b>Igophe / isipani / -ngxabalaza / ubude</b>	span, spanwydte, oorbrug, omspan	Span
<b>Igosa elingumcebisi-mafama</b>	voorligtingsbeampte	extension officer
<b>Igotyiba</b>	gladiolus	gladiolus
<b>igeurnsey</b>	Geurnsey	Geurnsey
<b>igrafu</b>	grafiek	graph
<b>igram</b>	gram	gram
<b>igross margin</b>	bruto marge	gross margin
<b>igross margin engentla kwixabiso elingaguqukiyo</b>	bruto marge bo allokeerbare veranderlike koste	gross margin above allocatable variable costs
<b>igross margin kumhlambi ngamnye</b>	bruto marge per kudde	gross margin per herd
<b>igross margin kwihektare nganye</b>	bruto marge per hektaar	gross margin per hectare
<b>iguavadilla</b>	growth stimulants	guavadillas

<b>Igunya / isiphathi-mandla</b>	gesag, mag, owerheid	authority
<b>Igunya lokuHlola / igunya logxekoncomo / Imvume yokuHlola</b>	oorsiginstansie	review authority
<b>igusha</b>	skaap	sheep
<b>igusha etyebileyo enomsila</b>	vetsterskaap	fat-tailed sheep
<b>igusha etyebileyo esikwe ethebeni</b>	vetstuitskape	fat-rumped sheep
<b>igusha zenyama nobisi</b>	dubbeldoel-skape	dual purpose sheep
<b>igusha zomhlaba</b>	landskaap	land sheep
<b>iguzubhele</b>	appelliefies	gooseberries
<b>ihabile</b>	hawer	oats
<b>ihabile yefula yesisele</b>	ingekuilde hawer	oats silage
<b>ihabile yefula yokutya kweempahla</b>	hawer-wiekehooi	oats vetch hay
<b>ihabile/ uhlobo oluthile lwefula</b>	hawer/ klawer	oats/ clover
<b>ihabile/iilupin</b>	hawer/lupiene	oats/lupins
<b>ihabile/ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esinenkozo</b>	hawer/roggras	oats/rye grass
<b>ihagu encinci</b>	jong varke	young pigs
<b>ihamile yokusila</b>	hamermeul	hammer mill
<b>iharika yofula</b>	hooiharke	hay rakes
<b>iharike yevili</b>	vingerwielhark	wheel rake
<b>ihaygrazer</b>	haygrazer	haygrazer
<b>ihektare nganye</b>	per hektaar	per hectare
<b>ihekhthare</b>	hektaar	hectare
<b>ihereford</b>	Hereford	Hereford
<b>Ihlokondiba / ibubu / ibukubuku</b>	tros, kompleks	cluster
<b>Ihoko / ubuhlanti y(b)okuzalela</b>	varkwerpselkraaltjie	farrowing pen
<b>ihop eluhlaza</b>	groenvoer	green hops
<b>ii-almond</b>	amandels	almonds
<b>ii-aprikothi</b>	appelkose	apricots

<b>ii-artichoke</b>	artisjok	artichokes
<b>ii-avacado</b>	avokado's	avocados
<b>ii-baby marrow / imithwane</b>	baba-murgpampoen	baby marrows
<b>iibhanana</b>	piesangs	bananas
<b>iibhokhwe</b>	bokke	goats
<b>iibhokhwe nezinye</b>	bokke - ander	goats – other
<b>iibhokhwe zobisi</b>	melkbokke	milk goats
<b>Iidayathomi</b>	diatome	diatoms
<b>iidiliya</b>	druuwe	grapes
<b>iidiliya zengingqi</b>	plaaslike druiwe	local grapes
<b>iidiliya zetafile</b>	tafeldruiwe	table grapes
<b>iidiliya zewayini</b>	wyndruiwe	wine grapes
<b>iidiphu</b>	dippe	dips
<b>iidonki</b>	donkies	donkeys
<b>ii-enterprise</b>	vertakkings	enterprises
<b>iifama ezisentabeni</b>	bergplase	mountain farms
<b>Iifosfeyti</b>	fosfate	phosphates
<b>iigrenadella</b>	grenadellas	grenadillas
<b>iigroundnuts</b>	grondbone	groundnuts
<b>iiguava</b>	guavadillas	guavadillas
<b>iigusha zenyama</b>	vleisskaap	mutton sheep
<b>iigusha zenyama ezinoboya</b>	vleis-wolskaap	mutton-wool sheep
<b>iigusha zoboya</b>	wolskape	wool sheep
<b>iihagu</b>	varke	pigs
<b>iikhonto</b>	kontoere	contours
<b>iikokonathi</b>	klapper, kokosneute	coconuts
<b>iikumquat (isiqhamo esinjenge-orenji kodwa sincinci)</b>	kumkwats	kumquats
<b>iikwepile</b>	kwepers	quinces
<b>iilamuni</b>	suurlemoene	lemons
<b>i-Ile de France</b>	Ile de France	Ile de France

<b>iileli</b>	lere	ladders
<b>iileli zokukha</b>	pluk-lere	picking ladders
<b>iilentile</b>	lensies	lentils
<b>iilitha</b>	liters	litres
<b>iilitshi</b>	lietjies	litchis
<b>iilori</b>	vragmotors	trucks
<b>iilupins</b>	lupiene	lupins
<b>iimalbheri (umthi osiqhamo esifana nequnube)</b>	moerbeie	mulberries
<b>iimango</b>	veselperskes	mangoes
<b>IiMatrisi zoCalulo-mali yasekuHlalani</b>	Maatskaplike Verrekeningsmatrikse	Social Accounting Matrices
<b>iimazi</b>	vroue	females
<b>iimazi zegusha</b>	ooie	ewes
<b>iimazi zegusha (zomile)</b>	ooie - droog	ewes - dry
<b>iimazi zegusha ezinamatakane</b>	ooie met lammers	ewes with lambs
<b>iimbotyi eziluhlaza</b>	groenbone	green beans
<b>iimbotyi ezinabayo</b>	rankbone	runner beans
<b>iimbotyi ezixandayo</b>	boerboontjies	broad beans
<b>iimbotyi ezomileyo</b>	droëbone	dry beans
<b>iimbotyi zejjoba</b>	jojoba-bone	jojoba beans
<b>iimbotyi zenqoba</b>	botterskorsie	butternut
<b>iimbotyi zesoya</b>	sojabone	soya beans
<b>iimbotyi zetyholo</b>	bosboontjies	bush beans
<b>iimbotyi/ertyisi zeminyaka ngeminyaka</b>	meerjarige peulgewasse	perennial legumes
<b>Iimbuzane</b>	muggies	midges
<b>Iimbuzane zomngundo</b>	fungus-muggies	fungus gnats
<b>Iimemetshane</b>	haarwurms	wireworms
<b>iimeyile</b>	muile	mules
<b>iimfanelo</b>	laste	liabilities
<b>iimfuneko</b>	benodigdhede	requirements



<b>Iimfuneko ezimiselwe ngokomthetho</b>	statutêre vereistes	statutory requirements
<b>iimfuneko zomsebenzi</b>	arbeidsbenodigdhede	labour requirements
<b>iimfuneko zomsebenzi/LSU</b>	arbeidsbenodigdhede/GVE	labour requirements/LSU
<b>Iimonofilamenti</b>	monofilamente	monofilaments
<b>iimoto ezincinci zokuthutha izinto</b>	ligte afleweringsvoertuig	light delivery vehicle
<b>iimoto zombane</b>	elektriese motors	electric motors
<b>iimpondo</b>	horings	horns
<b>iimpuku</b>	muis	mice
<b>iimpuku</b>	rotte	rats
<b>iimpuphu</b>	hoewe	hooves
<b>iimveliso</b>	produkte	products
<b>iimveliso nemfuyo</b>	produkte en lewendehawe	products and livestock
<b>Iinartyisi</b>	nartjie, nartjiekleurig	tangerine
<b>Iinayitreyti</b>	nitrate	nitrates
<b>iincindi zamadlala</b>	hormone	hormones
<b>iincindi zamadlala/izimbiwa</b>	hormone/minerale	hormones/minerals
<b>iinciniba</b>	volstruise	ostriches
<b>iincukuthu</b>	parasiete	parasites
<b>Incutshe / ingcali / ingcaphephe</b>	spesialis	specialist
<b>Iincwadana</b>	pamflette	pamphlets
<b>Iindawo zokulahla inkunkuma/ itipu</b>	opgevalde grond	landfills
<b>iindidana</b>	subkategorieë	subcategories
<b>iindidi</b>	kategorieë	categories
<b>Iindiza</b>	strooitjies	straws
<b>iindlelana</b>	bane	lanes
<b>iindleko</b>	uitgawes	expenses
<b>iindleko ezibekiweyo ezitshintshayo</b>	allokeerbare veranderlike koste	allocatable variable costs
<b>Iidonga ezinqamleza umlambo zokulawula amanzi</b>	keerwalle, studamme	weirs

<b>Iidonga zoMlambo</b>	rivieroewers	river banks
<b>Iidumba zengca</b>	grasbolle	grass tubers
<b>iinduna</b>	mans	males
<b>iinektharini (uhlobo lwepesika enexolo eligudileyo)</b>	nektariens	nectarines
<b>iineyiveli</b>	nawels	navels
<b>iingca</b>	grasse	grasses
<b>iingcambu</b>	wortels	roots
<b>Iingcambu ezinabayo ekuphuma kuzo ezinye iingcambu</b>	risome	rhizomes
<b>iingcongolo</b>	riete	reeds
<b>iingxaki</b>	probleme	problems
<b>iingxelo</b>	rekords	records
<b>iingxowa</b>	sakke	bags
<b>iingxowa zokukha</b>	pluksakke	picking bags
<b>iinjongo</b>	doelwitte	aims
<b>iinjongo</b>	doelwitte	goals
<b>iinkabi ezinamazinyo amabini</b>	hamels - 2-tand	wethers - 2 teeth
<b>iinkabi zegusha ezincinci</b>	jong hamels	young wethers
<b>iinkabi zenkomo ezingaphezulu kweminyaka emibini</b>	osse oor 2 jaar	oxen over 2 years
<b>iinkomo</b>	beeste	cattle
<b>iinkomo</b>	koeie	cows
<b>iinkomo ematholeni</b>	koeie in kalf	cows in calf
<b>iinkomo zamabhulu</b>	Afrikaner-beeste	Afrikaner cattle
<b>iinkomo zenyama</b>	vleisbeeste	beef cattle
<b>iinkomo zobisi</b>	melkbeeste	dairy cattle
<b>Iinkonzo eziManyeneyo / eziyiMbumba / zeQumrhu</b>	Korporatiewe Dienste	Corporate Services
<b>Iinkonzo zelebhu yezilwanyana</b>	veeartsenykundige laboratoriumdienste	veterinary laboratory services
<b>Iinkonzo zeLebhu yoNyango</b>	diagnostiese laboratoriumdienste	diagonistic laboratory services
<b>iinkonzo zoogqirha bemfuyo</b>	veeartsenykundige dienste	veterinary services

<b>iinkowane</b>	sampioene	mushrooms
<b>iinkozo</b>	korrelagtig - vaste kunsmis	granular – solid fertiliser
<b>iinkqubo</b>	beleide	policies
<b>Iinkqubo zoqeqesho</b>	opleidingsprogramme	training programmes
<b>iinkukhu</b>	pluimvee	poultry
<b>Iinkumba ezincinane</b>	slakke, naakslakke	slugs
<b>iinkunzi</b>	bulle	bulls
<b>iinkunzi zegusha</b>	ramme	rams
<b>iinkunzi zehagu</b>	bere	boars
<b>iinqoba zemacadamia</b>	macadamia-neute	macadamia nuts
<b>Iinqwelo</b>	waentjies	carts
<b>iinqwelo</b>	voertuie	vehicles
<b>iinqwelo nezixhobo</b>	voertuie en implemente	vehicles and implements
<b>iinqwelo zokuthutha amanzi</b>	waterkarre	water carts
<b>i-inshorensi</b>	versekering	insurance
<b>i-inshorensi yesivuno</b>	gewasversekering	crop insurance
<b>i-inshorensi yomlilo</b>	brandversekering	fire insurance
<b>I-internship / uqheliso-msebenzi</b>	internskap	internship
<b>iintaba</b>	berge	mountains
<b>iintaba zomlambo i-olifant</b>	Olifantsrivierberge	Olifantsrivier Mountains
<b>iintaka</b>	voëls	birds
<b>iintengiselwano</b>	transaksies	transactions
<b>Iintlawulo ezizintlobo ngentlobo</b>	diverse betalings	miscellaneous payments
<b>iintlobo</b>	tipes	types
<b>iintlobo ezithile zamatswele</b>	prei	leeks
<b>iintlobo ezithile zefula (iklova)</b>	klawers	clovers
<b>iintlobo ezithile zefula lonyaka</b>	eenjarige klawers	annual clovers
<b>Iintlobo namaqela eentlobo zezilwanyana nezityalo</b>	nomenklatuur, vaktaal, terminologie	nomeclature
<b>Iintlobo ntlobo zemixoxozi/ isipanspeki</b>	spanspek	cantaloupe

<b>Iintsholongwane</b>	mikrobes	microbes
<b>iintshulube</b>	wurms	worms
<b>iintsiba</b>	vere	feathers
<b>iintsuku</b>	dae	days
<b>Iintwala zemithi</b>	plantluise	aphids
<b>iintyatyambo</b>	blomme	flowers
<b>iintyatyambo eziyi-60 kwibhokisi nganye</b>	60 blomme per doos	60 flowers per box
<b>iintyatyambo zamanzi</b>	waterblommetjies	waterblommetjies
<b>iintyatyambo zangaphandle</b>	blomme - uitvoer	flowers - export
<b>iintyatyambo zengingqi</b>	blomme - plaaslik	flowers - local
<b>iinyamakazi neentaka ezizingelwayo</b>	wild	game
<b>iinyanga</b>	maande	months
<b>Iinyenzane / iikirikitsi</b>	krieke	crickets
<b>iinzululwazi ngokulawula ubutyebi belizwe kwezolimo</b>	landbou-ekonomie	agricultural economics
<b>iinzwane</b>	tone	toes
<b>ii-orenji</b>	lemoene	oranges
<b>iipali eziqatywe into efana netela</b>	kreosootpale	creosote poles
<b>iipali zetha</b>	teerpale	tar poles
<b>iipayinapile</b>	pynappels	pineapples
<b>iipepile</b>	pepers	peppers
<b>Iipete/iinkozo/umongo/undoqo</b>	pitte	kernels
<b>iipesika</b>	perskes	peaches
<b>iiphopho</b>	papajas	pawpaws
<b>iipilisi</b>	pille	pills
<b>iiplams</b>	pruime	plums
<b>Iisiriyali</b>	grane	cereals
<b>iisizini zokuzeka</b>	paarseisoene	mating seasons
<b>iitapile zetafile</b>	tafelaartapplels	table potatoes
<b>iiteniphu</b>	rape	turnips

<b>iithenephu zekhaphetshu</b>	koolrape	cabbage turnips
<b>iitomato</b>	tamaties	tomatoes
<b>Ii-Toothers</b>	toothers	toothers
<b>iitrektha</b>	trekkers	tractors
<b>iitsheri (uhlobo oluthile lwesiqhamo)</b>	kersies	cherries
<b>iivalencia</b>	valencias	valencias
<b>iivaluva</b>	kleppe	valves
<b>iivatala</b>	waatlemoen	water melon
<b>iivithamini</b>	vitamines	vitamins
<b>iivithamini nezombiwa</b>	vitamines en minerale	vitamins and minerals
<b>iiyunithi ezithe nkqo</b>	regop eenhede	upright units
<b>ijackall</b>	jakkals	jackal
<b>iJezi</b>	Jersey	Jersey
<b>ijinja</b>	gemmer	ginger
<b>ijusi</b>	sap	juice
<b>ijusi/ingonakali</b>	sap/prosessering	juice/processing
<b>Ikafu ethi isheke emva kokukhutshwa kwe-oli kwiimbotyi zesoyi</b>	sojaboonmeel	soybean meal
<b>ikalika</b>	kalk	lime
<b>Ikalika egalelwe emanzini</b>	gebluste kalk	slaked lime
<b>ikapaters</b>	kapaters	kapaters
<b>iKarakul (uhlobo oluthile lweegusha ezisikhumba samatakane azo) sisetyenziswa njengesinxibo ngenxa yamafongqofongqo oboya baso)</b>	karakoel	karakul
<b>iKaroo encinci</b>	Klein Karoo	Little Karoo
<b>ikatana</b>	katjie	kitten
<b>ikati</b>	kat	cat
<b>i-kg</b>	kg	kg
<b>Ikhampilobhakta</b>	kampilobakter	campylobacter

<b>ikhanola</b>	kanola	canola
<b>Ikhansile/iBhunga</b>	raad	council
<b>ikhaphetshu</b>	kool	cabbage
<b>ikhaphetshu ebomvu</b>	rooi kool	red cabbage
<b>ikhaphetshu yamatshayina</b>	selderykool	chinese cabbage
<b>Ikharathinoyidi</b>	karatenoide	caratenoids
<b>ikharbohidrate</b>	koolhidrate	carbohydrates
<b>Ikhefu lokugula</b>	siekverlof	sick leave
<b>Ikhemikhali / ichiza</b>	chemies	chemical
<b>ikheshi esebhankini</b>	kontant in die bank	cash in the bank
<b>ikheshi esesandleni</b>	kontant op hande	cash on hand
<b>Ikheyistadi</b>	gevallestudie	case study
<b>ikhilomitha</b>	kilometer	kilometre
<b>ikhitshi</b>	kombuis	kitchen
<b>ikholambasi</b>	columbus	columbus
<b>ikholeji</b>	kollege	college
<b>ikholeji yezolimo</b>	landboukollege	college of agriculture
<b>ikholiflawa</b>	blomkool	cauliflower
<b>ikhomishini yorhwebo</b>	markkommissie	market commission
<b>ikhomishoni</b>	kommissie	commission (n)
<b>ikhompyutha</b>	rekenaar	computer
<b>ikhoriyanda</b>	koljander	coriander
<b>Ikhosi / uludwe lwezifundo</b>	kursus	course
<b>ikhowuni</b>	kegel	cone
<b>ikhuba</b>	ploeg (snw)	plough (n)
<b>ikhuba elinye</b>	enkelskyf	single disc
<b>ikhuba elinzulu</b>	diepploeg	deep plough
<b>ikhuba eliyitshizili</b>	beitelploeg	chisel plough
<b>ikhuba lediski</b>	skottelploeg	disc plough
<b>ikhusi</b>	skuiling	shelter

<b>ikhwiliti / isigqumathelo sezityalelo</b>	donskombers, gestikte deken	quilt
<b>ikikuyu</b>	kikuyu	kikuyu
<b>ikilogram</b>	kilogram	kilogram
<b>ikilo-watt</b>	kilowatt	kilowatt
<b>iklorayidi</b>	cholrides, chloorkalk, bleikpoeiers	chloride
<b>ikm</b>	km	km
<b>ikm<sup>2</sup></b>	km <sup>2</sup>	km <sup>2</sup>
<b>ikofu</b>	koffie	coffee
<b>ikohl-rabi</b>	knolkool	kohl-rabi
<b>IKomiti esiSinxina kwi-Akhawunti zikaRhulumente (SCOPA)</b>	Staande Komitee op Openbare Rekeninge (SKOOR)	Standing Committee on Public Accounts (SCOPA)
<b>ikontrakta</b>	kontraakteur	contractor
<b>ikontrakti yomsebenzi</b>	dienskontrak	service contract
<b>ikorog</b>	korog	korog
<b>ilahleko edlulileyo ye3% kwimithi yeminyaka</b>	verlies van 3% (van vorige jaar se bome)	loss of 3% (of previous year's trees)
<b>ilahleko yemithi yi-5% yonyaka ophelileyo.</b>	5% verlies aan bome (vanaf vorige jaar)	5 % loss of trees (from previous year)
<b>Ilaphu eliyasuyasu</b>	kaasdoek	cheesecloth
<b>i-large stock unit (LSU)</b>	grootvee-eenheid (GVE)	large stock unit (LSU)
<b>ilebhile yendlebe</b>	oorplaatjies	ear-tags
<b>I-learnership</b>	leerlingskap	learnership
<b>iletelle</b>	Letelle	Letelle
<b>ilethasi</b>	blaarslaai	lettuce
<b>Ilignini / -ukhuni (kwisityalo)</b>	lignien	lignin
<b>iligxa</b>	skouer	shoulder
<b>ilimousine</b>	limousine	limousine
<b>iliso</b>	oog	eye
<b>ilisteriya</b>	listeria	listeria
<b>ilitha</b>	liter	litre
<b>ilitye lokusila</b>	meule	mill (n)

<b>ilitye lokusila iroller</b>	rollermeul	roller-mill
<b>Ilixa likaxakeka</b>	nood, noodgeval	emergency
<b>ilizwe</b>	land	country
<b>iloquats</b>	lukwarte	loquats
<b>i-LSU</b>	GVE (grootvee-eenheid)	LSU (large stock unit)
<b>Ilungelo elilodwa lamagosa opolitiko</b>	prerogatief van politieke amptenare	prerogative of political officials
<b>ilungiselelwe yifama</b>	plaasverwerk	farm-processed
<b>ilupins ze-oats –bitter</b>	hawer/bitter lupiene	oats/bitter lupins
<b>iluseni</b>	lusern	lucerne
<b>ilusini yengqolowa</b>	koring-lusern	wheat-lucerne
<b>imacadamiya</b>	makadamia	macadamia
<b>imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso elibekiweyo ngqo</b>	marge bo direk allokeerbare veranderlike koste	margin above directly allocatable variable costs
<b>imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso elichaziweyo</b>	marge bo gespesifiseerde koste	margin above specified costs
<b>imakataan</b>	makataan	makataan
<b>imali ebolekiweyo</b>	geld geleen	money borrowed
<b>imali ekhutshwe ebhankini engaphezu kwemali eyafakwayo</b>	oortrokke bankrekening	bank overdraft
<b>imali enikwa umntu ngomnyaka ebomini bak (ww)he bonke</b>	annuiteit	annuity
<b>imali eyaneleyo yokuhlawula amatyala</b>	solvabiliteit	solvency
<b>Imali yezolimo oluncinci</b>	mikro- landboufinansiering	micro agricultural finance
<b>Imanyano yeenkowane/ yamakhowa</b>	mikkorrisa-, skimmelwortel-	mycorrhizal
<b>Imanyano yeNqununu zeeKholeji zezoLimo (APAC)</b>	Vereniging vir Hoofde van Landboukolleges	Association of Principals of Agricultural Colleges (APAC)
<b>imarankas</b>	marankas	marankas
<b>imargarina</b>	margarien	margarine
<b>imargin iyonke engaphaya kwexabiso elichaziweyo</b>	netto marge bo gespesifiseerde koste	net margin above specified cost
<b>imarike yengingqi</b>	plaaslike mark	local market

<b>Imatrisi</b>	matrikse	matrices
<b>i-maxliner stapler</b>	Maxliner-krammasjien	Maxliner stapler
<b>imazi yegusha</b>	ooi	ewe
<b>imazi yehagu</b>	sog	sow (n)
<b>imazi yehagu endala</b>	sog - volwasse	sow - mature
<b>imazi yehashe/yedonki</b>	merrie	mare
<b>imazi zegusha ezincinci</b>	jong ooie	young ewes
<b>imazi zegusha (zilunyulwe zizokumitha)</b>	ooie - gespeen tot gepaar	ewes - weaned to mated
<b>imazi zehagu</b>	sôe	sows
<b>imbalela</b>	droogtes	droughts
<b>Imbambusi ebomvu krwe ebunkwenkwezi</b>	star ruby pomelo	star ruby grapefruit
<b>imbewu</b>	saad	seed
<b>imbewu ezinkozo</b>	graansaad	grain seed
<b>imbewu yedlelo</b>	weidingsaad	pasture seed
<b>Imbewu yefeni / ispora</b>	spore	spores
<b>imbewu yemifuno</b>	groentesaad	vegetable seed
<b>imbewu yentaka</b>	voëlsaad	bird seed
<b>imbewu yentyatyambo</b>	blomsaad	flower seed
<b>imbewu yeprotiya</b>	proteasaad	protea seed
<b>imbewu yetswele</b>	uiesaad	onion seed
<b>imbewu yombona</b>	saadmielies	seed maize
<b>imbolekiso</b>	lenings	loans
<b>imbonakalo-mhlaba</b>	landskap	landscape
<b>IMbonakalo-mphandle noHlaziyo loQoqosho lwePhondo (PERO)</b>	Provinsiale Ekonomiese Oorsig en Vooruitskouing	Provincial Economic Review and Outlook (PERO)
<b>Imbuphu yesarha / isodasti</b>	saagsels	sawdust
<b>Imbuyekezo / intuthuzelo</b>	vergoeding	compensation
<b>imedicago</b>	medicagos	medicagos
<b>imedics</b>	medics	medics

<b>imedlars</b>	mispel, mispelbome	medlars
<b>imeko</b>	toestand	condition
<b>imerino</b>	Merino	Merino
<b>imeyile</b>	muil	mule
<b>Imfaneleko / ngokufanelekileyo</b>	meriete	merit
<b>imfanelo</b>	verantwoordelikheid	responsibility
<b>Imfaniso/into efana nenyene</b>	analoog	analogue
<b>Imfumba / izala</b>	hoop, ophoop	heap
<b>imfundiso</b>	klas/lesing gee, doseer	lecture (n)
<b>imfundo</b>	onderwys	education
<b>imfundo ngendalo esingqongileyo</b>	omgewingsopvoeding	environmental education
<b>IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neForam yoQeqesho (NAETF)</b>	Nasionale Landbou-opvoeding en -opleidingforum	National Agricultural Education and Training Forum (NAETF)
<b>IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neQhinga loQeqesho (IQhinga le-AET)</b>	Nasionale Landbou-opvoeding en -opleidingstrategie	National Agricultural Education and Training Strategy (AET-Strategy)
<b>imfuyo</b>	rasse	breeds
<b>imfuyo</b>	lewendehawe	livestock
<b>imfuyo</b>	voorraad	stock (n)
<b>imfuyo ekhoyo</b>	voorraad op hande	stock on hand
<b>imfuyo yaseBritani</b>	Britse rasse	British breeds
<b>imfuyo ye-Afrino</b>	Afrino-ras	Afrino breed
<b>imfuyo yeegusha</b>	skaaprasse	sheep breeds
<b>imfuyo yeegusha zoboya</b>	wolskaaprasse	wool sheep breeds
<b>imiba efuna uphando olubanzi</b>	kwessies/aangeleenthede wat verdere bestudering vereis	issues requiring further study
<b>Imiba nezinye iindlela ezifuna uphando olubanzi</b>	kwessies/aangeleenthede en alternatiewes wat verdere ondersoek/aandag benodig	issues and alternatives require further investigation
<b>imibhobho</b>	pype	pipes
<b>imibhobho ipvc</b>	pvc-pype	pvc pipes
<b>imibhobho yemisele</b>	dreineringspype	drainage pipes

<b>imibundane</b>	mis/snywurm	cutworms
<b>Imibungu</b>	wurms, maaiers	grubs
<b>Imibungu</b>	blaaspoortjie(s)	thrips
<b>Imibungu yekhaphetshu</b>	koolwurms	cabbage worms
<b>Imibungu yeziqhamo</b>	vrugte wurms	fruitworms
<b>imibungu yohlobo lwekhaphetshu i-harlekhwini</b>	harlekynkewers/goggas/luise	harlequin bugs
<b>imicro yokunkcenceshela</b>	sprinkel - mikro	sprinkle - micro
<b>imicro-khompyutha</b>	mikro-rekenaar	micro-computer
<b>Imicu</b>	vesels	fibres
<b>imidiliya</b>	wingerdstokke	vines
<b>imidlalo</b>	sport	sport
<b>imifino ethile / ikhaphetshu ethile</b>	spruitkool	brussel sprouts
<b>imifuno</b>	groentesoorte	vegetables
<b>Imifuno emagqabi aluhlaza</b>	koolgewasse	cole crops
<b>Imifuno ephilayo</b>	organiese groente	organic vegetable
<b>imifuno – ethunyelwa kwamanye amazwe</b>	groente - uitvoer	vegetables – export
<b>imifuno – iyenziwa</b>	groente - verwerk	vegetables – processing
<b>imifuno yamatshayina</b>	Chinese groente	Chinese greens
<b>Imigaqo</b>	aanwys	direct
<b>IMigaqo esiSiseko yoMthetho weNgqesho, 1997</b>	Wet op Basiese Diensvoorwaardes, 1997	Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997
<b>imigaqo-nkqubo</b>	beleide	policies
<b>Imigaqo-nkqubo echaziweyo, amanyathelo okuqala kunye neenjongo zobuqhinga</b>	gespesifiseerde beleide, prioriteite en strategiese doelwitte	specified policies, prioties and strategic objective
<b>imigca ngehektare</b>	rye per hektaar	rows per hectare
<b>Imigquba edityanisiweyo</b>	organiese samestellings	organic compounds
<b>Imihlaba esetyenziswa okwexesha njengedlelo</b>	ruslande/grond	leys
<b>Imihlambi yentengiso/yorhwebo</b>	kommersiële kuddes	commercial herds

<b>Imikhonto yemvane elinywayo</b>	aspersiespruite	asparagus spears
<b>Imikhwa esesikweni</b>	etiek	ethics
<b>imilambo</b>	riviere	rivers
<b>imilambo ivier–en-twintig</b>	Vier-en-twintig Riviere	Vier-en-twintig Rivers
<b>imilimitha</b>	millimeter	millimetre
<b>imilimitha kwihektha nganye</b>	mm/ha	mm/ha
<b>imilinganiselo yenkuthalo</b>	doeltreffendheidsverhoudings	efficiency ratios
<b>imilk short-horn</b>	melk-korthoring	milk short-horn
<b>Imimandla emelene nedolophu</b>	buitewyke	outskirts
<b>imimandla exutyiweyo yokufama</b>	gemengde boerderystreek	mixed farming region
<b>IMimiselo yeNkonzo zoLuntu</b>	Staatsdiens-regulasies	Public Service Regulations
<b>IMimiselo yeSebe lezeMali kaZwelonke</b>	Nasionale Tesourie-regulasies	National Treasury Regulations
<b>imineolas</b>	mineolas	mineolas
<b>imini yendoda</b>	mandae	man-day
<b>iminikelo</b>	donasies	donations
<b>iminqatha</b>	wortels	carrots
<b>iminqatha emthubi</b>	geelwortels	yellow carrots
<b>iminyaka</b>	jare	years
<b>Imiqathango yokuvunywa / yokwamkelwa</b>	goedkeuringsvoorwaardes	conditions of approval
<b>imiqolo eyi-33 kwihektare nganye</b>	33 rye per hektaar	33 rows per hectare
<b>imiqwebedu neenkqantosi</b>	aried en semi-aried	arid and semi-arid
<b>imitha</b>	meter	metre
<b>Imithetho / imimmiselo yogutyulo lwe-phyto</b>	fito-sanitêre regulasies	phyto-sanitary regulations
<b>Imithetho-siseko / imfundo / inkolo</b>	leerstellings, beginsels	tenets
<b>Imithetho yokuziphatha</b>	protokolle	protocols
<b>Imithetho / imigaqo yomvuzo / yentlawulo (CORE)</b>	Vergoedingskode	Codes of Remuneration (CORE)

<b>imithi</b>	bome	trees
<b>Imithi ephila kwindawo enemozulu ephakathi</b>	bokwiet	buckeye
<b>imithi yokuxhasa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi</b>	opleibome	trellising trees
<b>imivuzo</b>	lone	wages
<b>imixoxozi</b>	spanspekke	melons
<b>imizekelo</b>	voorbeeld	examples
<b>imoto</b>	motor	motor
<b>imozulu</b>	klimaat	climate
<b>imozulu</b>	weer	weather
<b>impahla efuyiweyo yemarike</b>	mark lewendehawe	market livestock
<b>impatho</b>	onthaal	treat (n)
<b>impembelelo</b>	motivering	motivation
<b>impilo yezilwanyana</b>	dieregesondheid	animal health
<b>Impilo yezilwanyana zikawonke wonke</b>	veeartsenykundige openbare gesondheid	veterinary public health
<b>impompo</b>	pomp (n)	pump (n)
<b>Impukane elirhamncwa</b>	sweefvlieg	syrphid
<b>impumlo</b>	neus	nose
<b>imvane elinywayo/i-asparagus</b>	aspersie	asparagus
<b>imvelaphi yombane</b>	kragbron	power source
<b>imveliso</b>	produkte	produce (n)
<b>imveliso</b>	produk	product
<b>imveliso</b>	opbrengs	yield (n)
<b>imveliso enokwenzeka</b>	produksiepotensiaal	production potential
<b>imveliso ethengisekayo</b>	bemarkbare produkte	marketable products
<b>Imveliso ye-Ethylene</b>	etileenproduksie	ethylene production
<b>imveliso yemarike</b>	markprodukte	market products
<b>Imveliso yeenkozi</b>	graanproduksie	grain production
<b>imvula</b>	reënval	rainfall
<b>imvumelwano ngomsebenzi</b>	kontrakwerk	contract work

<b>inaatjes</b>	nartjies	naartjes
<b>iNamaqua</b>	Namakwa	Namaqua
<b>inani lamantshontsho aqanduselweyo</b>	aantal kuikens uitgebroei	number of chicks hatched
<b>inani lamantshontsho elithengisiweyo</b>	aantal kuikens bemark	number of chicks marketed
<b>inani lamatakane alunyulweyo</b>	aantal lammers gespeen	number of lambs weaned
<b>inani lamatakane athengiweyo</b>	aantal lammers bemark	number of lambs marketed
<b>inani lamatakane azelweyo</b>	aantal lammers gebore	number of lambs born
<b>inani lamathokazi eenkomo ezithengisiweyo</b>	aantal verse bemark	number of heifers marketed
<b>inani leekhilomitha ezizhanjiweyo</b>	aantal kilometer afgelê	number of kilometers traveled
<b>inani leemazi zegusha</b>	aantal ooie	number of ewes
<b>inani leenkomo ezithengisiweyo</b>	aantal koeie bemark	number of cows marketed
<b>inani leenkomo ezizekiweyo</b>	aantal koeie gepaar	number of cows mated
<b>inani leenkunzi ezisetyenzisiweyo</b>	aantal bulle gebruik	number of bulls used
<b>inani leenkunzi zegusha</b>	aantal ramme	number of rams
<b>inani leentaka ezincinci ezithengisiweyo</b>	aantal jong voëls bemark	number of young birds marketed
<b>inani leentaka ezindala ezithengisiweyo</b>	aantal volwasse voëls bemark	number of mature birds marketed
<b>inani lezilwanyana ezincinci ezithengisiweyo</b>	aantal jong diere bemark	number of young animals marketed
<b>inani lezilwanyana ezithengiswayo</b>	aantal diere bemark	number of animals marketed
<b>inani lezinye izilwanyana</b>	aantal ander diere bemark	number of other animals marketed
<b>inani lilonke</b>	totaal	total
<b>inani lilonke legross margin efama</b>	totale boerdery bruto marge	total farm gross margin
<b>inani lilonke lehektare nganye</b>	totale koste per hektaar	total cost per hectare
<b>inani lilonke lokutya okondlayo okomileyo</b>	totale droë nutriënte	total dry nutrients
<b>inani lokugqibela</b>	eindgetal	end number

<b>inani lokuqala</b>	begingetal	beginning number
<b>Incindi / ijusi</b>	sap	juice
<b>Incindi yedlala elithile elawula iswekile egazini</b>	insulien	insulin
<b>Incutshe / ingcali / ingcaphephe</b>	spesialis	specialist
<b>Incwadi-ndaba / Isigidimi</b>	nuusbrieff	newsletter
<b>indawo</b>	plek	place (n)
<b>Indawo ekugcinelwa kuyo izilwanyana neentaka</b>	skuilplek, toevlugsoord, hawe	sanctuary
<b>Indawo etyalwe iinkozo</b>	oppervlakte onder graan geplant	area planted for grain
<b>Indawo evunwe iinkozo</b>	oppervlakte onder graan ge-oes	area harvested for grain
<b>Indawo yokugcina ukutya elapha kwinkowane</b>	sclerotia	sclerotia
<b>Indawo yokuhlala</b>	woning, woonhuis	dwelling
<b>Indibano-malungu</b>	nodusse	node
<b>indima</b>	rol	role
<b>indlebe</b>	oor	ear
<b>indleko</b>	uitgawe	expense
<b>indleko zenkunzi</b>	kapitaaluitgawe	capital expenditure
<b>indlela yenkxaso</b>	ondersteuningstelsel	support system
<b>indlela yokugcina</b>	sisteem/-stelselonderhoud	system maintenance
<b>indlela yokunkcenkeshela</b>	besproeiingstelsel	irrigation system
<b>Indlela yokusebenza into</b>	modus operandi	modus operandi
<b>indlu</b>	huis	house
<b>Indlu yeenkukhu (valela ehokweni)</b>	ingehok	cooped (up)
<b>indlu yeenyosi</b>	nes	hive
<b>ingca yamaTaliyane</b>	Italiaanse roggras	Italian rye grass
<b>ingca exutyiweyo</b>	gemengde gras	mixed grass
<b>ingca iblue buffalo</b>	blou buffelsgras	blue buffalo grass
<b>ingca iRhodes</b>	Rhodes-gras	Rhodes grass
<b>ingca irye</b>	roggras	rye grass

<b>ingca ismutsvinger</b>	Smutsvinger-gras	Smutsvinger grass
<b>ingca i-star</b>	stergras	star grass
<b>Ingca ivetiva</b>	kuskusgras	vetiver grass
<b>ingca i-white buffalo</b>	wit buffelsgras	white buffalo grass
<b>ingca yeminyaka ngeminyaka</b>	meerjarige grasse	perennial grasses
<b>ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozy</b>	eenjarige raagrassie	annual ryegrass
<b>ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozy</b>	meerjarige roggras	perennial ryegrass
<b>ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozy imidmar</b>	Midmar-roggras	Midmar rye grass
<b>ingca yonyaka</b>	eenjarige grasse	annual grasses
<b>ingcwaba</b>	graf	grave
<b>Ingcali / igcisa legunya (yemvume)</b>	bestuursspesialis	authority specialist
<b>Ingcinga ethathwa njengenyano engekakinisekiswa</b>	hipotese	hypothesis
<b>ingeniso</b>	winsgewendheid	profitability
<b>ingeniso</b>	inkomste	revenue
<b>ingeniso kwisabelo somnini</b>	rentabiliteit op eienaarskapitaal	profitability on owner's equity
<b>ingeniso yasefama</b>	plaasgeproduseer	farm produced
<b>ingeniso yasefama – engekathengiswa</b>	plaasgeproduseer - nie bemark	farm produced – not marketed
<b>ingeniso yemali</b>	kontantvloei	cash-flow
<b>ingeniso yemali exhuzulweyo</b>	netto kontantvloei	net cash-flow
<b>ingeniso yemali yexesha elide</b>	langtermyn-kontantvloei	long term cash-flow
<b>ingeniso yemveliso</b>	produkinkomste	product income
<b>ingeniso yemveliso entlobo ngeentlobo</b>	produkinkomste (diverse)	product income (miscellaneous)
<b>ingeniso yemveliso yemfuyo</b>	produkinkomste (lewendehawe)	product income (livestock)
<b>ingeniso yemveliso yombona</b>	produkinkomste (gewasse)	product income (crops)
<b>ingingqi</b>	plaaslik	local



<b>Ingingqi/ummandla oqokelela amanzi emvula</b>	opvangsgebied	catchment
<b>Ingolwane</b>	myt	mite
<b>ingono</b>	tepel, nippel	nipple
<b>Ingozi / -onakalisayo</b>	skadelik, verderflik, skadelike onkruid	noxious
<b>Ingqiqo yokugqibela</b>	finale konsep	final concept
<b>Ingqiqo yokuqala</b>	oorspronklike konsep	initial concept
<b>ingqolowa</b>	koring	wheat
<b>ingqolowa yedurum</b>	durumkoring	durum wheat
<b>inguquko</b>	veranderings	changes
<b>ingxelo</b>	rekord	record (n)
<b>ingxelo</b>	verslag	report (n)
<b>Ingxelo / impendulo-ngxelo</b>	terugvoer	feedback
<b>ingxelo yengeniso yekheshi</b>	kontantvloeistaat	cash-flow statement
<b>Ingxelo yomiselo-md</b>	omvangsverslag	scoping report
<b>ingxelo yomvuzo</b>	inkomstestaar	income statement
<b>INgxikela yeNtlanganiso yokunikezelwa kweeNkonzo</b>	Diensleweringsfees	Service Delivery Jamboree
<b>ingxowa-mali yeRhafu yePhondo</b>	Provinsiale Inkomstefonds	Provincial Revenue Fund
<b>Ingxoxo efedelele</b>	belaglike argument	baloney argument
<b>inja</b>	hond	dog
<b>Injini yomsinga</b>	turbine	turbine
<b>injongo</b>	doel	purpose
<b>inkabi yenkomo</b>	os	ox
<b>inkabi yehagu</b>	burgvark	hog
<b>inkabi zebhokhwe ezitheniweyo</b>	hamels	wethers
<b>inkampani</b>	besigheid	company
<b>inkathalo jikelele</b>	algemene sorg	general care
<b>inkcaza</b>	beskrywing	description
<b>inkcazo ngengxelo yomqulu</b>	verslagvolume-beskrywing	report volume description

<b>inkcazo/ukutolika</b>	interpretasie	interpretation
<b>Inkcazo-mphandle</b>	topografie	topography
<b>inkcubeko yasemanzini</b>	akwakultuur	aquaculture
<b>Inzululwazi yokwenza iwayini</b>	wynbou	viticulture
<b>Inkolelo yokuba ekugqibeleni ukulunga kuya kugqwesa ububi</b>	optimisties	optimistic
<b>inkomo</b>	koei	cow
<b>inkomo (encancisayo)</b>	koei (lakterend)	cow (lactating)
<b>inkomo (eyomileyo)</b>	koei (droog)	cow (dry)
<b>inkomo yobisi enkulu</b>	melkkoei - groot	dairy cow – big
<b>inkomo yobisi oluncinci</b>	melkkoei - lig	dairy cow – light
<b>inkonkomire/ityhukhamba</b>	komkommers	cucumbers
<b>inkonyana</b>	kalf	calf
<b>inkonyana elingathenangwa</b>	vul - ongespeen	foal - unweaned
<b>inkonyana yehashe</b>	vul	foal
<b>INkonzo yabaLawuli abaPhezulu</b>	Senior Bestuursdiens	Senior Management Service (SMS)
<b>Inkovo</b>	limfiselgewasse, limfome	lymphoma
<b>Inkowane ekhula kwizityalo ezibolileyo okanye ezifileyo</b>	saprofiete	saprophytes
<b>inkozo zohlobo oluthile lwamazimba</b>	graansorghum	grain sorghum
<b>inkqubela-phambili</b>	loopbaan	career
<b>inkqubo</b>	beleid	policy
<b>inkqubo</b>	proses	process (n)
<b>inkqubo</b>	sistiem	system
<b>Inkqubo enokwenzeka</b>	moontlike proses	possible process
<b>Inkqubo / indlela yokwenza okuthile</b>	metode	method
<b>INkqubo yaBantu abangamaGcisa abaNcinci (YPP)</b>	Program vir Jong Professionale Persone	Programme for Young Professional Persons (YPP)
<b>Inkqubo ye-aeroponic</b>	aeroponiese stelsel	aeroponic system

<b>INkqubo yeNkxaso yezoLimo oluBanzi: CASP</b>	Omvattende Landbou-ondersteunende Program	Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme: CASP
<b>Inkqubo yezoLimo olubanzi</b>	omvattende landbouprogram	comprehensive agriculture programme
<b>inkqubo yokomisa</b>	dreineringsisteesem	drainage system
<b>INkqubo yokuHlola ezeMpilo (HAS)</b>	Higiëne-assesseringstelsel	Hygiene Assessment System (HAS)
<b>Inkqubo yokuphuhlisa ingqiqo</b>	konsep-ontwikkelingsproses	concept development process
<b>Inkqubo yokukhawulelana nabo babehlelekile</b>	regstellende aksie	affirmative action
<b>Inkqubo yokwenza isicelo</b>	aansoekprosedures	application procedure
<b>INkqubo yoLawulo loBulunga</b>	kwaliteitbestuurstelsel	quality management system
<b>iNkqubo yoLwazi loLawulo loKwenza umsebenzi (PIMS)</b>	Prestasie-bestuursinligtingstelsel	Performance Management Information System (PIMS)
<b>INkqubo yoQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo</b>	Gestruktureerde Landbou-opleidingsprogram	Structured Agricultural Training Programme
<b>Inkqutyana</b>	subprogram	subprogramme
<b>Inkukwana yokuhotswa</b>	braaipan	fryer
<b>inkunzi</b>	bul	bull
<b>inkunzi (imali eninzi)</b>	kapitaal	capital
<b>inkunzi yegusha</b>	ram	ram
<b>inkunzi yehagu – ezindala</b>	beer - volwasse	boar – mature
<b>inkunzi yehashe</b>	hings	stallion
<b>inkunzi yehashe/inkabi yehashe</b>	hings	stallion/gelding
<b>inkunzi yokusebenza</b>	bedryfskapitaal	operating capital
<b>inkunzi yomsebenzi</b>	bedryfskapitaal	working capital
<b>inkuthalo</b>	effektiwiteit	efficiency
<b>inkuthazo</b>	insentief, aansporing	incentive
<b>inkxaso</b>	subsidies	subsidies
<b>Inkxaso yomfama nophuhliso</b>	boerondersteuning en -ontwikkeling	farmer support and development
<b>inombolo</b>	aantal	number (n)
<b>inombolo yenqanaba lomsebenzi</b>	aktiwiteitkategorienommer	activity category number

<b>inombolo yohlahlo-mali</b>	begrotingsnommer	budget number
<b>Inqaku (lomhleli)</b>	artikel	article
<b>Inqanam</b>	fase	phase
<b>inqoba ethile etyiwayo</b>	okkerneute	walnuts
<b>inqoba yalomthi</b>	pekanneute	pecan nuts
<b>Inqobo yokulinganisa / inqobo yokugweba</b>	kriteria, maatstawwe	criteria
<b>inqwelo erhuqwayo</b>	sleepwa	trailer
<b>inqwelo yokuhlwayela</b>	saaikar	sowing cart
<b>intaba yobulongwe</b>	mishoop	dunghill
<b>intaka encinci</b>	jong voël	young bird
<b>intaka endala</b>	volwasse voël	mature bird
<b>intambo</b>	tou	rope
<b>intamo</b>	nek	neck
<b>Intembeko / ubulungisa</b>	integriteit	integrity
<b>intengiso</b>	koop	purchase
<b>intengiso</b>	verkope	sales
<b>intengiso yemfuyo</b>	lewendehawe-verkope	livestock sales
<b>intengo</b>	gekoop	purchases
<b>intlambo</b>	vallei	valley
<b>intlanganiso</b>	vergadering	meeting
<b>intlanzi</b>	vis	fish (n)
<b>intlanzi exheliweyo</b>	geslagte vis	slaughtered fish
<b>intliziyo</b>	hart	heart
<b>intloko</b>	kop	head
<b>Intloko-mlawuli</b>	direkteur	director
<b>intloko nganye</b>	per kop	per head
<b>into efakwa phakathi okanye engena entweni</b>	insette	inputs
<b>into efana netela esetyenziswa ekuqabeni amaplanga neepali ukuze zingaboli</b>	kreosoot	creosote

<b>Into encangathi efunyanwa emgubeni</b>	gluten, graanlym	gluten
<b>into ekhoyo / ubukho</b>	entiteit, wese, bestaan, geheel	entity
<b>Into yokukhunjulwa</b>	monument	monument
<b>I-ostrosi</b>	estrus	oestrus
<b>into ephelisa ukuphumla</b>	rusbrekende middel	rest-breaking agent
<b>Intsalela</b>	surplus	surplus
<b>intsalela yokuvuna</b>	oesresidu	harvest residue
<b>intsalela yomvuni</b>	oesreste	harvester residue
<b>intsebenziswano</b>	koöperasies	cooperatives
<b>Intsebenzo-matshini</b>	meganisme	mechanism
<b>intshayelelo</b>	inleiding	introduction
<b>Intshayelelo</b>	voorwoord, inleiding	preface
<b>INtshukumo yeKapa ukwenzela Abantu nokusiNgqongileyo (CAPE)</b>	Kaapse Aksie vir die Mens en die Omgewing	Cape Action for the People and the Environment (CAPE)
<b>Intsilelo</b>	tekort	deficit
<b>intsimbi eyomeleleyo</b>	staal	steel
<b>intsimbi eyomeleleyo engena-chapaza</b>	vlekvrye staal	stainless steel
<b>Intsingiselo eyintloko</b>	hoofstroom	mainstream
<b>intsonelo</b>	tou, koord, lyn	twine
<b>Intuku</b>	nagmuis	gerbil
<b>inyama yezilwanyana ezinamaphondo amafutshane</b>	vleis-korthoring	meat short-horn
<b>inyanga</b>	maand	month
<b>inyanga yokuceba yesibini</b>	skeermaand 2	shear month 2
<b>inyanga yokuceba yokuqala</b>	skeermaand 1	shear month 1
<b>inyanga yokuxhwitha yesibini</b>	plukmaand 2	pluck month 2
<b>inyanga yokuxhwitha yokuqala</b>	plukmaand 1	pluck month 1
<b>inyanga yokuzeka</b>	maand van paar	mating month
<b>inye</b>	elk	each
<b>Inyhobhanyhobha</b>	molasse	molasses

<b>inzala</b>	geboortes	births
<b>Inzala</b>	nageslag	progeny
<b>inzala</b>	rentekoers	interest rate
<b>Inzululwazi</b>	wetenskap	science
<b>Inzululwazi ngezifo</b>	patalogie	pathology
<b>INzululwazi ngezifo zeZityalo</b>	plantpatoloog	plant pathologist
<b>inzululwazi ngomhlaba</b>	grondkunde	soil science
<b>inzuzo yasefama</b>	boerderywins	farm profit
<b>i-oats-maize</b>	hawer/mielies	oats/maize
<b>i-oats-midmar</b>	hawer - Midmar	oats - Midmar
<b>i-oats-serradella</b>	hawer - serradella	oats - serradella
<b>i-oats-vetch</b>	hawer - wieke	oats - vetch
<b>i-oats-vetch silage</b>	hawer - wiekekuilvoer	oats - vetch silage
<b>i-ofisi yasefama</b>	plaaskantoor	farm office
<b>i-okra</b>	okra	okra
<b>i-ostrosi</b>	bronsstigheids	oestrus
<b>i-oulandsgras</b>	oulandsgras	oulandsgrass
<b>i-oyile</b>	olie	oil
<b>i-p magnifica</b>	P. magnifica	P. magnifica
<b>ipakethe</b>	pakkie	packet
<b>iparamitha</b>	parameter	parameter
<b>ipali</b>	paal	pole
<b>ipali yetha</b>	teerpaal	tar pole
<b>iPaneli yangaPhakathi kurhulumente yeZizwe eziManyeneyo kuTshintsho lweMozulu (IPCC)</b>	Verenigde Nasies se Interregeringspaneel op Klimaatsverandering	United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)
<b>ipaprika (uhlobo oluthile lomfuno obabayo)</b>	paprika	paprika
<b>iparsnip (uhlobo oluthile lomnqathe)</b>	witwortel	parsnip
<b>ipasili (imifuno ethile yokuqhola nokuhombisa ukutya)</b>	pietersielie	parsley

<b>Ipasta esibaca / ilasagne</b>	lasagne	lasagne
<b>ipekan (uhlobo oluthile lomthi wasamerika)</b>	pekan	pecan (n)
<b>ipendyulam</b>	pendulum	pendulum
<b>ipersimmons</b>	persimmons	persimmons
<b>ipesenti</b>	persentasie	percentage
<b>ipesenti iyonke</b>	persentasietotaal	percentage total
<b>ipesenti yamantshontsho afileyo</b>	mortaliteits% - kuikens	mortality % - chicks
<b>ipesenti yamatakane alunyulweyo/amatakane azelweyo</b>	lammers gespeen/lammers gebore (%)	lambs weaned/lambs born (%)
<b>ipesenti ye</b>	persentasie van	percentage of
<b>ipesenti yeemazi zegusha emazibuyiselwe</b>	vervangings% - ooie	replacement % - ewes
<b>ipesenti yeenkomo emazibuyiselwe</b>	vervangings% - koeie	replacement % - cows
<b>ipesenti yeenkunzi zegusha emazibuyiselwe</b>	vervangings% - ramme	replacement % - rams
<b>ipesenti yeentaka ezincinci ezifileyo</b>	mortaliteit % - jong voëls	mortality % - young birds
<b>ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo</b>	mortaliteit % - volwasse voëls	mortality % - mature birds
<b>ipesenti yezinye emayibuyiselwe</b>	vervangings% - ander	replacement % - others
<b>ipesenti yokubuyiselwa</b>	vervangings%	replacement %
<b>ipesenti yokufa</b>	mortaliteits%	mortality %
<b>ipetroli</b>	petrol	petrol
<b>iphalo</b>	lintwurm	tapeworm
<b>iphepha</b>	bladsy	page
<b>Iphepha lengcaciso yomgaqo-nkqubo</b>	Witskrif	White Paper
<b>Iphepha logayo-zimvo/umqulwana oqulethe imigaqo-nkqubo ekhutshwe lisebe likarhulumente ngeenjongo zokugaya izimvo zoluntu</b>	Groenskrif	Green Paper

<b>iphepha longqinelwano</b>	balansstaat	balance sheet
<b>iphondo</b>	provinsie	province
<b>ipin cushion</b>	speldekussing	pin cushion
<b>ipinzgauer</b>	Pinzgauer	Pinzgauer
<b>iplam eyomisiweyo</b>	pruime	prunes
<b>iplanga</b>	raad (snw)	board (n)
<b>iplastiki</b>	plastiek	plastic
<b>iplastiki eziyi-40 kwisigidi ngasinye semeta</b>	40-mikron-plastiek	40 micron plastic
<b>iplato yommandla womzantsi-mpuma</b>	suid-oostelike platogebied	south-eastern plateau region
<b>ipolemo</b>	pomelo's	pomelos
<b>ipoli-pipe 25 mm</b>	polipyp 25mm	poli-pipe 25mm
<b>Ipolithelini</b>	poli-etileen	polyethylene
<b>ipoll ebomvu</b>	Red Poll	Rooi Poenskop
<b>ipoly-pipe</b>	polipyp	poly-pipe
<b>ipomegranate</b>	granaat	pomegranate
<b>iproteyini</b>	proteïen	protein
<b>iprotya cynaroides</b>	protea cynaroides	protea cynaroides
<b>iqabane</b>	vennoot	partner (n)
<b>Iqela labantu</b>	cohort	cohort
<b>iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo</b>	stoet	stud
<b>IQhinga leziBonelelo zaManzi kaZwelonke</b>	Nasionale Waterhulpbronstrategie	National Water Resource Strategy
<b>IQhinga lezoLimo kunye noShishino lezolino</b>	Landbou- en Landboubesigheidstrategie	Agricultural and Agribusiness Strategy
<b>IQhinga loPhuhliso lweNkunzi yoMntu / yabaSebenzi</b>	Menslike Kapitaal-ontwikkelingsstrategie	Human Capital Development Strategy
<b>iQhinga loPhuhliso nokuKhula</b>	Groei- en Ontwikkelingsstrategie	Growth and Development Strategy
<b>Iqhuma elinamanzi phakathi</b>	sist	cyst
<b>iquda/iqudu</b>	koedoe	kudu
<b>Irabha / iteniphu</b>	raap	turnip
<b>irabarber</b>	rabarber	rhubarb

<b>iRamanoff</b>	Ramanoff	Ramanoff
<b>iRandi</b>	rand	rand
<b>iRandi ngeyure</b>	rand/uur	rand/hour
<b>irasentyisi</b>	rosyne	raisins
<b>iraspberry</b>	framboos	raspberry
<b>i-red tape</b>	rooiband, rooilint	red tape
<b>irhafu</b>	heffings	levies
<b>irhafu</b>	belasting	tax (n)
<b>irhafu edityanisiweyo</b>	belasting op toegevoegde waarde (BTW)	value added tax (VAT)
<b>irhafu yeminikelo</b>	donasiebelasting	donations tax
<b>irhafu yomhlaba</b>	grondbelasting	land tax
<b>irhafu yomvuzo</b>	inkomstebelasting	income tax
<b>irhamncwa leentaka</b>	roofvoëls	raptors
<b>Irhashalala / imasisi</b>	masels	measels
<b>irhasi; igesi</b>	gars	barley
<b>irhasi</b>	gas	gas
<b>Irhawu lehashe</b>	perdenetel	horse nettle
<b>irhonya</b>	goingsak	hessian bag
<b>irotoveyitha</b>	kapploeg	rotorvator
<b>irye (isityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenozo ekwenziwa ngazo umgubo)</b>	rog	rye
<b>iSA Mutton Merino</b>	SA Vleismerino	SA Mutton Merino
<b>isabelo somnini</b>	eienaarskapitaal	owners equity
<b>isafari sunset</b>	Safari Sunset	Safari Sunset
<b>Isakhelo/inkqubo-sikhokelo se-AgriBEE</b>	Landbou Swart Ekonomiese Bemagtigingsraamwerk	AgriBEE framework
<b>Isakhelo / uyilo</b>	uitleg	layout
<b>Isakhelo soLawulo lweeNkonzo zoLuntu</b>	Openbare Dienste-Bestuursraamwerk	Public Services Management Framework
<b>Isakhelo soMmiselo</b>	regulatoriese raamwerk	regulatory framework
<b>isakhiwo</b>	geboue	building

<b>Isalfa</b>	swawel	sulphur
<b>Isalmonela</b>	salmonella	salmonella
<b>isamente</b>	sement	cement
<b>ISamithi yoBuyekezo-mhlaba kaZwelonke</b>	Nasionale Grondhervormings-byeenkoms	National Land Reform Summit
<b>ISamithi yoMhlaba wePhondo</b>	Provinsiale Grondbyeenkoms	Provincial Land Summit
<b>isaniflawa</b>	sonneblom	sunflower
<b>isanta gertrudis</b>	Santa Gertrudis	Santa Gertrudis
<b>isaphulelo</b>	verdiskontering	discounting
<b>isaqhwithi</b>	storms	storms
<b>isatsumas</b>	satsumas	satsumas
<b>Isazobe / idayagram</b>	diagram	diagram
<b>isebe</b>	departement	department
<b>iSebe lezeMali yePhondo</b>	Provinsiale Tesourie	Provincial Treasury
<b>isecateur</b>	snoeiskêr	secateurs
<b>isekwe nembewu</b>	gevstig met saad	established with seed
<b>isela</b>	kelder	cellar
<b>iseleri (uhlobo oluthile lwemifuno)</b>	seldery	celery
<b>iselfowuni</b>	sellulêre telefoon	cell-phone
<b>iselwa</b>	kalbas	calabash
<b>Isemilisi / amakhatshu</b>	semels	bran
<b>Isemina</b>	seminaar	seminar
<b>isenzeko</b>	verskynsel	phenomenon
<b>isenzi</b>	middel (snw)	agent (mix with liquid)
<b>isenzo</b>	aksie	action
<b>isepha</b>	seep	soap
<b>iserradella</b>	serradella	serradella
<b>iseshoni</b>	sessie	session
<b>ISeshoni yesiCwangciso-qhinga</b>	Strategiese Beplanningssessie	Strategic Planning Session
<b>isetyenziswa endlini</b>	eie gebruik	domestic use

<b>isetyenziswa endlini nokuzalisa imali</b>	die gebruik en beleggings	domestic use and investments
<b>ishedi yokupakisha</b>	pakstoor	packing shed
<b>ishela</b>	grondboondopper	sheller
<b>ishishini</b>	besigheid	business
<b>isibambi soboya</b>	wolskeersel	wool clip
<b>isibini</b>	sekonde	second
<b>Isibophelelo / -vumelana / ikontrakthi</b>	kontrak	contract
<b>isibulala-khula</b>	onkruidodder	weedicide
<b>Isibulala-ntsholongwane</b>	ontsmettingsmiddel	disinfectant
<b>isibulala-zinambuzane</b>	insekdoders	insecticides
<b>isibulala-zityalo</b>	onkruidodders	herbicides
<b>Isibulali-khula esinetyhefu eyingozi</b>	paraquat	paraquat
<b>isibulali kungunda</b>	swamdoders	fungicides
<b>Isibulali zitshabalalisi nesitshabalalisi-zinambuzane</b>	rotenoon	rotenone
<b>isichazi-magama</b>	woordeboek	dictionary
<b>isichotho</b>	hael	hail
<b>isichumisi</b>	kunsmis	fertiliser
<b>isichumisi esingamanzi</b>	vloeibare kunsmis	liquid fertiliser
<b>isichumisi esizinkozo</b>	korrelbemesting	granular fertiliser
<b>isicoci se-alkoholi / sotywala</b>	alkoholpluisie	alcohol swab
<b>isicocisi</b>	wasmiddel	detergent
<b>Isicwangciso- qhinga</b>	strategiese plan	strategic plan
<b>IsiCwangciso sesifundo</b>	studieplan	plan of study
<b>isicwangciso sesifundo somiselo- mda</b>	plan van loodsstudie	plan of study of scoping
<b>Isicwangciso sokuSebenza soNyaka</b>	Jaarlikse Prestasieplan	Annual Performance Plan
<b>IsiCwangciso soPhuhliso kunye nokuKhula kwePhondo</b>	Provinsiale Groei- en ontwikkelingsplan	Provincial Growth and Development Plan

<b>isicwangciso sobuchule</b>	strategiese plan	strategic plan
<b>isidibi somlambo; ithafa lesikhukhula</b>	vloedvlakte	river flats, flood-plain
<b>isidiliya</b>	wingerd	vineyard
<b>Isifo esibunkowane esibulala izityalo</b>	donsskimmel	downy mildew
<b>Isifo esibunkowane esichaphazela zonke izityalo</b>	epidemiologiese	powdery mildew
<b>Isifo esichaphazela izityalo ezenza umthunzi (tomato njl njl)</b>	poeieragtige meeldou	verticillium
<b>Isifo seleptospirosisi</b>	leptospirosis	leptospirosis
<b>Isifo sesikhumba sedayimani</b>	diamant-velsiekte	diamond skin disease
<b>Isifo sesityalo esibangelwa yinkowane</b>	antraknose	anthracnose
<b>isifo sokuzala kweHagu nokungaPhefumli kakuhle</b>	Vark- Reproductiewe en Respiratoriese Sindroom	Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome
<b>isifundo esingumzekelo</b>	geval	case
<b>Isifundo sendyikitya yesifo esasulelayo</b>	epidemiologiese	epidemiological
<b>isigaba sexesha</b>	periode	period
<b>isigcina-kufuma emhlabeni</b>	deklaag	mulch
<b>isigingqi esinesikhukhula</b>	vloedvlakte	flood-basin
<b>IsiGqibo seBhunga leNgxoxo zoLungiselelo lweeNkonzo zoLuntu esinguNombolo 3 ka-1999</b>	Staatsdiens-koördinerings- bedingingsraad Resolusienr. 3 van 1999	Public Service Coordinating Bargaining Council Resolution No. 3 of 1999
<b>isigumathelo</b>	bedekking	cover (n)
<b>isigumathelo seplastiki</b>	plastiekbedekking	plastic cover
<b>isigxina</b>	permanent	permanent
<b>isihlahla</b>	bossie	bunch
<b>isihlahla se-kg</b>	kg-bondel	kg bunch
<b>isihlanganisi samaphepha</b>	krammasjien	stapler
<b>Isihlanganisi somgquba</b>	ureum	urea
<b>Isihlomelo / isongezo</b>	inhoudsopgawe	appendix
<b>isihlomelo</b>	byvoegings	supplement

<b>isihlomelo sento efakwa phakathi okanye engena entweni</b>	insetbyvoeging	input supplement
<b>*Isihuhuzi-moya</b>	ventilasie	ventilation
<b>isikere</b>	skêr	scissors
<b>isikere sokuceba</b>	skaapskêr	shears
<b>isikhoji somgqomo</b>	kratwa	bin trailer
<b>Isikhondo</b>	stoppels	stubble
<b>isikhonkwane</b>	pen, paaltjie, kapstok	peg (n)
<b>isikhukhula</b>	vloed	flood (n)
<b>isikhukwazana</b>	hennetjies	pullets
<b>isikhumba segusha</b>	pelsskape	pelt sheep
<b>isikhuseli zinambuzane</b>	insekbeheer	insect control
<b>ISikimu soBulungisa soMsebenzi waseFama</b>	Plaaswerker-billikeidskemas	Farm Worker Equity Schemes
<b>isikofolo</b>	skoffel	cultivator
<b>isikofolo esenza yonke into</b>	veeldoelige	multi-purpose
<b>isikolo</b>	skool	school
<b>isikophu sedama</b>	damskrop	dam scoop
<b>isikrekrethi</b>	knaagdier	rodent
<b>isilabhasi</b>	sillabus	syllabus
<b>isilarha</b>	slagpale	abattoir
<b>isilimo sangaphantsi komhlaba</b>	wortelgewasse	root crops
<b>isilonda</b>	wond (snw)	wound (n)
<b>isimanzisi</b>	benattingsmiddel	wetting agent
<b>iSimmentaler</b>	Simmentaler	Simmentaler
<b>isitshalalisi</b>	pes	pest
<b>Ininambuzane esitshalalalisa iimbotyi / ii-ertyisi</b>	akkerbone, swartbekboon(tjie)	cowpea curculio
<b>Isindululo / ukuceba</b>	voorlegging	proposal
<b>isintlakantlakiso</b>	ruvoer	roughage
<b>isinyithi</b>	metaal	metal
<b>isiphatho sebhali</b>	baalhanteerder	bale handler

<b>Isiphiwo</b>	aanleg, bekwaamheid	aptitude
<b>isipinatshi ibhithi</b>	spinasiëbeet	spinach-beet
<b>isiqabu</b>	verligting, versagting	relief
<b>isiqhamo ijack</b>	broodvrug	jack fruit
<b>isiqhamo sekiwi</b>	kiwivrug	kiwi fruit
<b>isiqhamo somnquma</b>	olywe (vrug)	olives (fruit)
<b>isiqhelo</b>	roetine	routine
<b>isiqu (sesityalo – of plant)</b>	stam	stem
<b>isisasazi-mgquba</b>	misstrooier	manure spreader
<b>isisasazi-zichumisi</b>	kunsmisstrooier	fertiliser spreader
<b>isishicileli</b>	band	tape (n)
<b>isishwankathelo</b>	opsomming	summary
<b>Isithanga</b>	kolonie	colony
<b>isithathu</b>	derde	third
<b>isithebe</b>	laai	tray
<b>isithethe</b>	norm	norm
<b>isithiyelo</b>	lokaas	bait
<b>isithole</b>	saailing	seedling
<b>isithuba</b>	spasie	space (n)
<b>isithuba / indawo</b>	ruimtelik(e)	spatial
<b>isithuthi</b>	vervoer	transport (n)
<b>isithuthi sombona</b>	graanvervoer	grain transport
<b>isitiya seziqhamo</b>	boord	orchard
<b>Isitiya sezithole / indawo ekukhuliswa nekuthengiswa kuyo izityalo</b>	kwekery	nursery
<b>isitofu</b>	inspuiting	injection
<b>isitovu</b>	oond	stove
<b>isitrasi</b>	sitrus	citrus
<b>isitrasi evela kwelinye ilizwe</b>	eksotiese sitrus	exotic citrus
<b>isitshalalisi-zinambuzane</b>	ryania	ryania

<b>Isitshabalalisi-zinambuzane sendalo</b>	krisant, vuurplant, insektepoeier	pyrethrin
<b>isitshizi</b>	lugsput	aero spray
<b>isitshizi</b>	sproei (snw)	spray (n)
<b>isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko</b>	balkspuit	boom sprayer
<b>isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko – sirhuqwa</b>	balkspuit - gesleep	boom sprayer – trailed
<b>isityalelo sembewu</b>	saadbed	seedbed
<b>isityalo</b>	plant	plant (n)
<b>Isityalo esifana netswele esimagqabi aso afakwa ekutyeni/itshayivu</b>	uiegras	chive
<b>Isityalo esivelisa iziqhamo</b>	knippers, draers	croppers
<b>isityalo esizinkozo</b>	korrel	grain seed
<b>isityalo sohlobo oluthile lwepepile ebabayo</b>	rooipeper (cayenne)	cayenne
<b>isityalo somnyaka ngomnyaka</b>	meerjarige	perennial
<b>isivumelwano sobambiso</b>	verband	mortgage
<b>Isivundiso / ikomposi</b>	kompos	compost
<b>Isivundo sobomi</b>	biosfeer	biosphere
<b>isivuni sokubhula ifula esiphindene kabini</b>	dubbelkaplemvoerstroper/-oesmasjien	double flail forage harvester
<b>isivuno</b>	gewas	crop (n)
<b>isivuno</b>	oes	harvest (n)
<b>isivuno esithengiswayo</b>	kontantgewas	cash crop
<b>Isivuno sokutya</b>	voedselgewas	food crop
<b>isivuseleli sokukhula</b>	groeistimulante	growth stimulants
<b>isixa esifunyenweyo</b>	bedrag ontvang	amount received
<b>isixhobo sokucwangcisa esifakwa ebeleni</b>	rol (ww)	coil (v)
<b>isixhobo sokunkcenkeshela ojikeleza naso</b>	sprinkel - paddaspring	sprinkle - hop-along
<b>isixokelelwano semibhobho / ukomisa</b>	dreinerig	drainage

<b>Isiza</b>	erwe	erven
<b>isizalwane</b>	relatiewe	relative
<b>isizini</b>	seisoen	season
<b>Isizinzisi</b>	stabiliseerder	stabiliser
<b>isizini yokuzeka</b>	paarseisoen	mating season
<b>isogam (uhlobo oluthile lwamazimba)</b>	sorghum	sorghum
<b>I-Solanine (isikhuseli zityalo kwilanga)</b>	solanien	solanine
<b>isongezo</b>	addisioneel	additional
<b>isou-sou</b>	sou-sou	sou-sou
<b>iSouth Devon</b>	South Devon	South Devon
<b>ispinage</b>	spinasie	spinach
<b>istockwell</b>	stockwell	stockwell
<b>isudan eswiti</b>	soet Soedan	sweet Sudan
<b>iSuffolk</b>	Suffolk	Suffolk
<b>isugar beans</b>	suikerbone	sugar beans
<b>isuka kwamanye amazwe</b>	invoer	import
<b>isumbra</b>	sumbra	sumbra
<b>iSuper Dan</b>	Super Dan	Super Dan
<b>iSussex</b>	Sussex	Sussex
<b>iSwartland</b>	Swartland	Swartland
<b>isweet corn</b>	soetmielies	sweet corn
<b>isweet lupins</b>	soetlupiene	sweet lupins
<b>iSwitzer</b>	Switsers	Switzers
<b>iSwitzer emdaka</b>	Bruin Switser	Brown Switzer
<b>itafle</b>	tafel	table
<b>itakane legusha</b>	lam	lamb
<b>itangelo</b>	tangelo	tangelo
<b>itanki</b>	tenk	tank
<b>itapile</b>	skoffel	spud



<b>itauricus</b>	tauricus	tauricus
<b>iteff</b>	teff	teff
<b>itensionmitha</b>	tensiometer	tensiometer
<b>Ithafa elinengca</b>	veld	veld
<b>ithafa elinengca etyholweni</b>	bosvelder	bushvelder
<b>Ithambeka elisisinyuko</b>	terras	terrace
<b>ithamo</b>	dosering	dose (n)
<b>ithamo leyeza</b>	doseermiddels	dosing remedies
<b>ithenwe amazinyo amabini</b>	gekaastreer tot 2-tand	castrated to 2 teeth
<b>ithokazi lenkomo</b>	vers	heifer
<b>ithole lenkomo lokuqala</b>	eerstekalf-koeie	first calf cows
<b>ithoni</b>	ton	ton
<b>Ithuba / umda</b>	geleentheid, kans, bestek, gebied	scope
<b>ithumbu lokunkcenkceshela</b>	sprinkel - sleep	sprinkle - draghose
<b>ithupha</b>	ogies	buds
<b>itolofiya</b>	turksvye	prickly pears
<b>itoti</b>	blik	tin
<b>itrekta</b>	trekker	tractor
<b>itriticale</b>	triticale	triticale
<b>ITsheyimba yoLungelelaniso lweBhunga leNgxoxo zoLungelelaniso lweNkonzo zoLuntu</b>	Koördineringskamer van Publieke Dienste-koördineringsraad	Coordinating Chamber of the Public Services Coordinating Bargaining Council
<b>ITsheyimba yoRhwebo noShishino</b>	Kamer van Handel en Nywerhede	Chamber of Commerce and Industries
<b>itshikhori</b>	sigorei	chicory
<b>itshilisi</b>	rissies	chillies
<b>itshizi/isonka samasi</b>	kaas	cheese
<b>itswele eligwayelweyo</b>	pekeltuie	pickle onions
<b>itswele eliluhlaza</b>	groenuie	green onions
<b>itswele lentwasahlobo</b>	soep-ue	spring onions
<b>ityala</b>	kis	case

<b>Ityathanga lomqala / isinqandi / -lawula</b>	beperk, tem, inhou	curb
<b>Ityhefu</b>	toksies	toxic
<b>ityholo</b>	bos	bush
<b>ityholo elinetyiwa</b>	soutbos	salt bush
<b>ityhubhikhi mitha</b>	kubieke meter	cubic metre
<b>ityhubhikhi-sentimitha</b>	cc (kubieke sentimeter)	cc (cubic centimetre)
<b>ityhukhamba yesingesi</b>	Engelse komkommer	English cucumber
<b>Ityuwa yomhlaba esetyenziswa njengesichumisi</b>	Kainiet	Kainite
<b>ivan dor</b>	van dor	van dor
<b>iVan Rooy</b>	Van Rooy	Van Rooy
<b>ivektha</b>	vektor	vector
<b>ivetshi</b>	wieke	vetch
<b>ivili</b>	wiel	wheel
<b>ivoersorghum</b>	voersorghum	voersorghum
<b>iwall rich merino</b>	wol-ryk Merino	wool-rich Merino
<b>iwayini</b>	wyn	wine
<b>iwekhshophu</b>	werkswinkel	workshop
<b>iwonga</b>	status	status
<b>ixabiso</b>	prys	price
<b>ixabiso</b>	waarde	value (n)
<b>ixabiso elisisigxina</b>	vaste koste	fixed cost
<b>ixabiso elitshintshayo</b>	veranderlike koste	variable costs
<b>ixabiso lemarike</b>	bemarkingskoste	marketing cost
<b>ixabiso lemveliso lilonke</b>	bruto produksiewaarde	gross production value
<b>ixabiso lentengiso</b>	koopprys	purchase price
<b>ixabiso leyunithi nganye</b>	waarde per eenheid	value per unit
<b>ixabiso lilonke lemveliso</b>	bruto waarde van produksie	gross value of production
<b>ixabiso lokomisa</b>	droogkoste	drying costs
<b>ixabiso lokomisa imisele</b>	dreineringskoste	draining costs

<b>ixabiso loku-hambisa (v)</b>	afleweringskoste	delivery costs
<b>ixabiso lorhwebo</b>	markwaarde	market value
<b>ixabiso lwemali engeyokheshi</b>	nie-kontantkoste	non-cash costs
<b>ixabiso lwencwadi</b>	boekwaarde	book value
<b>ixesha</b>	tyd	time
<b>ixesha elidlulileyo lokuvuna</b>	na-oes	post-harvest
<b>ixesha elincinci</b>	langtermyn	long term
<b>ixesha eliphakathi</b>	mediumtermyn	medium term
<b>ixesha langaphakathi lamathole</b>	interkalfperiode	inter-calf period
<b>Ixesha lengqesho</b>	eiendomsreg, besitreg, ampsbekleding	tenure
<b>ixesha lokulima</b>	tandploeg	tine plough
<b>ixesha lokumitha</b>	draagtyd	gestation period
<b>ixeshana elifutshane</b>	korttermyn	short term
<b>ixhaphakile</b>	algemene	common
<b>iya</b>	na	to
<b>iyagcineka</b>	stoorbaar	storable
<b>iyathengiseka</b>	bemarkbaar	marketable
<b>iyeza lokubulala izinambuzane</b>	plaaagbeheermiddel	pesticide
<b>iyeza lokukhusela ukwasuleleka</b>	inentingsmiddel	vaccine
<b>iyunithi</b>	eenheid	unit
<b>iyunithi encinci yemfuyo</b>	kleinvee-eenheid (KVE)	small stock unit (SSU)
<b>iyunithi nganye</b>	per eenheid	per unit
<b>iyunithi yokufama</b>	boerdery-eenheid	farming unit
<b>iyure</b>	uur	hour
<b>iyure kwihekthare nganye</b>	uur per hektaar	hours per hectare
<b>iyure nganye</b>	per uur	per hour
<b>iyure yekilowatt</b>	kilowatt-uur	kilowatt-hour
<b>izabelo</b>	aandele	shares
<b>izamkeli</b>	ontvangers, reseptors	receptors
<b>izazela/ukugujuzelelwa</b>	bedenkinge	qualms

<b>izenzo</b>	aksies	actions
<b>izenzo</b>	praktyke	practices
<b>izibilini</b>	afval	offal
<b>Izibonelelo</b>	infrastruktuur	infrastructure
<b>Izibulali-zitshabalalisi nezibulali-khula</b>	plaaag- en onkruidbeheer	pesticides and herbicides
<b>izidalwa ezanyisayo</b>	soogdiere	mammals
<b>Izifo ezibolisa umthi</b>	kankers	cankers
<b>Izifundo ezinesiseko umz. Imifuno Izilwanyana zasendle Imihlaba emanzi Ilifa</b>	drumpelstudies, bv. vegetasie, natuurlewe, vleiland, erfenis	baseline studies, e.g vegetation, wildlife, wetlands, heritage
<b>Izifundo oziphumeleleyo/ iimfanelo</b>	kwalifikasies	qualifications
<b>izifunxi-ncindi yezityalo</b>	witvlieë	whiteflies
<b>iziganeko emsebenzini</b>	arbeidinsidente	labour incidents
<b>Izihluma/iintyatyambo/ ukulinywa kweentyatyambo</b>	plante	flora
<b>Izikhhalazo</b>	griewe	grievances
<b>izikhoji zokulahla inkunkuma</b>	tipwaens	tip wagons
<b>izikhongozelo</b>	houers	containers
<b>izikhonkwane zentsimbi</b>	staalpenne	steel pegs
<b>izikhova</b>	uile	owls
<b>izikhukhula</b>	vloede	floods
<b>izikhumba</b>	huide	hides
<b>izikhumba nofele</b>	huide en velle	hides and skins
<b>izikhumba, ufele nezibilini</b>	huide, velle en afval	hides, skins and offal
<b>izikhuseli-moya</b>	windbreke	wind breaks
<b>Iziko laseKapa loQeqesho lwezoLimo</b>	Kaapse Instituut vir Landbou-opleiding	Cape Institute for Agricultural Training
<b>Iziko leMfuyo eMfutshane (SSU)</b>	KVE (kleinvee-eenheid)	SSU (small stock unit)
<b>Izilo zonke zelizwe elithile</b>	diere	fauna
<b>izilwanyana</b>	diere	animals

<b>izilwanyana ezinoboya beseyibhokhwe</b>	sybokhaar	mohair
<b>izilwanyana ezitheniweyo</b>	gekastreerde diere	castrated animals
<b>izilwanyana ezitheniweyo ezincinci</b>	jong gekastreerde diere	young castrated animals
<b>izilwanyana zasendle</b>	wilde diere	wild animals
<b>izilwanyana zedrafti</b>	trekdiere	draft animals
<b>izilwanyane ezincinane</b>	jong diere	young animals
<b>Izimo ezingaphambili</b>	eienskappe	traits
<b>izinambuzane</b>	insekte	insects
<b>Izinambuzane eziluncedo</b>	voordelige insekte	beneficial insects
<b>izinga lobushushu</b>	temperatuur	temperature
<b>izintlakantlakiso</b>	ruvoere	roughages
<b>Izinto ezinyanzelekileyo zoLawulo oluPheleleyo</b>	holistiese staatsimperatiewe	holistic governance imperatives
<b>Izinto ezityiwayo ezonakala kamsinya zorhwebo</b>	bederfbare kommoditeite	perishable commodities
<b>Izinto ezisetyenziswa kwezolimo</b>	landbou-insette	agricultural inputs
<b>izinto ezomileyo</b>	droëmateriaal	dry material
<b>izinto ngezinto</b>	diverse	sundries
<b>izinto umntu anazo ezinokuthengiselwa ukuhlawulwa amatyala akhe</b>	bates	assets
<b>izinto zokunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi</b>	opleimateriaal	trellising material
<b>izinto zokupakisha</b>	verpakkingsmateriaal	packaging material
<b>izinto zokutsala iinqwelo</b>	spoorelemente	trace elements
<b>izinto zokutyala</b>	plantmateriaal	planting material
<b>izintso</b>	niere	kidneys
<b>izinyo</b>	tand	tine
<b>iziphumo</b>	oplossings	solutions
<b>iziqhamo</b>	vrugte	fruit
<b>iziqhamo – ezithunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe</b>	vrugte - uitvoer	fruit – export

<b>iziqhamo – zingonakali</b>	vrugte - verwerking	fruit – processing
<b>iziqhamo ezinamagqabi avuthulukayo</b>	sagte vrugte	deciduous fruit
<b>iziqu eziyi-40 kwisityalo ngasinye</b>	40 stele per plant	40 stems per plant
<b>iziqulatho</b>	inhoudsopgawe	table of contents
<b>izisasazi ezirhuqiweyo</b>	sleep-kunsmisstrooier	trailed spreader
<b>izisusi nkungu</b>	waaierspuite	mist blowers
<b>iziteplizi</b>	kramme	staples
<b>izitofu</b>	enstowwe	vaccines
<b>Izitoloni</b>	uitlopers	stolons
<b>Izityalelo / iibhedi</b>	beddings	beds
<b>izityalo ezinabayo</b>	lopers, lote	runners
<b>izityalo ezinemidumba (iimboty/i-ertyisi)</b>	peule	legumes
<b>izityalo ezinemidumba zonyaka</b>	eenjarige peulgewasse	annual legumes
<b>izityalo ezingama-3300 kwihektare nganye</b>	3 300 plante per hektaar	3 300 plants per hectare
<b>Izityalo ezingamaselwa</b>	kalbasgewasse	cucurbits crops
<b>Izityalo ezizityhubhu</b>	kubusplante	cube plants
<b>Izityalo ezivelisa iziqhamo</b>	knippers, draers	croppers
<b>izityalo ngehektare</b>	plante per hektaar	plants per hectare
<b>Izityalo eziyinkulelane</b>	inheemse plante	indigenous plants
<b>izivumelwano zobambiso</b>	verbande	mortgages
<b>Izivuno zonyaka</b>	jaargewasse	annual crops
<b>izivuseleli</b>	stimulante	stimulants
<b>izixhasi</b>	ankers	anchors
<b>izixhobo</b>	toerusting	equipment
<b>izixhobo</b>	implemente	implements
<b>izixhobo zokubiya</b>	omheiningmateriaal	fencing material
<b>izixhobo zokuqhuba ezizezakho</b>	selfaangedrewe implemente	self-propelled implements
<b>izizathu</b>	redes	reasons

<b>izombiwa</b>	minerale	minerals
<b>Izondlo / iinyutriyenti</b>	nutriente, voedingstowwe	nutrients

## J

<b>jikelele</b>	algemene	general
<b>-jingajinga</b>	ossilleer, slinger, swaai	oscillate
<b>-joyina</b>	aansluit	join

## K

<b>kakhulu</b>	lot	lot
<b>-khangela</b>	opname	survey
<b>-khanyisa/ -khuphela imitha</b>	irradiasie	irradiation
<b>khawuleza</b>	vinnig	quick
<b>-khetha</b>	slag	cull
<b>-khetha</b>	selekteer	select
<b>-khotha</b>	lek	lick
<b>-khula</b>	kweek	grow
<b>-khupha / ukukhupha</b>	uitsit	evict
<b>-khupha amanzi</b>	dreineer	drain (v)
<b>-khupha ngaphandle</b>	sit uit	put out
<b>-khusela</b>	verseker	insure
<b>-khusela</b>	vasmaak	secure
<b>-khuthele(yo)</b>	effektief	efficient
<b>-khwela</b>	uit diens stel (gewoonlik met pakket), aan boord gaan	board (v)
<b>komile</b>	droog	dry
<b>Kukubola kwemveliso engamaqakamba evuniweyo</b>	rizopus vrot	rhizopus rot
<b>kumhlambi ngamnye</b>	per kudde	per herd
<b>kuqala</b>	eerste	first
<b>kuthotywe ixabiso</b>	gedepresieerde	depreciated

<b>kuzelwe inkonyana</b>	vul gebore	foal born
<b>Kuvunyiwe/kuphunyeziwe</b>	goedgekeurde	approved
<b>kW</b>	kW	kW
<b>KwaZulu-Natal</b>	KwaZulu-Natal	KwaZulu-Natal

## L

<b>layisha</b>	vrag	load (n)
<b>-layisha</b>	laai (ww)	load (v)
<b>-lima</b>	ploeg; bewerk	plough, till, cultivate (v)
<b>limeka</b>	bewerkbaar	arable
<b>-lindelwe(yo)</b>	voornemende	prospective
<b>linganisa umhlaba</b>	opmeet van land	measure land
<b>liQhinga eliSebenzayo lokuFumana uMhlaba</b>	Pro-aktiewe Grondverkrygingstrategie	Pro-active Land Acquisition Strategy
<b>-loba</b>	visvang, hengel	fish (v)
<b>Luhlobo lwechiza elibulala izitshabalalisi</b>	aalwurmmiddel	nematicide
<b>Luhlobo lwenkowane</b>	pythium	pythium
<b>Luhlobo lwenkowane enetyhefu ebangela ukuphanyaka nokuphulukana neenzipho ebantwini</b>	fusarium	fusarium
<b>Luhlobo lwenkowane etshabalalisayo</b>	risoetonia	rhizoetonia
<b>-lumla</b>	speen	wean
<b>-lungelelanisa</b>	gelyk maak	level (v)
<b>-lungisa / -lungiselela / ziqhelanise</b>	aanpas	adapt
<b>-lungisa</b>	voorberei	prepare
<b>-lungisa</b>	herstel	repair
<b>-lungisa /isilungiso</b>	verander, wysig, amendeer	amend
<b>-lungiselelwe / -enzelwe injongo ethile</b>	ad hoc	ad hoc

## M

m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>
m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>
-manya / -dibanisa	integreer	integrate
Matshi	Maart	March
Meyi	Mei	May
Mfusa	pers	purple
-misa	vestig	establish
-mithisa	insemineer	inseminate
-mnandi / -nencasa	vreetbaar	palatable
-mnandi	aangenaam	pleasant

## N

-namandla	kragtige	potent
-ncamathela	voldoen aan	adhere to
-ncancisa	lakteer	lactate
-nceda	hulp verleen, help	aid (verb)
-nciphisa	aftrek	deduct
nezinye izinto	diverse	miscellaneous
-ngakhathali(yo)/-yabalala/-nyabile(yo)	apatie	apathy
ngaphakathi	interne	internal
-ngalunganga / -chasene	nadelige	adverse
ngaphambi kokuvuna	voor-oes	pre-harvest
ngaphandle	eksterne	external
Ngaphantsi komhlaba	onderaards, ondergronds	subterranean
ngaphezulu	oorhoofse	overheads
ngaphezulu/enye	oorhoofse/ander	overheads/other

-ngakheh' icala

ngeCawe

-ngena

-ngenabulumko

-ngenakuconjululwa

Ngenisa isicelo kwiziphath'  
amandla ezinxulumene noku

ngex' engaphambili

Ngesiqabu / -enza isiqabu /  
-nesiqabu

Ngokuhlangene(yo)

ngokunenzuzo efama

ngokungeyondalo

Ngokuthe chu

ngokuthe nkqo

ngokuzithandela /  
ngobuvolontiya

ngolwesibini

ngolweSihlanu

ngolweSine

ngolweSithathu

ngomgqibelo

ngoMvulo

ngonyaka

Ngumhlaba ongqonge  
iingcambu zesityalo onezondloNgumsundulu otya iingcambu  
obangela ukufa kwesityalo

-ngxungxa

-nika iphepha-mvume

(-nika) izimvo

-nikela

-nikezela

onpartydige, neutrale

Sondag

toetree

onoordeelkundig

onolsmaaklik, onoplosbaar

indien van aansoek aan relevante  
instansie/owerheid

antisipeer, verwag

afwisselend, onderbroke

in oorleg met

boerderywingsgewendheid

kunsmatig

gelydelik

vertikaal

vrywillig

Dinsdag

Vrydag

Donderdag

Woensdag

Saterdag

Maandag

jaarliks

risopus vrot

wortelknoop

tydelike

lisensie

kommentaar

doneer

lewer, gee

impartial

Sunday

enter

injudicious

inextricable

submit application to relevant  
authority

anticipate

Intermittent

in conjunction with

farm profitability

artificial

gradually

vertical

voluntarily

Tuesday

Friday

Thursday

Wednesday

Saturday

Monday

annual

rhizosphere

root-knot

casual

license

comment

donate

render

<b>ninzi, khulu</b>	ekstensiewe	extensive (adj.)
<b>-nkcenkeshela</b>	natmaak (met water), water gee	water (v)
<b>nobungakanani</b>	en die hoeveelheid	and the quantity
<b>nokubuyela</b>	omkeerbaar	reversible
<b>-nokwenzeka</b>	potensiaal	potential
<b>-nombola</b>	nommer	number (v)
<b>Novemba</b>	November	November
<b>-nqanda / -valela</b>	uitsluit, voorkom	preclude
<b>-nqunqa</b>	opkap	chop (v)
<b>-nyanzelekile</b>	imperatief	imperative
<b>-nyathela</b>	vertrap	trample
<b>-nzulu</b>	diep	deep
<b>nzulu</b>	intensief	intensive

## O

<b>-obugqirha</b>	medies	medical
<b>-odidi olulodwa</b>	klassieke	classical
<b>okomatshini</b>	meganies	mechanical
<b>Oktober</b>	Oktober	October
<b>Okona kulunga</b>	optimum	optimum
<b>Okulungileyo / ngokusesikweni</b>	moreel	moral
<b>Okungundoqo okuNikezelekayo</b>	sleutel- lewerbare aksies	key deliverables
<b>Okunikezelwa nguMgaqo-nkqubo</b>	beleidvoorsiening	policy provisions
<b>okusingqongileyo</b>	omgewing	environment
<b>okuthengiweyo</b>	gekoopte	purchased
<b>okwethutyana</b>	tydelike	temporary
<b>olinyiweyo</b>	bewerk	tilled
<b>-omba</b>	grawe	dig
<b>-onakalisa / intshabalalo</b>	verniel, verwoes	ravage
<b>-onakalisa(yo)</b>	bevooroordeeld	prejudicial

<b>-ongezeleka(yo)</b>	kumulatief	cumulative
<b>oomatshini</b>	masjienerie	machinery
<b>Oomatshini bentsimbi</b>	erts - meganies	ore - mechanical
<b>oonomeva</b>	perdebye, wespe	wasps
<b>oophunguphungu</b>	papies	pupae
<b>Ooqongqothwane begqabi lemboty</b>	boontjieblaar-kewers	bean leaf beetles
<b>Ooqongqothwane betyhukhamba</b>	komkommerkewers	cucumber beetles
<b>-oyisa</b>	omseil, omsingel, ontduik	circumvent

## P

<b>-papasha</b>	adverteer	advertise
<b>-papasha iimpundulo</b>	adverteringrespons	advertising response
<b>-papashela</b>	adverteer vir	advertise for
<b>-phakamisa</b>	oplig	lift (v)
<b>phakathi</b>	intermediêr	intermediate
<b>phakathi</b>	gemiddeld	mean
<b>phambi kokutyala</b>	voor-plant	pre-plant
<b>phantsi</b>	laag	low
<b>-phatha</b>	behandel, onthaal, verwerk	treat (v)
<b>-phawula</b>	merk	mark (v)
<b>-phembelela; khuthaza</b>	motiveer	motivate
<b>phezulu</b>	hoog	high
<b>-phikisana / -chasa</b>	dispuut, geskilpunt	dispute
<b>-phindaphinda</b>	vermenigvuldig	multiply
<b>-phindaphindeneyo</b>	herhalend, iteratief	iterative
<b>pvc 93 mm</b>	pvc 93mm	pvc 93mm

## Q

<b>-qandusela</b>	uitbroei	hatch
-------------------	----------	-------

<b>qaphela</b>	nota	note
<b>qesha</b>	huur	hire
<b>-qhagamshelana</b>	kommunikeer	communicate
<b>-qhelekileyo</b>	normale	regular
<b>-qhuba</b>	bestuur (ww)	drive (v)
<b>-qesha/-qeshisa</b>	huur	lease
<b>-qondisisa/-qononondisa</b>	bepaal, vasstel, vergewis	ascertain
<b>-qoqosha(yo)</b>	ekonomies	economical
<b>-qukanisa</b>	totaal, geheel, versameling	aggregate
<b>-qulatha</b>	bevat	contain
<b>-qulathe konke / i-ovaroli</b>	algehele, oorkoepelende	overall
<b>-qulunqa</b>	saamstel, opstel	compile
<b>-qwalasela</b>	opmerk	remark (v)
<b>-qwalasela kwakhona</b>	hersien	revise

## R

<b>R/ha</b>	R/ha	R/ha
<b>R/kg</b>	R/kg	R/kg
<b>R/l</b>	R/l	R/l
<b>-rhabaxa / -rhwexa / -ntlakantlaka / -krwada</b>	grof, growwe	coarse
<b>-rhafa</b>	belas	tax (v)
<b>-rhafisa</b>	heffing	levy
<b>-rhoxisa</b>	kanselleer	cancel

## S

<b>-sasaza</b>	strooi (ww) (kunsmis)	spread (v) (fertiliser)
<b>Saynejistiki</b>	sinergisties	synergistic
<b>-sebenza</b>	arbeid	labour (n)
<b>-sebenzisa</b>	gebruik (ww)	use (v)

<b>-sebenzisa</b>	manipuleer	manipulate
<b>sebenzisa olu hlahlo-mali njengesikhokhelo nenjongo iinjongo zohlahlo-mali</b>	gebruik hierdie begroting slegs as riglyn en vir begrotingsdoeleindes	use this budget only as guideline and for budgeting purposes
<b>-sebenziseka</b>	werk, veroorsaak, teweegbring, opereer	operate
<b>-semacaleni</b>	lateraal	lateral
<b>-shenxisa</b>	vermy, uitskakel	obviate
<b>-shicilela isigqibo</b>	rekordbesluit	record decision
<b>-senga</b>	melk	milk (v)
<b>Septemba</b>	September	September
<b>-shicilela</b>	rekord hou	record (v)
<b>-shicilela</b>	opneem	tape (v)
<b>-sika</b>	sny	cut (v)
<b>-sika iintyatyambo</b>	snyblomme	cut flowers
<b>-sila</b>	maal	grind (v)
<b>-sila</b>	maal	mill (n)
<b>Sisichumiso esicothayo esongeza ipotaziyamu emhlabeni</b>	chloorkali, kalisout	muriate of potash
<b>Sisifo esichaphazela izityalo ezenza umthunzi (tomato njl njl)</b>	besitreg, ampsbekleding	verticillium
<b>Sisifo sokuzala kweeHagu nokungaPhefumli kakuhle</b>	Vark- Reproductiewe en Respiratoriese Sindroom	Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome
<b>Siyavuyisana/ndiyavuyisana</b>	gelukwensinge	congratulations
<b>songa</b>	toedraai	wrap
<b>-susa ityuwa</b>	desalinisie, ontsouting	desalination

## T

<b>-thabatha</b>	aftek	subtract
<b>-thabatha</b>	minus	minus
<b>-the ngqo</b>	aanwys (ww)	direct (v)
<b>-the nkqo</b>	regop	upright
<b>-the tyaba</b>	horisontaal	horizontal

<b>-thekelela</b>	bereken	compute
<b>-thena</b>	snoei (w) (bv. vrugtebome)	prune (v) (e.g. fruit trees)
<b>-thena</b>	kastreer	castrate
<b>-thenga</b>	koop	buy
<b>thenga ngezavenge</b>	huurkoop	hire-purchase
<b>-thengisa</b>	verkoop	sell
<b>-theniwe</b>	gekaastreer	castrated
<b>-thimba</b>	skut (ww)	impound (v)
<b>-thoba ixabiso</b>	depresiasie	depreciation
<b>thumela kwelinye ilizwe</b>	uitvoer	export
<b>thutha</b>	vervoer	transport (v)
<b>-tsala</b>	vervoer, trek	haul
<b>-tshisa</b>	aan die brand steek	set alight
<b>-tshiza</b>	sproei (ww)	spray (v)
<b>-tyala</b>	knip, oes, pluk, snoei	crop (v)
<b>-tyala</b>	plant	plant (v)
<b>-tyala imithi</b>	plantbome	plant trees
<b>-tyhafisa</b>	verswakking	weakening
<b>-tyisa</b>	wei	graze

## U

<b>Ubalo-mali</b>	rekening van, boekhou (snw)	accounting (n)
<b>ubhadliso</b>	stropery	poaching
<b>ubhaliso</b>	registrasie	registration
<b>ubhubhane wezilwanyane</b>	dierreplaag	animal plague
<b>ubisi</b>	melk	milk (n)
<b>ubisi lwenkomo oluphakathi</b>	melkkoei - gemiddeld	milk cow - medium
<b>Ubolekiswano lwesityalo</b>	gewasrotasie	crop rotation
<b>ubomi</b>	leeftyd	lifespan
<b>ubomi beminyaka esibhozo</b>	leeftyd van 8 jaar	lifespan of 8 years

<b>ubonelelo</b>	voorrade	supplies
<b>ubonelelo nezixhobo</b>	voorrade en toerusting	supplies and equipment
<b>uboya</b>	wol	wool
<b>ububanzi</b>	wydte	width
<b>ubuchule</b>	strategies	strategic
<b>ubuchule</b>	vermoë	ability
<b>Ubuchule</b>	bevoegdheid	competency
<b>ubudala</b>	ouderdom	age
<b>ubudala</b>	oud	old
<b>ubudala bokulumla</b>	spenouderdom	weaning age
<b>ubudala bokuzeka</b>	paarouderdom	mating age
<b>ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane azinkabi</b>	bemerkbare ouderdom - hamellammers	marketing age - wethered lambs
<b>ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane eemazi zegusha</b>	bemerkbare ouderdom - ooilammers	marketing age - ewe lambs
<b>ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi amancinci enkomo</b>	bemerkbare ouderdom - jong verse	marketing age - young heifers
<b>ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi enkomo</b>	bemerkbare ouderdom - verse	marketing age - heifers
<b>ubudala kurhwebo: etheniweyo</b>	bemerkbare ouderdom - gekastreer	marketing age - castrated
<b>ubudala kurhwebo: iinkunzi ezincinci</b>	bemerkbare ouderdom - jong bulle	marketing age - young bulls
<b>ubude</b>	lengte	length
<b>Ubugophe</b>	kromming, buiging, kurwatuur	curvature
<b>Ubukhulu</b>	prominensie	prominence
<b>Ubukhulu / ubunzulu / enza ngokungaphezulu / -khulisa / -andisa</b>	intensiteit	intensity
<b>ubulongwe</b>	mis	dung
<b>ubulunga</b>	kwaliteite	qualities
<b>ubulunga</b>	kwaliteit	quality
<b>Ubulungisa kwezengqesho</b>	Gelyke Indiensneming	Employment Equity
<b>ubumanzi</b>	nat	wet



<b>ubuncinane</b>	minimum	minimum
<b>ubuncinci</b>	kleintjie (snw)	young (n)
<b>ubungakanani</b>	grootte	size
<b>Ubungakanani bemvula / ukwindla</b>	val, daling	fall
<b>ubuninzi</b>	hoeveelheid	quantity
<b>ubuninzi bohlahlo-mali</b>	hoeveelheidsbegroting	quantities budget
<b>ubunzima</b>	gramme	grams
<b>ubusela</b>	diefstal	theft
<b>UbuRhulumente / umbuzo / -sesikweni / igosa</b>	amptelike	official
<b>ubutyebi / izibonelelo</b>	hulpbronne	resources
<b>Ubutyobo</b>	puin, oorblyfsels	debris
<b>Ubuyiselo lomhlaba / Inguqu kwezemihlaba / ulwabiwo lomhlaba</b>	grondhervorming	land reform
<b>ucalulo-mali</b>	rekening gee van, boekhou	accounting (n)
<b>ucando</b>	opmeting	surveying
<b>ucando lomhlaba</b>	landmeting	land surveying
<b>ucingo</b>	draad; heining	wire; fence (n)
<b>ucwangciso lomhlaba</b>	boedelbeplanning	estate planning
<b>ucwangciso lwefama</b>	plaasbeplanning	farm planning
<b>udidana</b>	subkategorie	subcategory
<b>udidi</b>	kategorie	category
<b>uDisemba</b>	Desember	December
<b>Udiza lwehabile</b>	hawerstrooi	oat straw
<b>udiza lwengqolowa</b>	koringstrooi	wheat straw
<b>Udonga lwamalahle emgodini</b>	grondvlak	coal face
<b>Udonga olunqamleza umlambo lokulawula amanzi</b>	keerwal, studam, dwarsmuur	weir
<b>Udumo / isidima</b>	prestige	prestige
<b>uFebruwari</b>	Februarie	February
<b>ufele</b>	huid, vag, pels	pelt

<b>ufele</b>	vel	skin
<b>ufezekiso lwemali-mboleko</b>	aflossing van lening	redemption of loans
<b>Ufikelelo-lwazo</b>	uitreik(ing)	outreach
<b>ufuyo lweemazi zegusha</b>	teelooie	breeding ewes
<b>ufuyo lweenkunzi</b>	teelbulle	breeding bulls
<b>ufuyo lweenkunzi zegusha</b>	teelramme	breeding rams
<b>ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo ezinefreyimi enkulu</b>	grootraam-vleisrasse	large-frame beef breeds
<b>ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo ezinefreyimi ephakathi</b>	mediumraam-vleisrasse	medium-frame beef breeds
<b>ufuyo lwenyama yegusha</b>	vleisrasse	mutton breeds
<b>ugandaganda</b>	stootskraper	bulldozer
<b>Ugcino / -ogcino / -gcina(yo)</b>	voogdyskap, voogdy, minderjarigheid	tutelage
<b>ugqirha</b>	dokter	doctor
<b>ugqirha</b>	chirurg, snydokter	surgeon
<b>UGqirha kaRhulumente weZilwanyana oyiNtloko</b>	Hoof- Staatsveearts	Chief StateVeterinarian
<b>UGqirha kaRhulumente weZilwanyana oyiNtloko - Ukhuseleko loKutya</b>	Hoof- Staatsveearts - Voedselveiligheid	Chief State Veterinarian – Food Safety
<b>UGqirha kaRhulumente weZilwanyana oyiNtloko - Ulawulo loThunyelomphahla kwelinye ilizwe</b>	Hoof- Staatsveearts – Uitvoerbeheer	Chief State Veterinarian – Export Control
<b>ugqirha wamayeza ezilwanyana</b>	veearts	veterinary surgeon
<b>ugqirha wemfuyo namayeza</b>	veearts en medisyne	vet and medicines
<b>ugqirha wezwanyana</b>	veearts	veterinarian
<b>Uguqulo</b>	omsetting, ombouing	conversion
<b>Ugxeko-ncomo / -hlalutya</b>	oorsig	overview
<b>uhambiso</b>	aflewering	delivery
<b>uhambo</b>	reis	travel
<b>uhlahlelo</b>	analise, ontleding	analysis
<b>uhlahlelo lokusetyenziswa kwamandla</b>	energieverbruiksanalise	energy usage analysis

<b>uhlahlelo lolwazi</b>	ontleding van inligting	analysis of information
<b>uhlahlelo lwengxelo yemali</b>	ontleding van finansiële rekords	analysis of financial records
<b>uhlahlelo lweparamitha</b>	parametriese analise	parametric analysis
<b>uhlahlo-mali</b>	begroting	budget (n)
<b>uhlahlo-mali lwekheshi</b>	kontantvloeiëbegroting	cash-flow budget
<b>uhlobo lomhlaba</b>	grondsoort	land type
<b>uhlobo lwe-enterprise</b>	vertakkingstipe	enterprise type
<b>uhlobo oluthile letswele</b>	salotte	shallots
<b>Uhlobo oluthile lomqathe</b>	klapper	cracker
<b>uhlobo oluthile lukasenza</b>	hubbard-pampoene	hubbards
<b>uhlobo oluthile lweegusha zethebe</b>	vetstuit-skaaprasse	rumped sheep types
<b>uhlobo oluthile lwekhaphetshu</b>	kool	kale
<b>uhlobo oluthile lwentatyambo ebulala izidleleli / imerigoldi</b>	gousblom	marigold
<b>Uhlobo oluthile lwesipinatshi</b>	spinasiëbeet	Swiss chard
<b>uhlobo oluthile lwenxina esetyenziswa ekuqholeni</b>	kruisement	spearmint
<b>uhlobo oluthile lwesamente</b>	gips	gypsum
<b>uhlobo oluthile lwesityalo sefula</b>	klawer-medics	clover-medics
<b>uJanuwari</b>	Januarie	January
<b>uJulayi</b>	Julie	July
<b>uJuni</b>	Junie	June
<b>ukhando nokugcinwa</b>	herstel en onderhoud	repairs and maintenance
<b>Ukhathalelo-mhlaba</b>	LandCare	LandCare
<b>ukhenketho</b>	toerisme	tourism
<b>ukhetshe</b>	valk	falcon
<b>ukholiso lobuhle</b>	estiese sy	aesthetics
<b>ukhozi</b>	arend	eagle
<b>ukhozo</b>	graan	grain
<b>ukhula</b>	onkruid	weed (n)

<b>Ukhula lweminyaka ngeminyaka</b>	meerjarige onkruid	perennial weeds
<b>Ukhula oluyityhefu kwizilwanyana</b>	inkbessie	pokeweed
<b>UKhuseleko loKutya noLawulo loThunyelom-pahla kwelinye ilizwe</b>	Voedselveiligheids- en Uitvoerbeheer	Food Safety and Export Control
<b>ukhuselo lwezixhobo</b>	vasmaaktoerusting	securing equipment
<b>Ukhwekhwe</b>	omloop, skurfsiekte	mange
<b>ukombiwa kwemisele</b>	gate/slote grawe	digging of holes/ditches
<b>Ukomeleza</b>	versterking	reinforcement
<b>ukomisa</b>	riool	drain (n)
<b>Ukomisa / ukuqwayita</b>	uitdroging, opdroging	desiccation
<b>ukongezwa kwezinye izinto</b>	addisionele middels	additional agents
<b>ukuba lulwelo</b>	vloeibaarheid	liquidity
<b>Ukuba mandundu</b>	versleg, agteruitgaan	deteriorate
<b>Ukubanako / ukuba nobuchule</b>	vermoë	ability
<b>Ukuba nethemba</b>	optimisties	optimistic
<b>Ukuba ngumnini-shishini wedwa</b>	alleeneenaar(skap)	sole proprietor(ship)
<b>ukubakho jikelele</b>	heers, voorkoms	prevalence
<b>ukubaluleka kwesizalwane</b>	relatiewe belangrikheid	relative importance
<b>Ukubanga amagunya</b>	hanhawing, bewering, stelling	assertion
<b>ukuba ziintlobo ntlobo / ukungafani</b>	diversiteit	diversity
<b>ukubeka isigqumathelo seplastiki</b>	plasing van plastiekbedekking	placing of plastic cover
<b>Ukubekwa endaweni</b>	plasing	placement
<b>ukubhexesha</b>	faciliteit	facilitate
<b>ukubiya</b>	omheining	fencing
<b>ukubumbana</b>	kompak	compact
<b>Ukubuna</b>	kwyn, verwelk, verlep	wilt
<b>Ukubuyekezelwa ukuSebenza ngaphaya kwexesha / i-ova</b>	oortydvergoeding	compensation for overtime

<b>ukubuyiselwa</b>	vervanging	replacement
<b>ukubuyiswa kwezimali</b>	finansiële opbrengs	financial return
<b>ukucandwa kwemiqolo</b>	afpen van rye	pegging of rows
<b>Ukucebisa</b>	raadgee, advisering	counselling
<b>ukucheba</b>	vag	shear (n)
<b>ukuchuma/ukuqhama</b>	fekunditeit	fecundity
<b>Ukucima / ukuphelisa</b>	uitsterwing	extinction
<b>ukucoca</b>	skoonmakery	cleaning
<b>ukucocwa kwesitiya seziqhamo</b>	boord sanitasie	orchard sanitation
<b>ukucotha</b>	stadig	slow
<b>ukudalwa kwemisebenzi</b>	werkskepping	job creation
<b>Ukudambisa / -pholisa / -nciphisa</b>	mitigeer	mitigate
<b>ukudipha; ukuthi nkxu</b>	dip (ww)	dip (v)
<b>ukudityaniswa kwembotyi</b>	boontjie-oesmasjien	bean combine
<b>ukudityaniswa kwengqolowa</b>	koringstroper	wheat combine
<b>ukufa</b>	vrektes	deaths
<b>ukufa</b>	mortaliteit	mortality
<b>ukufa emva kokulumla</b>	mortaliteit na spening	mortality after weaned
<b>ukufaka amadlozi ngesirinji</b>	kunsmatige inseminasie	artificial insemination
<b>Ukufaka umoya/igesi</b>	belugting	aeration
<b>ukufama</b>	boer (ww)	farm (v)
<b>ukufama</b>	boer (snw)	farming
<b>ukufaneleka/ -nokonyulwa</b>	verkiesbaar, benoembaar	eligible
<b>ukufezekisa</b>	aflossing	redemption
<b>Ukufudumala/ ukutshisa kwehlabathi</b>	aardverwarming	global warming
<b>Ukufumana amalungu amatsha</b>	werwing	recruitment
<b>Ukufumanela okuthile okukhethekileyo</b>	voorkeur verskaffing	preferential procurement
<b>ukufuywa kwezilwanyana</b>	veekunde	animal husbandry
<b>Ukugawula</b>	platslaan, afkap	felling

<b>ukugcina</b>	onderhoud	maintenance
<b>ukugcinwa kweekhonto</b>	kontoeronderhoud	contour maintenance
<b>ukugcinwa kwengxelo</b>	rekordhouding	record-keeping
<b>Ukugonyelwa ukungabinakosulelwa kwakhona zizifo</b>	immuun	immune
<b>Ukugqwesa / ukulunga kanye</b>	uitstekend	excellent
<b>Ukugula ngengqondo</b>	psigose	psychosis
<b>ukuguquguquka</b>	veranderlikes	variables
<b>ukuguquka ibe ngumphunga</b>	verdamping	evaporation
<b>Ukugutyula</b>	spoel, swerm, stroom, golf	flush
<b>Ukugxeka / ngokugxekayo / -gxekayo</b>	sinisme	cynicism
<b>ukugxothwa</b>	ontslag	dismissal
<b>ukuhamba ngokuqhelekileyo</b>	normale vloei	normal flow
<b>ukuhanjiswa kwepivot esembindini</b>	bewegende spilpunt	moving centre pivot
<b>ukuhanjiswa ngemigca</b>	bewegende lineêr	moving linear
<b>ukuhlaba / -hlaba / -zalisa</b>	enting	inoculation
<b>ukuhlahla</b>	gesnoeide takkies	lopping
<b>ukuhlalisa abantu endaweni entsha</b>	nedersetting	settlement
<b>Ukuhlangana / ixesha lengxoxo / iseshoni</b>	sessie	session
<b>ukuhlola</b>	inspeksie	inspection
<b>Ukuhlolwa kwegunya (kwemvume) / ugxeke-ncomo lwegunya (lwemvume)</b>	bestuursoorsig	authority review
<b>Ukuhluthwa / ukuswela</b>	ontneming, verlies	deprivation
<b>ukuhluzo</b>	waardering	appreciation
<b>ukuhlwayela/ukuhlakaza</b>	verspreiding	dissemination
<b>ukuhlwayela kummandla onemvula eninzi</b>	hoëreënval-saaigebied	high rainfall sowing area
<b>ukukha iziqhamo</b>	vrugte pluk	picking fruit

<b>ukukhangela / izingqiniso / iireferensi</b>	verwysings	references
<b>ukukhotha</b>	lekke	licks
<b>ukukhotha ityiwa</b>	soutlek	salt lick
<b>ukukhukuliseka</b>	loging	leaching
<b>ukukhula</b>	groei	growth
<b>ukukhula kwefem</b>	ondernemingsgroei	growth of the firm
<b>ukukhula ngokulungelelanisa</b>	koördinerings van groei	growth co-ordinate
<b>ukukhulisa amatakane</b>	lammers grootmaak	rearing lambs
<b>Ukukhuliswa kwezityalo emanzini / i-hydroponic</b>	hidroponies	hydroponic
<b>ukukrala</b>	inflammasie	inflammation
<b>ukukrala</b>	mastitis, uierontsteking	mastitis
<b>ukukrala kwamathumbu</b>	gastro-intestinaal	gastro-intestinal
<b>ukulahlwa kwe</b>	wegdoen met	dispose of
<b>ukulawula ukukhula</b>	groei-reguleerder	growth regulator
<b>ukulawula unkcenceshelo</b>	sprinkelbeheer	sprinkle control
<b>Ukulima / ukufuya</b>	boerdery	husbandry
<b>ukulima</b>	kleileem	till
<b>ukulima</b>	bewerking	tillage (cultivation)
<b>ukulingana ezikalini</b>	ekwilibrium	equilibrium
<b>ukulinywa komyezo</b>	tuinbou	horticulture
<b>ukulumkela irhafu</b>	belastingontduiking	tax evasion
<b>ukulungelelanisa</b>	koördinerings	coordination
<b>ukulungelelanisa</b>	gelyk maak	levelling
<b>Ukulungisa/-lungisa</b>	verbeter, versag, lenig	ameliorate
<b>ukulungiswa komhlaba</b>	voorbereiding van grond	preparation of land
<b>ukumangalela</b>	litigasie, regsgeeding	litigation
<b>Ukumanyana / imanyano</b>	vereniging	association
<b>ukumfimfa</b>	transpirasie	transpiration
<b>Ukumiliselela / ukubethelela</b>	inprent	inculcate

<b>ukumiliselela kwenye indawo</b>	oorplanting, verplanting	transplant
<b>Ukumisa /-xabisa / uvavanyo/ ukuhlola</b>	waardering, skatting, beraming	assessment
<b>ukumiswa kakuhle kokukhula</b>	groei-regulering	growth regulating
<b>ukumiswa kwexesha nendawo</b>	afspraak	appointment
<b>ukumithisa</b>	inseminasie	insemination
<b>ukumpompa</b>	pomp (ww)	pump (v)
<b>ukuncancisa (iintsuku)</b>	laktasie (dae)	lactating (days)
<b>ukunceda ngezimali</b>	finansiering	financing
<b>ukungabikho</b>	afwesigheid	absenteeism
<b>Ukungabinamandla / ukungabinako</b>	onvermoë	incapacity
<b>Ukungafani kobomi</b>	biodiversiteit	biodiversity
<b>ukungalunyulwa</b>	ongespeen	unweaned
<b>Ukunganyameki / impazamo</b>	onopsetlikheid	inadvertence
<b>Ukungenisa izinto ezintsha / inguqulelo</b>	innovasie	innovation
<b>Ukungeva ntlungu</b>	narkose	anaesthetic
<b>ukungondleki komzimba</b>	wanvoeding	malnutrition
<b>ukungqala ngqo / ukuthi ngqo</b>	presisie	precision
<b>okungundoqo okuNikezelekayo</b>	sleutel- lewerbare produkte	key deliverables
<b>ukunika iphepha-mvume</b>	lisensiering	licensing
<b>ukunika ithamo</b>	doseer	dose (v)
<b>ukunqanda ukhula</b>	onkruidbeheer	weed control
<b>Ukunqanda ukwanda kolwasuleleko (umz. isifo)</b>	insluiting, indamming	containment
<b>ukunqanda ulwasulelo</b>	besmettings/infeksies afweer	ward off infestations/infections
<b>ukunqunyulwa kwamalungu esityalo</b>	afsnay/afskur van plantorgane	abscission of plant organs
<b>Ukuntshula</b>	ontkieming	germination
<b>ukuntshula kwembewu yefeni</b>	spoorontkieming	spore germination
<b>ukunyamalala / ukunyibilika</b>	resorpsie	resorption

<b>ukunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi</b>	opleistelsel, latwerk, traliewerk	trellising
<b>ukuphakamisa</b>	oplig	lifting
<b>ukuphefumla</b>	respirasie	respiration
<b>ukuqanduselwa kwamantshontsho enkukhu</b>	lêhoenders	chickens – lay
<b>ukuqhubela phambili</b>	bevordering	advancement
<b>Ukuqhubela phambili</b>	impuls	impulse
<b>Ukuqhumisela</b>	beroking	fumigation
<b>Ukuqonda/ukubanjwa/ubuphakuphaku</b>	vrees	apprehension
<b>ukuqulunqa</b>	samestelling	compilation
<b>ukuqwalasela</b>	opmerking	remark (n)
<b>ukusasazwa kwekalika</b>	kalk - strooi	lime - spreading
<b>ukusebenza</b>	funksionering	functioning
<b>ukusebenza kakuhle kwemvula</b>	effektiewe reënval	effective rainfall
<b>Ukusebenza nangexesha elidlulileyo</b>	ex post facto	ex post facto
<b>ukusebenzisa</b>	gebruike	utilisations
<b>ukusebenzisa njengenkunzi eshishinini</b>	kapitalisasie	capitalisation
<b>ukusetyenziswa kwamandla</b>	energieverbruik	energy usage
<b>ukusetyenziswa</b>	gebruik	usage
<b>ukusetyenziswa koomatshini ngenyanga nganye</b>	maandelikse masjineriegebruik	monthly machinery usage
<b>ukushenxisa; ukudenda; ukukhupha</b>	verwydering, uitskakeling	elimination
<b>Ukushwabana</b>	verlepping, verdroging	shrivelling
<b>ukushwabana nokuqina kwesibindi</b>	sirose, verskrompeling	cirrhosis
<b>ukusika</b>	lote	cuttings
<b>ukususa imithana</b>	ontbos	bush clearing
<b>Ukuthandabuzeka kweshlo esinokwenzeka</b>	gebeurlikheid	contingency

<b>Ukuthathelwa ingqalelo kwesicelo</b>	oorweging van aansoek	consideration of application
<b>ukuthena</b>	reunperd	gelding
<b>ukuthena</b>	snoei (n)	pruning
<b>Ukuthimba/ukubanjiswa kwempahla yonetyala</b>	sekwestreer	sequesterate
<b>ukuthi ngqo</b>	presisie	precision
<b>ukuthi nkxu; ukudipha</b>	dip (ww)	dip (v)
<b>ukuthintela / ukunqanda ukuzaliswa / ulwasulelo</b>	afweer van besmettings/infeksies	ward off infestations/infections
<b>ukuthintela ukukhula kwezityalo</b>	kunsvlieëry	stunting
<b>ukuthotywa</b>	degradasie	degradation
<b>ukuthotywa kwexabiso koomatshini/kwizixhobo</b>	depresiasiekoste op masjinerie/ implemente	depreciation cost on machinery/ implements
<b>ukuthumela</b>	besending	consignment
<b>ukuthuthwa kwamanzi ngenqwelo</b>	aanry van water	carting of water
<b>ukutsalelwa emhlabeni / ukuthambekela emhlabeni / umbizane womhlaba</b>	gravitasie-	gravitational
<b>ukutshintsha indlela yokulima</b>	kruisdol (snw)	cross ploughing
<b>ukutshaza obunobuntsholongwane</b>	bakteriese skroei(siekte)	bacterial blight
<b>ukutshisa ngamanzi ashushu / ngomphunga</b>	skroeiing, branding	scalding
<b>Ukutshisa/ukufudumala kwihlabathi</b>	aardverwarming	global warming
<b>ukutya</b>	voedsel	food
<b>ukutya ingca edlelweni</b>	weiding	grazing
<b>ukutya okudala</b>	vullistenk	garbage tankage
<b>ukutya okuluhlaza</b>	groenvoer	green feed
<b>ukutya okuthengiweyo</b>	voer gekoop	feed purchased
<b>ukutya enye into</b>	kruisploeg	cross-plough
<b>Ukutya imali kumanyathelo oQoqoqsho lwesiBini</b>	investering in Tweede Ekonomie inisiatiewe	investing in Second Economy initiatives

<b>ukutyala okuxinene kakhulu</b>	hoëdigtheid-plant	high-density planting
<b>ukutyhutyha</b>	perkoleer	percolate
<b>ukuvala korhwebo olithile nelinye ilizwe</b>	embargo, verbod	embargo
<b>ukuvalwa koluhlu lweempahla</b>	eindvoorraad	closing inventory
<b>ukuvavanya; -vavanya</b>	toets (ww)	test (v)
<b>ukuvavanya / ukuphonononga / ukuvandlakanya</b>	evalueer	evaluate
<b>ukuvela kwefula</b>	voervloei	feed flow
<b>ukuvela kwefula (eligcinwayo)</b>	voervloei (opbergbaar)	feed flow (storable)
<b>ukuvela kwefula (elingagcinwayo)</b>	voervloei (nie-opbergbaar)	feed flow (non-storable)
<b>ukuvela kwinkunzi ezalana nemazi / ubeko emhlabeni</b>	inteling	inbreeding
<b>ukuvula izithuba</b>	spasiëring	spacing
<b>ukuvulwa koluhlu lweempahla</b>	beginvoorraad	opening inventory
<b>ukuvuna</b>	oes	harvesting
<b>ukuwangawangisa</b>	weifelagtig, onbeslis, besluiteloos	wavering
<b>ukuxabisa/ukuthekelela ixabiso/ukubeka ixabiso</b>	waardering, skatting	appraisal
<b>ukuxabisa umhlaba</b>	grondwaardering	soil evaluation
<b>ukuxhasa ngesibonda</b>	stutwerk	staking
<b>ukuxhobisa / ukukhuphela ngaphandle umsebenzi</b>	uitkontraakteer	outsource
<b>ukuxhobisa ngoomatshini</b>	meganisasie	mechanisation
<b>ukuxhotyiswa</b>	kapasiteitsbou	capacity building
<b>ukuyila</b>	kartering	mapping
<b>ukuzala</b>	reproduksie	reproduction
<b>ukuzalisa imali / utyalo-mali</b>	beleggings	investments
<b>ukuzalisa imali okusisigxina</b>	vaste beleggings	fixed investments
<b>ukuzalwa ngokutsha/-ukuzalwa kwezimini</b>	neonatale	neonatal
<b>ukuzimela / ukuzilawula / ukuziphatha</b>	outonomie	autonomy

<b>ukuziqhelanisa</b>	bekend maak, in kennis stel, meedeel	acquaint
<b>ukuziqhelanisa</b>	oriëntasie	orientation
<b>ukuzisebenzisela</b>	privaatgebruik	own use
<b>ukuzixakekisa / ukuzibandakanya</b>	verbinten, afspraak, geveg	engagement
<b>ukwabela abaphantsi amagunya</b>	desentralisasie	decentralisation
<b>ukwahlukana ngeelwimi</b>	taaldiversiteit	language diversity
<b>ukwakhela umkhanya / ukuhlola</b>	monitering	monitoring
<b>ukwakhiwa</b>	samstelling	composition
<b>ukwaluphala / ukuguga</b>	veroudering	senescence
<b>ukwandisa</b>	uitbreiding	extension (n)
<b>ukwazisa / ukuqaqambisa</b>	bewustheid	awareness
<b>ukwazisa / ukubhengeza / -azisa umthetho</b>	uitgevaardig, afgekondig, geproklameer	promulgated
<b>ukwenza</b>	praktyk	practice (n)
<b>ukwenza</b>	prosessering	processing
<b>ukwenza amachiza ngobuchule</b>	chemiese manipulasie	chemical manipulation
<b>ukwenza buthathaka / -tyhafisa</b>	verswakking, verslapping, verdunning	weakening
<b>ukwenza iikhonto / ukulima ngokulandela imo yethambeka</b>	kontoere maak	contouring
<b>ukwenzakala</b>	besering	injury
<b>ukwenza ngobuchule</b>	manipulasie	manipulation
<b>ukwenza uphahla</b>	oorwelwing	overarching
<b>ukwenziwa komgaqo-nkqubo</b>	beleidmaking	policy-making
<b>ukwindla</b>	herfs	autumn
<b>ulamlo/umlamli/umabi/umlawuli</b>	arbitrasie, arbiter	arbitration / arbitrator
<b>ulawulo</b>	beheer	control
<b>ulawulo lobuchule</b>	strategiese bestuur	strategic management
<b>ulawulo lokukhulisa / lokuvelisa kwakhona</b>	reproduksiebestuur	reproduction management

<b>ulawulo lokungunda</b>	swambeheer	fungus control
<b>ulawulo lomatshini basefama</b>	plaasmasjineriebestuur	farm machinery management
<b>ULawulo loQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo</b>	Gestruktureerde Landbou-opleidingsbestuur	Structured Agricultural Training Management
<b>ulawulo lwamashishini amafama</b>	boerderybesigheidsbestuur	farm business management
<b>ulawulo lwesibulali-mngundo</b>	swamdoderbeheer	fungicide control
<b>uLawulo lweSitshabalalisi oluHlanganisiweyo</b>	Geïntegreerde Pesbeheer	Integrated Pest Management
<b>ulawulo lwezifo</b>	siektebeheer	disease control
<b>Ulawulo lweZibonelelo eziGcinekayo</b>	Volhoubare Hulpbronbestuur	Sustainable Resource Management
<b>ulawulo lwezinzambuzane</b>	pesbeheer	pest control
<b>ulawulo lwezobulungisa</b>	regsbevoegdheid	jurisdiction
<b>ulimo loLondolozo</b>	bewaringsboerdery	conservation farming
<b>ulimo olusisigxina</b>	permakultuur	permaculture
<b>ulinganiselo</b>	verhouding	ratio
<b>uludwe-nkqubo</b>	skedule	schedule
<b>uluhlu</b>	tafel	table
<b>uluhlu lweempahla</b>	voorraad	inventory
<b>ulungelelaniso</b>	gelyk	level (adj)
<b>ulungiselelo / into ebekelwe imfuneko ethile / -xhobisa</b>	voorsiening	provision
<b>ulungiselelo lombele</b>	uiervoorbereiding	udder preparation
<b>ulungiselelo lwesityalo sembewu</b>	saadbedvoorbereiding	seedbed preparation
<b>ulungiso / ukuhlalisa abantu endaweni entsha / isigqibo sokuba impahla ethile iya kuba yeyenkosikazi yakhe</b>	nedersetting	settlement
<b>ulungiso lomhlaba</b>	grondvoorbereiding	soil preparation
<b>ulungiso lomhlaba ngaphezulu</b>	bobemesting	top dressing
<b>ulusu lwethunjana olincinci</b>	biologiese verklikker	biospy
<b>ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguquguqukayo</b>	direk allokeerbare veranderlike koste	directly allocatable variable costs

<b>ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguquguqukayo</b>	direk geallokeerde veranderlike koste	directly allocated variable costs
<b>ulwahlulelwano / ubuhlakani</b>	vennootskap	partnership
<b>ulwakhelo / Ubume</b>	raamwerk	framework
<b>ulwaphulo-mthetho</b>	misdaad	crime
<b>ulwazi</b>	data	data
<b>ulwazi</b>	inligting	information
<b>ulwazi-mahlathi lwe-Agro</b>	agrobosbou	agroforestry
<b>ulwazi ngamahlathi</b>	bosbou	forestry
<b>ulwazi ngemfunyo</b>	lewendehawe-inligting	livestock information
<b>ulwazi ngenzululwazi zemozulu</b>	klimatologiese data	climatology data
<b>ulwazi ngexabiso lomhlambi</b>	kuddeatawaardes	herd data values
<b>ulwazi ngezempilo / ucoceko / -ngenanjolongwane</b>	higiëne	hygiene
<b>ulwazi ngezempilo nesicocisi</b>	higiëne en reinigers	hygiene and detergent
<b>ulwazi ngokuguquka kwamanzi abengumphunga</b>	evaporasiedata	evaporation data
<b>ulwazi ngomhlaba</b>	akkerbou, agronomie	agronomy
<b>ulwelo</b>	vloeistof	liquid
<b>umabonwakude</b>	televisie	television
<b>umaleko</b>	laag	layer
<b>umaleko ongaphezulu</b>	boonste laag	upper layer
<b>umaleko weplastiki</b>	plastieklaag	plastic layer
<b>umama</b>	moeder	mother
<b>umatshini</b>	masjien	machine
<b>umatshini odibanisa izinto ezininzi</b>	stroper	combine harvester
<b>umatshini ofakwa umoya</b>	gemonteer pneumaties	mounted pneumatic
<b>umatshini ongqukuva webhali</b>	ronde baler	round baler
<b>umatshini ongqukuva wokuthwala ibhali</b>	rondebaal-draer	round bale carrier
<b>umatshini osebenzisa injini</b>	kragmasjinerie	power machinery

<b>umatshini osisigxina wokunkcenkceshela</b>	sprinkel - permanent	sprinkle - permanent
<b>umatshini osisikwere webhali</b>	reghoekige baler	square baler
<b>umatshini oxuba ukutya</b>	voermenger	feed mixer
<b>umatshini wefula</b>	hooi en kuilvoermasjinerie	hay and silage machinery
<b>umatshini wesitha</b>	stapelaar	stacker
<b>umatshini wokubhula iimbotyi</b>	dorsmasjien	thresher
<b>umatshini wokuceba</b>	graan-platsnyer	grain mower
<b>umatshini wokuceba ingca</b>	snyer	mower
<b>umatshini wokudibanisa umbona</b>	mieliestroper	maize combine
<b>umatshini wokufeksa</b>	faksmasjien	fax machine
<b>umatshini wokugrumba</b>	slootgrawer	excavator
<b>umatshini wokuhlwayela imbewu</b>	saadboor	seed drill
<b>umatshini wokukrazula</b>	skeurploeg	ripper
<b>umatshini wokulima</b>	rolskoffel	rolling cultivator
<b>umatshini wokulima ojikelezayo</b>	kapploeg	rotary cultivator
<b>umatshini wokulima uluhlu lwezityalo</b>	rygewas	row-crop cultivator
<b>umatshini wokunkcenkceshela isixabo sezibuko</b>	sprinkelswaabalk	sprinkle boom irrigator
<b>umatshini wokunqunqa izikhondo</b>	stoppelkapper	stubble chopper
<b>umatshini wokupakisha</b>	pakmasjien	packing machine
<b>umatshini wokuphethula umhlaba</b>	landroller, grondroller	land roller
<b>umatshini wokusasaza ikalika</b>	kalkstrooier	lime spreader
<b>umatshini wokusebenzisa amanzi ekuqhubeni into.</b>	hidroulies	hydraulic
<b>umatshini wokusenga</b>	melkmasjien	milking machine
<b>umatshini wokusika ifula</b>	hooilugter	hay tedder
<b>umatshini wokutshiza isixabo sezibuko</b>	balkspuit - gemonteer	boom sprayer – mounted

<b>umatshini wokutyala iitapile</b>	aartappelplanter	potato planter
<b>umatshini wokutyala imbewu imifuno</b>	groentesaadplanter	vegetable seed planter
<b>umatshini wokutyala ingqolowa</b>	koringplanter	wheat planter
<b>umatshini wokutyala nokurola</b>	planter en roller	planter and roller
<b>umatshini wokuvuna ifula</b>	voerstroper	forage harvester
<b>umatshini wokuvuna ifula elibhuliweyo</b>	enkelkaplemvoerstroper/-oesmasjien	single flail forage harvester
<b>umatshini wokuvuna iidiliya</b>	druuwe-oesmasjien	grape harvester
<b>umatshini wommango</b>	walgooier	ridger
<b>umatshini womoya</b>	platsnyer	wind mower
<b>umatshini womoya</b>	windryer	wind-rower
<b>umbala we-orenji</b>	saffraan	saffron
<b>umbambi</b>	vangs	catcher (n)
<b>umbane</b>	elektrisiteit	electricity
<b>umbele</b>	tepel, tet, tiet	teat
<b>umbele</b>	uier	udder
<b>umbele nengono</b>	uier en spene	udder and teat
<b>umbolo / ihumasi</b>	humus	humus
<b>umbona</b>	mielies	maize
<b>umbona obomvu</b>	geel mielies	yellow maize
<b>umbona oluhlaza</b>	groenmielies	green mielies (maize)
<b>umbona omhlophe</b>	witmielies	white maize
<b>umbona/imbotyi</b>	mielies/bone	maize/beans
<b>umbungu</b>	larwe	larva
<b>umbungu kasenza</b>	skorsiekewer	squash bug
<b>umbuzi-mibuzo</b>	onderhoudvoerder	interviewer
<b>umbritani</b>	Britse; Britte	British
<b>umcebisi</b>	mentor	mentor
<b>umcikwane / umtan' ezulu</b>	hotnotsgot, hottentotsgot	mantis
<b>umda</b>	grens, omtrek, sfeer	ambit



<b>umda</b>	beperkings	limitations
<b>umdl</b>	rente	interest
<b>umdl</b> ekusebenzeni ngenkunzi (imali)	rente op bedryfskapitaal	interest on working capital
<b>umenzeli / ummeli / i-arhente</b>	agent	agent (human – job)
<b>umenzi-sicelo</b>	aansoeker	applicant
<b>umfama/umlimi</b>	boer	farmer
<b>umfama worhwebo</b>	kommersiële boer	commercial farmer
<b>umfanekiso</b>	kopie, weergawe	replica
<b>umfanekiso / isazobe</b>	figuur	figure (n)
<b>umfanekiso owenziwe ngamatye / -enziwe ngamatye</b>	mosaïek	mosaic
<b>umfanta / uthanda</b>	skeur, spleet	fissure
<b>umfuduki kwelakowabo /-gxotha kwelakowabo/-fuduka kwelakowabo</b>	uitgewekenes	expatriates
<b>umfundi</b>	leerling, nuweling	apprentice
<b>umfundisi</b>	lektor, dosent	lecturer
<b>umfuno</b>	groente	vegetable
<b>umfuno othile onegaqa eliqhwethayo</b>	radys	radish
<b>umfuyi</b>	ras	breed (n)
<b>umfuziselo weMvelo</b>	genetiese patroon	genetic pattern
<b>umgangatho ophantsi komhlaba ovelisa amanzi ukwenzela amaqula</b>	akwifoor, ondergrondse waterhoudende struktuur	aquifer
<b>umgangatho womkhenkce</b>	ysvlak	glacial level
<b>umgaqo-nkqubo</b>	beleid	policy
<b>umgca womoya</b>	windry	wind row
<b>umgcini</b>	opsigter, kurator	custodian
<b>umgquba</b>	mis	manure
<b>umgquba/-ngcolisa</b>	mis, vuilis, gemors, slyk	muck
<b>umgquba wamalulwane</b>	vlermuismis	bat guano

<b>umgubo wentlanzi</b>	vismeel	fishmeal
<b>umgubo wokubulala ukhula oluninzi kakhulu</b>	glifosaat	glyphosate
<b>umhla</b>	datum	date
<b>umhla uchaziwe</b>	datum verander	date modified
<b>umhla wokuqulunqa</b>	opsteldatum	compilation date
<b>umhlaba</b>	boedel	estate
<b>umhlaba</b>	grond	land
<b>umhlaba</b>	grond	soil
<b>umhlaba ohluzwe kakuhle one-pH &lt; 6,5</b>	goed gedreineerde grond met pH<6,5	well-drained soil with pH < 6,5
<b>umhlaba olimekayo</b>	bewerkbare grond	arable land
<b>umhlaba ongqonge iingcambu zesityalo onezondlo</b>	risosfeer	rhizosphere
<b>umhlaba ovundileyo wokuhlaza</b>	diatomeë aarde	diatomaceous earth
<b>umhlaba owomisiweyo ngepH&lt;6,5, ubomi beminyaka eli-18</b>	goed gedreineerde grond met pH<6,5; leeftyd 18 jaar	well-drained soil with pH<6,5; lifespan 18 years
<b>umhlabi</b>	inenter	inoculator
<b>umhlambi</b>	kudde	herd
<b>umhlambi (weegusha, weebhokhwe)</b>	trop	flock (n) (of sheep, goats)
<b>umhlatywa</b>	entstof	inoculant
<b>umhlawuli-rhafu</b>	belastingbetaler	taxpayer
<b>umhlawulisi / umamkeli-mali</b>	kassier	cashier
<b>UMhloli weNyama oyiNtloko</b>	Hoof- Vleisinspekteur	Chief Meat Inspector
<b>UMhloli woLawulo lweNyama</b>	Beheer- Vleisinspekteur	Control Meat Inspector
<b>umjelo</b>	kanaal	channel
<b>umjelo omfutshane</b>	kort sloot	short furrow
<b>umkhuhlane wehagu</b>	varkkoors	swine fever
<b>umkhuhlane weentaka i-avian</b>	voëlgriep	avian influenza
<b>umlambo iberg/paarl</b>	Bergrivier/Paarl	Berg River/Paarl
<b>umlambo ibot</b>	Botrivier	Bot River

<b>umlambo ibreede valley</b>	Breederiviervallei	Breede River Valley
<b>umlambo igouritz valley</b>	Gouritzriviervallei	Gouritz River valley
<b>umlambo ihex valley</b>	Heksriviervallei	Hex River valley
<b>umlambo ilangvlei</b>	Langvleirivier	Langvlei River
<b>umlambo i-olifant</b>	Olifantsrivier	Olifants River
<b>umlambo i-olifant/gamka</b>	Olifantsrivier/Gamka	Olifants River/Gamka
<b>umlanjana ovela emlanjeni / ichibi</b>	afval/uitloopwater	effluent
<b>umlenze</b>	been	leg
<b>umlilo</b>	vuur	fire
<b>umlinganiselo okhoyo</b>	bedryfsverhouding	current ratio
<b>umlinganiselo ophakathi</b>	intermediêre verhouding	intermediate ratio
<b>umlinganiselo wamandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso</b>	hefboomverhouding	leverage ratio
<b>umlinganiselo wentengiso kwinkunzi</b>	kaïptaalomsetverhouding	capital turnover ratio
<b>umlinganiselo wesixa semali sesixhuzulwe</b>	netto kapitaalverhouding	net capital ratio
<b>umlinganiselo wexabiso</b>	kosteverhouding	cost ratio
<b>umlinganiselo wezabelo</b>	eienaarsbelangverhouding	equity ratio
<b>umlinganiselo wokubuyela ngaphakathi</b>	interne opbrengskoers	internal return rate
<b>umlinganiselo (wonyaka / weveki / wenyanga)</b>	(maandlikse / weeklikse / jaarlikse) koers	(monthly / weekly / yearly) rate
<b>umlinganiselo wovavanyo lwe-asidi</b>	suurtoetsverhouding	acid test ratio
<b>umlomo</b>	mond	mouth
<b>umlungelelanisi</b>	koördineerder	coordinator
<b>ummandla</b>	gebied, area; oppervlak	area
<b>ummandla</b>	streek	region
<b>ummandla oselunxwemeni</b>	kusgebied	coastal region
<b>ummandla wasemazantsi</b>	suidelike streek	southern region
<b>ummandla wokufama</b>	boerderygebied	farming area

<b>ummango</b>	rug, rif	ridge
<b>ummiselo</b>	regulatoriese	regulatory
<b>ummiselo-sithethe</b>	normatief(we)	normative
<b>ummoba</b>	suikerriet	sugar cane
<b>umngxuma wesitsala-manzi</b>	boorgate	boreholes
<b>umngxuma womnatha</b>	gaassnette	mesh netting
<b>umnquma</b>	olywe (boom)	olives (tree)
<b>umntu okanye into elawula enye into</b>	reguleerder	regulator
<b>umntu osebenza into ethile</b>	opérateur	operator
<b>umntu/isilwanyana esidala</b>	volwassenes; volgroeid; uitgegroeï	adults
<b>umnyiki okreqa izityalo</b>	kommandowurm	armyworm
<b>umnyiki osisikreqi-magqabi</b>	rusper	carterpillar
<b>umnyiki otya izityalo</b>	oorwurm	earworm
<b>umnyulwa / umthunywa / ummeli</b>	afgevaardig(de)	delegate
<b>umombi</b>	grawer	digger
<b>umombi wemisele</b>	slootgrawer	ditch digger
<b>umongo wekhastadi</b>	vla-murgpampoene	custard marrows
<b>umoya</b>	wind	wind
<b>UMphathiswa wezoLimo</b>	Minister van Landbou	Minister of Agriculture
<b>umphunga</b>	long	lung
<b>umqeshisi-mhlaba</b>	huurder	lessee
<b>umqeshisi-mhlaba</b>	verhuurder	lessor
<b>umqhaphu</b>	katoen	cotton
<b>umqulu</b>	bondel	bundle
<b>umqulu</b>	verpakking	packaging
<b>umqulu</b>	volume	volume
<b>umqulu wengxelo</b>	verslagvolume	report volume
<b>umqulunqi/umhlanganisi</b>	opsteller	compiler
<b>umrhumo wokutshintshela</b>	oordragkoste	transfer fees

<b>umrhwebi/usomashishini</b>	entrepreneur	entrepreneur
<b>umsebenzi</b>	funksie	function
<b>umsebenzi</b>	werk	job
<b>umsebenzi</b>	arbeid	labour (n)
<b>umsebenzi</b>	aanwending, gebruik (snw)	use (n)
<b>umsebenzi</b>	werk	work
<b>umsebenzi</b>	aktiwiteit	activity
<b>umsebenzi kwixesha ngalinye</b>	aktiwiteit soos per periode	activity as per period
<b>umsebenzi ophantsi oqhelekileyo</b>	normale lae arbeid	regular low labour
<b>umsebenzi ophezulu oqhelekileyo</b>	normale hoë arbeid	regular high labour
<b>umsebenzi ophezulu wethutyana</b>	losarbeid - hoog	casual high labour
<b>umsebenzi osebenza into ethile</b>	operateursarbeid	operator labour
<b>umsebenzi osezantsi wethutyana</b>	losarbeid - laag	casual low labour
<b>umsebenzi osisingxungxo</b>	losarbeid	casual labour
<b>umsebenzi wengqesho</b>	gehuurde arbeid	hired labour
<b>umsebenzi wesiqhelo</b>	normale arbeid	regular labour
<b>umsebenzi wexesha elithile lonyaka</b>	seisonale arbeid	seasonal labour
<b>umsebenzi wezolimo</b>	landbouppraktyke	agricultural practices
<b>umsebenzi wokuthena</b>	snoeiwerk	pruning work
<b>umsele</b>	sloot	ditch
<b>umsele/umjelo</b>	sloot, voor, groef	furrow
<b>umsengi</b>	melker	milker
<b>umsila</b>	stert	tail
<b>umsinga</b>	huidige	current
<b>umsonto</b>	skimmel / swamdrade	hyphae
<b>umsundulu otya iingcambu obangela ukufa kwesityalo</b>	wortelkno(o)p	root-knot
<b>umthambo-luvo</b>	senuwee	nerve
<b>umthengi / umxumi</b>	kliënt	customer

<b>umthetho-siseko</b>	beginsels	principles
<b>UMthetho weeHolide zoLuntu ka-1994</b>	Wet op Openbare Vakansiedae van 1994	Public Holidays Act of 1994
<b>UMthetho weeNkonzo zoLuntu</b>	Staatdienswet	Public Service Act
<b>UMthetho woBudlelwane baBasebenzi</b>	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge	Labour Relations Act
<b>UMthetho woLawulo lweMali yoLuntu</b>	Wet op Openbare Finansieringsbestuur	Public Finance Management Act
<b>UMthetho wokuKhuthazwa koBulungisa boLawulo, 2000</b>	Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe Regspraak, 2000	Promotion of Administration Justice Act, 2000
<b>Umthetho / umgaqo wokuziphatha</b>	erekode	code of conduct
<b>umthi</b>	boom	tree
<b>umthi i-neem / umthi osisitshabalalisi-zinambuzane</b>	neemboom	neem tree
<b>umthi wesundu</b>	palmboom	palm tree
<b>umthubi</b>	kolstrum, biesmelk	colostrum
<b>umtshizi</b>	sproeier	sprayer
<b>umtya</b>	lyn, tou, koord	string (n)
<b>umtyadidi</b>	vloedbed	flood-bed
<b>umtyhi / igolonxa</b>	nisse	niches
<b>umva womatshini wokomba</b>	grondboor	rear digger
<b>umvuni</b>	oesmasjien, stroper	harvester
<b>umvuzo</b>	salaris	salary
<b>umvuzo ongenowafama</b>	nie-boerdery-salaris	non-farm salary
<b>umvuzo ongeyokheshi</b>	nie-kontant-salaris	non-cash salary
<b>umvuzo onokulahlwa</b>	besteebare salaris	disposable salary
<b>umvuzo oxhuzulelwa irhafu</b>	belasbare salaris	taxable salary
<b>umvuzo oyinkunzi</b>	kapitaalinkomste	capital income
<b>umvuzo uwonke</b>	bruto salaris	gross salary
<b>umvuzo uwonke ovela kwimfuyo</b>	bruto salaris uit lewendehawe	gross salary from livestock
<b>umvuzo uwonke ovela kwisivuno</b>	bruto salaris uit gewasse	gross salary from crops

<b>umvuzo uwonke wefama</b>	bruto boerderysalaris	gross farm salary
<b>umvuzo uwonke wefama uxhuzulwe</b>	netto boerderysalaris	net farm salary
<b>umvuzo wefama wezinto ngezinto</b>	diverse boerderyinkomste	miscellaneous farm income
<b>umvuzo wemali iyonke esetyenzisiweyo</b>	netto besteebare inkomste	net disposable income
<b>umvuzo wezinto ngezinto</b>	diverse inkomste	miscellaneous income
<b>umvuzo womnini</b>	eienaarsvergoeding	owner's remuneration
<b>umvuzo/isibonisi-zindleko</b>	inkomste/besteding aanwyser	income/expense indicator
<b>umxhesho</b>	rantsoen	ration
<b>umxoxozi oswiti</b>	spanspek	sweet melon
<b>umxube wee-avocado</b>	cocktail-avokado's	cocktail avocados
<b>umxube weetamati</b>	cocktail-tamaties	cocktail tomatoes
<b>umxube wengca</b>	grasmengsel	grass mix
<b>umxube werhasi</b>	garsmengsel	barley mix
<b>umxube werhiwa</b>	weidingmengsel	pasture mix
<b>uMzantsi Afrika</b>	Suid-Afrika	South Africa
<b>umxumi/umthengi</b>	kliënt	client
<b>umxumi uyarhoxa</b>	kliënt teken af	client signs off
<b>umyinge ofunyenweyo</b>	bedrag ontvang	amount received
<b>umzeki</b>	maat, kameraad	mate (n)
<b>umzimba</b>	liggaam	body
<b>umzimba wesilwanyana esixheliweyo</b>	karkas	carcass
<b>unakelo olongezelekileyo</b>	addisionele sorg	additional care
<b>uncanciso</b>	laktasie	lactation
<b>uncedo</b>	hulp	aid (n)
<b>Uncedo lokuThatha isiGqibo sePhondo (PROVIDE)</b>	Provinsiale Besluitnemingsmagtiging	Provincial Decision-Making Enabling (PROVIDE)
<b>unciphiso</b>	aftrekkings	deductions
<b>ungcoliso</b>	besoedeling	contamination
<b>ungcoliso-moya</b>	besoedeling	pollution

<b>ungqinelwano lwekheshi</b>	kontantbalans	cash balance
<b>unkcenkceshelo</b>	besproeiing	irrigation
<b>unkcenkceshelo – emacaleni</b>	besproeiing - moeder en lateraal	irrigation – mother and lateral
<b>unkcenkceshelo 2400mm-2800mm kunyaka ngamnye</b>	besproeiing: 2 400mm-2 800mm per jaar	irrigation: 2 400mm-2 800mm per year
<b>unkcenkceshelo lwemicro</b>	mikro-	micro
<b>unkcenkceshelo lwemicro oluthontsizayo</b>	mikro-drup	micro drip
<b>unkcenkceshelo lwemicro olutshicayo</b>	mikro-spuwer	micro spitter
<b>unkcenkceshelo olukhawulezayo</b>	sprinkel - koppel	sprinkle - fast-fit
<b>unkcenkceshelo olungama 600-700 ngonyaka</b>	besproeiing: 600mm-700mm jaarliks	irrigation: 600-700 annually
<b>unkcenkceshelo olutshizayo</b>	spitters	spitters
<b>UNobhala woLawulo oyiNtloko</b>	Hoof- Administrasieklerk	Chief Administration Clerk
<b>unocanda / umhloli</b>	landmeter	surveyor
<b>unxweme olusemazantsi</b>	suidkus	south coast
<b>unyaka</b>	jaar	year
<b>uphawu</b>	merk	mark (n)
<b>uphando</b>	navorsing	research
<b>uphando / ikheyistadi</b>	gevallestudie	case study
<b>UPhazamiseko loXinzelelo kunye neNkxalabo</b>	angs- en stressiektes	anxiety and stress disorders
<b>uphicotho-zincwadi</b>	oudit	audit
<b>uphindaphindeko olunokwenzeka</b>	moontlike iterasie	possible iteration
<b>uphondo lwe-dorset</b>	Dorset horn	Dorset horn
<b>uphuculo olusisigxina</b>	vaste verbeterings	fixed improvements
<b>Uphuhliso Lwendawo</b>	ruimtelike ontwikkeling	spatial development
<b>uphungulo lomngcipheko</b>	risikovermindering	risk-reduction
<b>Uqeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo</b>	Gestruktureerde Landbou-opleiding	Structured Agricultural Training
<b>Uqeqesho oluNyanzelekileyo loLawulo lweyaNtlukwano</b>	Verpligde Diversiteitsbestuursopleiding	Compulsary Diversity Management Training

<b>uqhagamshelwano</b>	kommunikasie	communication
<b>uqheliso-msebenzi / i-internship</b>	internskap	internship
<b>uqikelelo lwesivuno</b>	oesskatting	crop estimate
<b>uqikelelo lwesivuno</b>	oesvooruitskatting	crop forecast
<b>uqoqosho</b>	ekonomie	economics
<b>uqukuqelo-msebenzi</b>	werkvloei	workflow
<b>urafiso</b>	belasting, taksering	taxation
<b>urhwebo</b>	kommersiële	commercial
<b>urhwebo</b>	mark	market
<b>urhwebo</b>	bemarking	marketing
<b>urhwebo lwangaphandle</b>	uitvoermark	export market
<b>usasazo / uhlwayelo</b>	verspreiding	distribution
<b>usenza</b>	lemoenpampoer	gem squash
<b>usenza (uhlobo oluthile lukasenza)</b>	murgpampoentjies	marrows
<b>usenza (uhlobo oluthile lukasenza)</b>	queen-skorsies	queen squashes
<b>usetyenziso kunyaka ngamnye</b>	gebruik per jaar	usage per year
<b>ushicilelo</b>	rekord hou	recording
<b>ushicilelo lobisi</b>	melkrekordhouding	milk recording
<b>usolwazi ngezifo</b>	patogenies	pathogenic
<b>usuku lukawonke wonke</b>	opedag	open day
<b>utata</b>	vader	father
<b>uthengo lweenkomo ezityetyisiweyo</b>	lewendehawe-aankope	livestock purchase
<b>utshintsho lwemozulu olukhuthazwa ngumntu</b>	mensegeïnduseerde klimaatsverandering	human-induced climate change
<b>utyalo</b>	plant	planting
<b>uvavanyo</b>	evaluasie	evaluation
<b>uvavanyo</b>	toets (snw)	test (n)
<b>uvavanyo lokuqala</b>	loods	pilot
<b>uvavanyo lomhlaba</b>	grondontleding (grondtoets)	soil analysis (soil test)

<b>uvavanyo lomhlaba</b>	grondtoets	soil test
<b>uvavanyo lwemihlaba</b>	grondtoetse	soil tests
<b>Uvavanyo lweMpembelelo yokuSingqongileyo</b>	Omgewingsimpakstudie	Environmental Impact Assessment
<b>uvuno lombona</b>	graanoes	grain harvest
<b>uxhamlo-wedwa</b>	monopolie	monopoly
<b>Uxhotyiso loQoqosho lwaBamnyama (BEE)</b>	Swart Ekonomiese Bemagtiging (SEB)	Black Economic Empowerment (BEE)
<b>uxwebhu</b>	dokument	document
<b>uxwebhu lwemibuzo</b>	vraelys	questionnaire
<b>uxwebhu lolwazi ngemvelaphi</b>	agtergrond-inligtingsdokument	background information document
<b>uzalisekiso</b>	implementering	implementation
<b>uzwelonke</b>	nasionale	national
<b>V</b>		
<b>-vala</b>	toe	close
<b>vavanya</b>	toets	test (v)
<b>-velisa</b>	produseer	produce (v)
<b>-velisa</b>	lewer	yield (v)
<b>-vula</b>	begin	open
<b>-vuma / -yamkela</b>	aanvaar	accept
<b>-vuna</b>	oes	harvest (v)
<b>-vuthiwe</b>	ryp	ripe
<b>W</b>		
<b>-wisa</b>	boul (ww)	bowl (v)
<b>X</b>		
<b>xa ixabiso le</b>	wanneer die prys van	when the price of
<b>-xabisa; uncebo</b>	waardeer	appreciate
<b>-xabisa</b>	waardeer	value (v)

<b>-xela</b>	verslag doen	report (v)
<b>-xhela</b>	slag	slaughter
<b>-xhoma</b>	span, inryg	string (v)
<b>-xhwitha</b>	pluk	pluck
<b>-xuba</b>	meng	mix (v)

## Y

<b>-yaba</b>	allopeer	allocate
<b>yahluka apha</b>	varieer van	vary from
<b>-yahlula</b>	verdeel	divide
<b>-yehlisa</b>	afsny;afsaag	cut down
<b>-yakha umkhanya / -hlola</b>	waarneem	observe
<b>-yamkela / -vuma</b>	aanvaar	accept
<b>-yendele(yo) / -ngene nzulu</b>	diepgewortelde	ingrained
<b>-yenza</b>	oefen	practice (v)
<b>yenza ikhonto</b>	kontoer	contour (v)
<b>yenza isithuba</b>	spasieer	space (v)
<b>yenza ncinci</b>	jong	young (v)
<b>yenza phambi kwexesha</b>	antisipeer	anticipate
<b>yenza umsebenzi</b>	ondernem aktiwiteit	undertake activity
<b>yi-80 % ethunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe</b>	85%-uitvoer	85% export
<b>yifa</b>	gevrek	died
<b>Yikafu ethi isheke emva kokukhutshwa kwe-oli kwiimbotyi zesoyi</b>	sojaboonmeel	soybean meal
<b>-yila / -misela</b>	ontwerp	design
<b>yimpembelo eyinzuzo / engomonakaliso owenziwa sesinye isityalo kwesinye / alelopathi</b>	allelopatie	allelopathy
<b>yincindi ekhutshwa sisinambuzane ebangela umtsalane kwesinye</b>	feromeenstrikke	pheromone traps

<b>yinkowane ekhula kwizityalo ezibolileyo okanye ezifileyo</b>	saprofiete, rottingskimmel	saprophytes
<b>yintlaninge yemisonto eyenza inxenye yokutya kwenkowane</b>	swamvlok, miselium	mycelium
<b>yinto enentshologwane abangela ukugula/ukufa kwixhoba</b>	patogene	pathogens
<b>yintsholongwane efumaneka kwiingcambu zezityalo eziyimidumba</b>	risobia	rhizobia
<b>-yitya</b>	verbruik (ww)	consume (v)
<b>-yonakalisa / -tshabalalisa</b>	dyspier	hamstring
<b>-yothula</b>	aflaai	off-load

## Z

<b>-zala</b>	gebore	born
<b>-zalisa</b>	verpes, vervuil	infest
<b>-zalisa imali</b>	investeer	invest
<b>zalisa imbewu</b>	ent van saad	inoculating seed
<b>-zalisa kwakhona</b>	aanvul, volmaak, voorsien	replenish
<b>-zeka</b>	paar	mate (v)
<b>ziintlobontlobo zezityalo ezithe zagcinwa phantsi kovuno</b>	kultivars	cultivars
<b>-zikisa ingqondo</b>	konsentreer	concentrate (v)
<b>zindala</b>	volwasse	mature
<b>zingaphi</b>	hoeveel	how many
<b>zingaphi (ubuninzi)</b>	hoeveelheid	quantity
<b>-zinyakathisayo/-phazamisayo</b>	indringend	intrusive
<b>zixhelelwe indlu nomsebenzi</b>	geslag vir huis en arbeid	slaughtered for home and labour
<b>zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci ezizizidleleli / iinemathodi</b>	nematodes, rondewurms	nematodes
<b>zizinto ezinentshologwane ebangela ukugula / ukufa kwixhoba / iipathojini</b>	patogene	pathogens









**ISBN 978-0-620-49961-3**